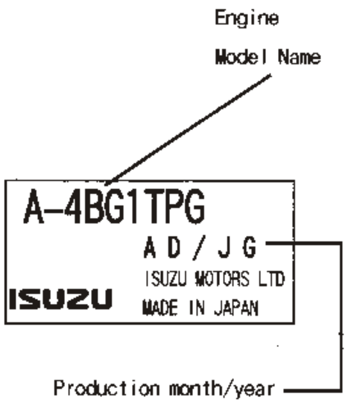
How to use Parts Catalog

1. This parts catalog contains the service parts information for the engine models listed on the "Engine Models Table".
2. This parts catalog contains the service parts information as of December,2007. The part numbers are subject to change without notice.
3. In order to maintain the high quality of Isuzu engines, use of Genuine Isuzu Parts is recommended wherever and whenever service, maintenance or repairs are required.

Contents

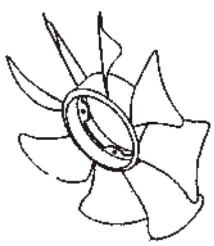
1 How to search for the Part Number

◎ ID Plate information



(Engine Model Name, Production Month/Year)

Check the Part

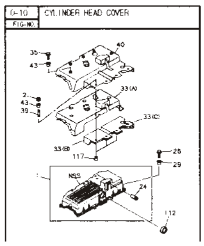


- Type of Part
- Place where the part is installed

(Part Name)

Parts Catalog

ILLUSTRATION



TEXT

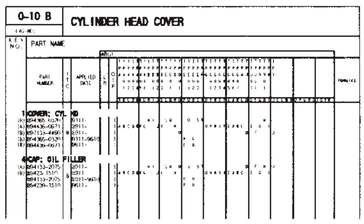


ILLUSTRATION INDEX

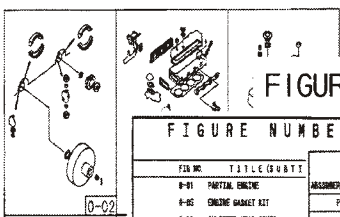
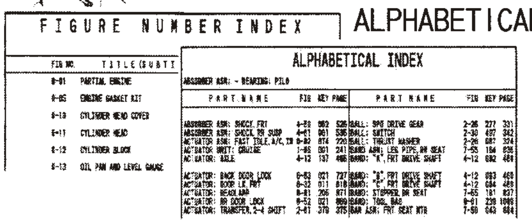


FIGURE NUMBER INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX



2 Engine Models Table

△ ; DISCONTINUED TYPE ENGINE

	ENGINE TYPE	C240																								
		DUF	P06	P17	PAV	PAV01	PAV02	PAV02UH	PAV03	PAV03UH	PAW	PAW01	PAW02	PAW03	PAW03UH	PAW04	PAW04UH	PAW05		PKC02	PKE05	PKE13	PKF19	PKF22	PKF23	PKG0!
YEAR	1993.5-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○			○
	1996-																	△								
	1997-																							○		
	1998-																								○	
CUSTOMERS	FOR EXPORT STD				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○									
	LINDETEVES		○																							
	ISUZU AMERICA			○																						
	YANGIRON WORKS	○																			○	○	○			
	HANGZHOU FORKLIFT																			○						○
	LITZ																	○								
	UNITED TRACTOR																							○		
	THALLIFT																								○	
APPLICATION		FORK LIFT	ENGINE GENERATOR	MARINE	GENESET	GENESET	GENESET	GENESET	GENESET	GENESET	GENERAL POWER	GENERAL POWER	GENERAL POWER	GENERAL POWER	GENERAL POWER	GENERAL POWER	GENERAL POWER	FOR S.S.L		FORK LIFT	FORK LIFT	FORK LIFT	FORK LIFT	FORK LIFT	FORK LIFT	FORK LIFT

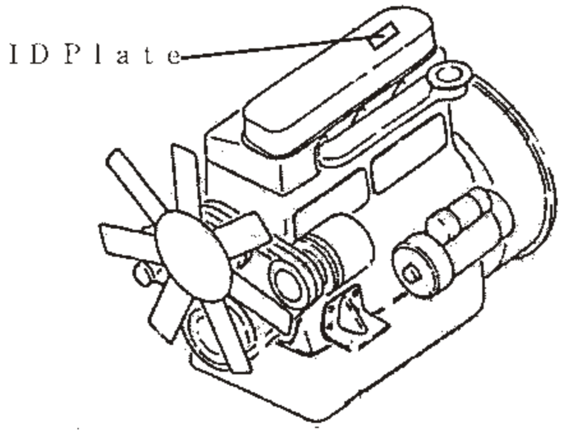
△ ; DISCONTINUED TYPE ENGINE

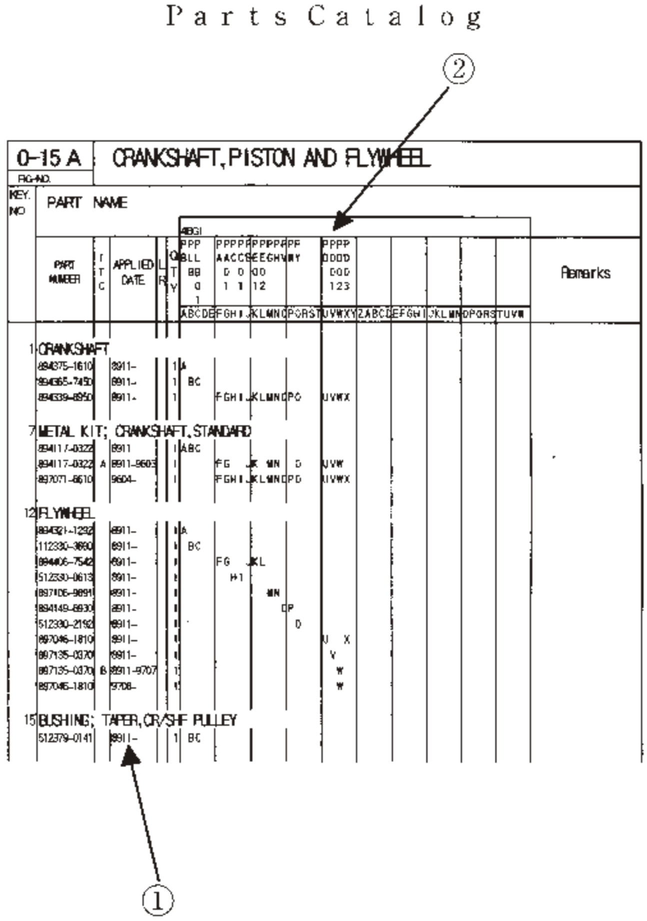
	ENGINE TYPE	C240																	
		PKG14	PKG17	PKG18	PKH	PKH01	PKH05	PKH06	PKH08	PKH09	PKH10	PKJ19	PKJ30	PKL	PKL01	PKL02	PKL03	PM	PR22
YEAR	1993.5-		○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	
	1996-		△	○															○
	1997-	○										○							
	2006-												○						
CUSTOMERS	KLASSEN																	○	
	NACCO				○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○		
	LITZ		○																
	DENYO MFG																		○
	HUFEI FORK	○		○															
	TCM-EUROPE											○							
	ISUZU POWERTRAIN CHINA												○						
APPLICATION		FORK LIFT	FORK LIFT	FORK LIFT	GENERAL POWER(EXP)	GENERAL POWER(EXP)	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL		FORK LIFT	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL	FOR ENGINE GENERATOR(MARINE)	GENERATOR SET

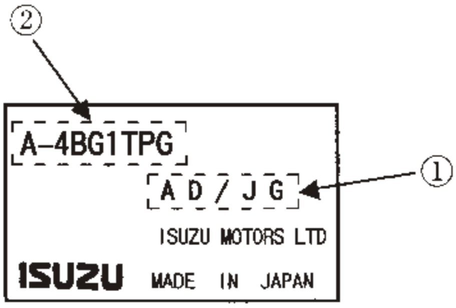
△ ; DISCONTINUED TYPE ENGINE

ENGINE TYPE	C240																			
	PV	PV02	PV06	PV12	PW	PW07	PW08	PW11	PW16	PW20	PW22	PW25	PW26	PW27	PW28	PW29	PW30	PW31	PY	ZUF
YEAR 1993.5-	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○
YEAR 1996-																			△	
YEAR 1997-																		○		
CUSTOMERS ISUZU AMERICA	○			○	○	○						○	○			○	○			
CUSTOMERS YANGIRON WORKS																				○
CUSTOMERS IGM		○								○										
CUSTOMERS RUTAN			○					○												
CUSTOMERS HYTRACK(MWK)							○													
CUSTOMERS CLAEYS									○											
CUSTOMERS ENGIN														○						
CUSTOMERS COMPAIR(AUSTRALIA)											○									
CUSTOMERS SUTRAK																			○	
CUSTOMERS LIBBY-FERMONT															○					
CUSTOMERS DEVTEC																		○		
APPLICATION	GENERAL POWER	GENERATOR SET	GENERATOR SET	GENERATOR SET	GENERAL POWER	GENERAL POWER	FOR S.S.L	GENERAL POWER	FOR S.S.L	AIR CONTAINER CARRIER	AIR COMPRESSOR	MOBILE CONVEYOR	GENERAL POWER	SWEEPER	GENERATOR SET	FOR S.S.L	SWEEPER	GROUND SUPPORT	BUS COOLER	FORK LIFT

3 How to refer to ID Plate







① Applied Date: Indicated in alphabetical characters on the ID Plate (A=0, B=1, C=2, D=3, etc.).

For example:

March '96 A D / J G (Month/Year)

0 3 / 9 6

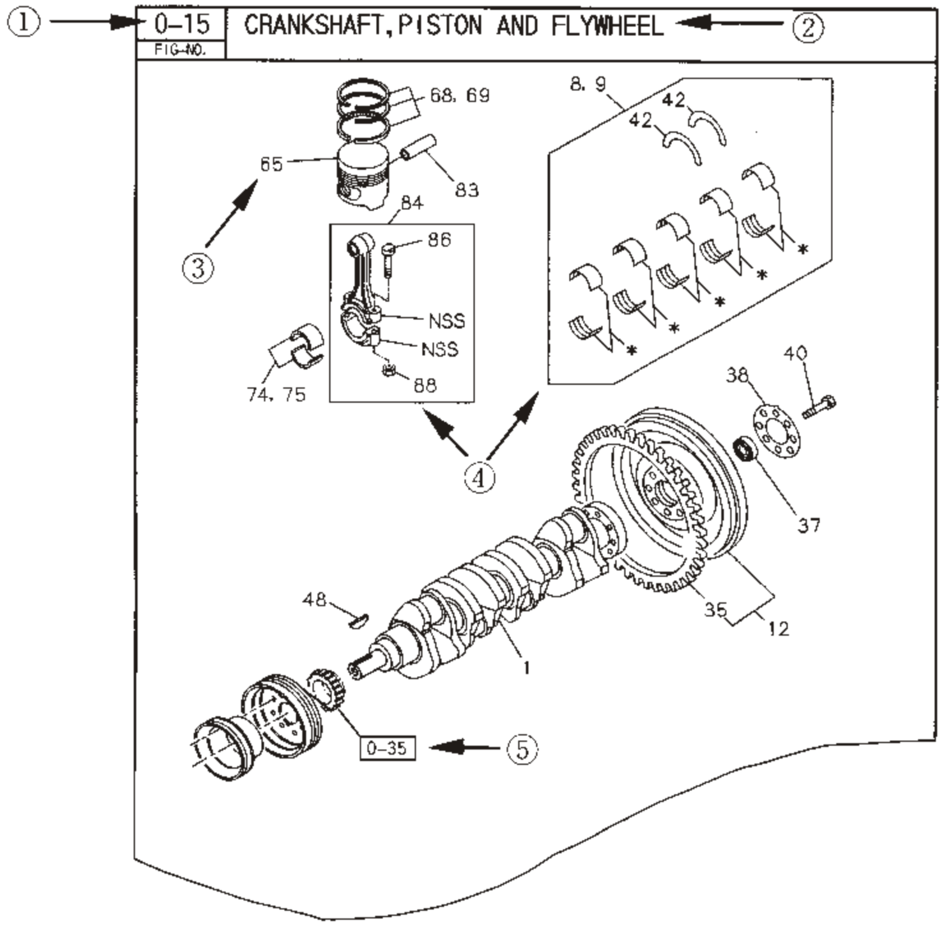
② Engine Model Name: Individual model names is indicated.

For example 1: A-4BG1TPG → TPG

For example 2: UF4BG1TPG → TPG(UF)

4 How to refer to the Parts Catalog

1. How to interpret the illustration



① FIG NO.

A 3-digit (X-XX) Figure Number has been assigned to every section/illustration of the catalog.
The first digit of the Figure Number identifies the primary catalog section.
And the second and third digits identify the subsections.
EXAMPLE:0-15 = Engine (0); Crankshaft, Piston and Flywheel (15).
If the chapter contains more than one section, each section is identified with an alphabetical character.
EXAMPLE:0-15A, 0-15B, 0-15C, etc.

② ILLUSTRATION TITLE

The first line of the title contains a generic name(s) for the item(s) illustrated.
The second line of the title identifies the specific application; i.e. engine model, type of transmission, etc.

③ KEY NUMBER

The Key Number connects the illustrated part to the appropriate text.
Items identified with a "NSS" (Not Serviced Separately) are not available individually, however, they may be available as part of an assembly.

④ ASSEMBLIES, KITS, SETS AND THEIR COMPONENTS

Assemblies, Kits and/or Sets are shown within a frame/box. Also shown within the frame/box are any components included with the assembly, Kit or Set.

EXAMPLE: Key No.84 includes Key No.86/88 and the connecting Rod and Cap which are notsupplied individually.

EXAMPLE: Key No.8/9 includes Key No.42 and those items identified with an asterisk(*). Items identified with no key number may only be available in an assembly, Kit or Set.

⑤ SEE FIG NO.

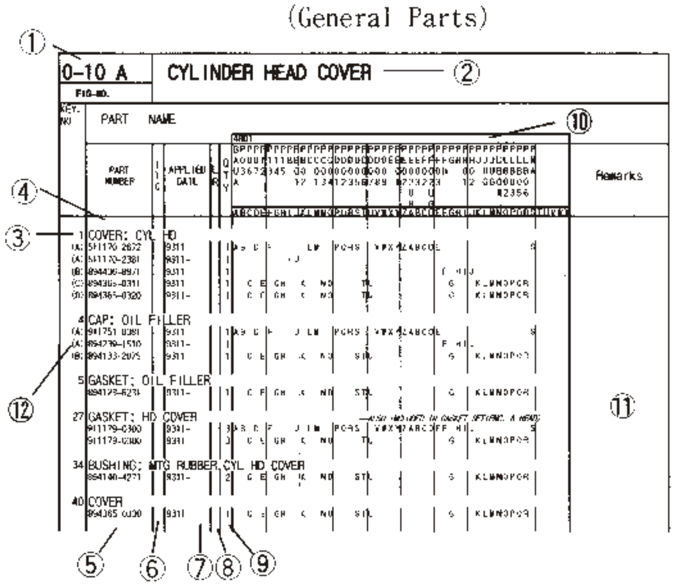
Items shown as a point of reference are not identified with a Key Number. These items are shown because of the way they fit within the illustration. They are described in more detail in another section of the Catalog.

The applicable catalog section is shown next to the illustration.

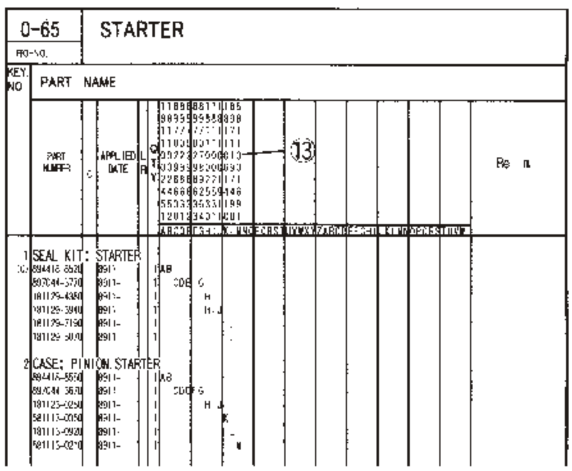
2. How to interpret the Text

There are two different styles of text. One is used to identify general parts and the other identifies the components of a particular assembly.

(General Parts)



(Component parts for a particular ASM)



<List of the particular assembly>

DESCRIPTION	COMPONENTS	ASSEMBLY PART		DESCRIPTION	COMPONENTS	ASSEMBLY PART	
	FIG NO.	FIG NO.	KEY NO.		FIG NO.	FIG NO.	KEY NO.
TURBOCHARGER	037	036	1	BOOST COMPENSATOR	082	040	1
STARTER	065	060	1	ANEROID COMPENSATOR	083	040	1
GENERATOR	066	060	2	FEED PUMP	084	040	1
INJECTION PUMP	080	040	1	AUTO TIMER	085	040	1
GOVERNOR	081	040	1	POWER STEERING OIL PUMP	442	436	1

① FIG NO.

Already explained on a previous page.

In the same Fig no., when more than 50 engine models or assembly part numbers exist, new texts with new Fig no. with alphabetical suffix as shown below is newly added.

(Number of column is limited under 50 items) However, illustration is not newly added.

(Fig no. for text: 0-10A,0-10B -------)

② TITLE

Already explained on a previous page.

③ KEY NUMBER

The combination of the Figure Number and Key Number identifies a particular part.
For example, Figure Number 0-10 and Key Number 1 combines to identify "COVER;HEAD" .
This combination of the Figure Number and Key Number (i.e. 0-10-1) will be used to identify the "COVER;HEAD" . in all parts catalogs. Key Numbers, therefore, may not be listed consecutively.

④ DESCRIPTION

The actual description of the part is listed first then the location of the part.

EXAMPLE: Cover ; Cylinder Head
Name Location

⑤ PART NUMBER

Used to identify a specific part.

⑥ INTERCHANGEABILITY

Superseding part numbers are listed directly below the old part number.
An alphabetical character; i.e. "A" or "C" , is used to indicate the type of interchangeability that exists between the old and new part number. If an alphabetical character is not shown then these part numbers are not interchangeable.

EXAMPLE:	Part No.	ITC	
(Old)	･-001-0	C	[001-0 is replaced by 002-0 with the
(New)	･-002-0		interchangeability of "C"]

"A" = Totally interchangeable. Either part number may be used.
"C" = The new part number will replace the old part number, however, the old part number will not replace the new part number.

⑦ APPLICABLE PERIOD

Indicated by the year and month (i.e. 9202 = February 1992).

⑧ SIDE

Indicated whether the item is installed on the left or right side of the engine as viewed from Flywheel.

⑨ QUANTITY

The quantity of the part per that particular application for one engine is indicated.
As to the component of a particular Assembly, the quantity per one assembly is indicated. In those cases where the required quantity is unknown (i.e. shims), "AR" (As required) will be indicated.

⑩ APPLICABLE MODEL

The engine model to which the item is applicable will be indicated.

⑪ REMARKS

Any additional information pertaining to the characteristics of the item; i.e. size, shape, color, Engine No. etc. will be listed in the Remarks Column.

⑫ ILLUSTRATION REMARKS

When two or more items are identified by the same Key Number, an alphabetical character (i.e. "A" , "B" , "C" ,etc) will be used to identify the part number to the applicable illustration.

⑬ ASSEMBLY [ASM] PART NUMBER

Assembly part number will be indicated.

5 Abbreviation List

ABBREVIATIONS	DEFINITION	ABBREVIATIONS	DEFINITION
A	AMPERE	KOYO	KOYO SEIKO CO.
ABS	ABSORBER	KW	KILOWATT
ACL	AIR CLEANER	L	LITER
ADJ	ADJUSTER	L1=	LENGTH(VERTICAL)
AL	ALUMINUM	L2=	LENGTH(SIDE)
A/R	AS REQUIRED	L=	LENGTH
ASM	ASSEMBLY	LH	LEFT HAND
AUTO	AUTOMATIC	LK	LOCK
B=	BREADTH	LVR	LEVER
BRG	BEARING	LWR	LOWER
BRK	BRAKE	MAN	MANUAL
BRKT	BRACKET	MANIF	MANIFOLD
CAC	CHARGE AIR COOLER	MTG	MOUNTING
C/BL	CYLINDER BLOCK	M/T	MANUAL TRANSMISSION
CLU	CLUTCH	MM	MILLIMETER
CMPR	COMPRESSOR	NACHI	FUJIKOSHI CO.
COMB	COMBINATION	NGK	NIHON TOKUSHU TOGYO CO.
COMPL	COMPLETE	NO.	NUMBER
CONN	CONNECTING	NOK	NOK CO.
CONT	CONTROL	NOS	NIHON OIL SEAL CO.
CVR	COVER	NPN	NOT PART NUMBER
CYL	CYLINDER	NPR	NIPPON PISTON RING CO.
D=	DIAMETER	NSG	NIPPON SHEET GLASS CO.
DC	DIRECT CURRENT	NSS	NOT SERVICED SEPARATELY
DIAPH	DIAPHRAGM	NSK	NIHON SEIKO CO.
DIFF	DIFFERENTIAL	NTN	TOYO BEARING CO.
EGR	EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION	OD	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
ENG	ENGINE	OPT	OPTION
EXC	EXCEPT	OVSI	OVERSIZE
EXH	EXHAUST	PCV	POSITIVE CRANK CASE VENTILATION
E#	ENGINE NUMBER		
EXP	EXPORT	PL	PLAIN
FIG NO.	FIGURE NUMBER	PRE-CHAMBER	PRECOMBUSTION CHAMBER
FLEX	FLEXIBLE	PROP	PROPELLER
FRT	FRONT	P/S	POWER STEERING
FWD	FORWARD	PTO	POWER TAKE OFF
G	GRAM	QOS	QUICK ON START
GEN	GENERATOR	QTY	QUANTITY
GOV	GOVERNOR	QUAD	QUADRANT
GRD=	GRADE	RAD	RADIATOR
G/RATIO	GEAR RATIO	REG	REGULATOR
H=	HEIGH	RET	RETAINER
HD	HEAD	REV	REVERSE
HEX	HEXAGON	RH	RIGHT HAND
HSG	HOUSING	RR	REAR
ID=	INSIDE DIAMETER	RWD	REARWARD
IGN	IGNITION	SPD	SPEED
INCL	INCLUDING	SPR	SPRING
INJ	INJECTION	STD	STANDARD
INL	INLET	SW	SWITCH
ISC	IDLE SPEED CONTROL	SYN	SYNCHRONIZER
JBK	JIDOSHA BUHIN KOGYO CO.	T=	THICKNESS
KG	KILOGRAM	TAP	TAPPING
KM/H	KILOMETER PER HOUR	TC	TURBOCHARGER

ABBREVIATIONS	DEFINITION	ABBREVIATIONS	DEFINITION
TICS	TIMING INJECTION CONTROL SYSTEM		
TEMP	TEMPERATURE		
TRANS	TRANSMISSION		
UNSI	UNDER SIZE		
UPR	UPPER		
V	VOLT		
VAC	VACUUM		
VLV	VALVE		
W	WATT		
W/	WITH		
WO/	WITHOUT		
Z=	TEETH		
ZN	ZINC		
&	AND		
”	INCH		
#	NUMBER		
1ST	FIRST		
2ND	SECOND		
3RD	THIRD		
4TH	FOURTH		
5TH	FIFTH		
6TH	SIXTH		
7TH	SEVENTH		
8TH	EIGHTH		
9TH	NINTH		

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

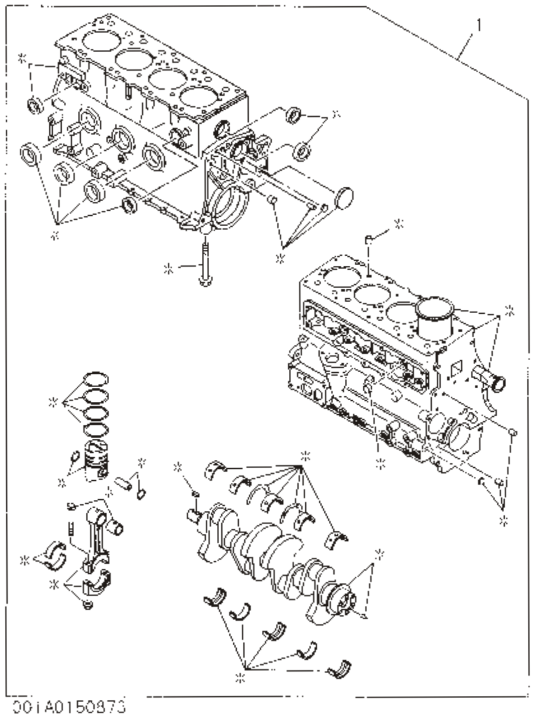
FIGURE NUMBER INDEX

FIGURE NUMBER INDEX

FIGURE NUMBER INDEX

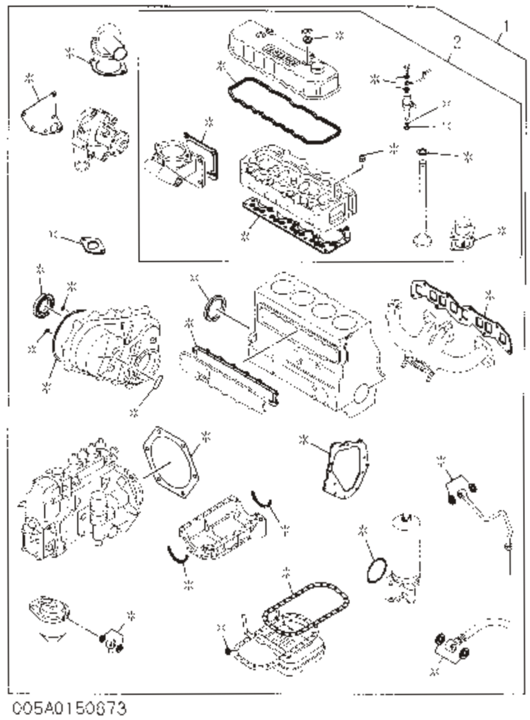
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-01	PARTIAL ENGINE
FIG-NO.	



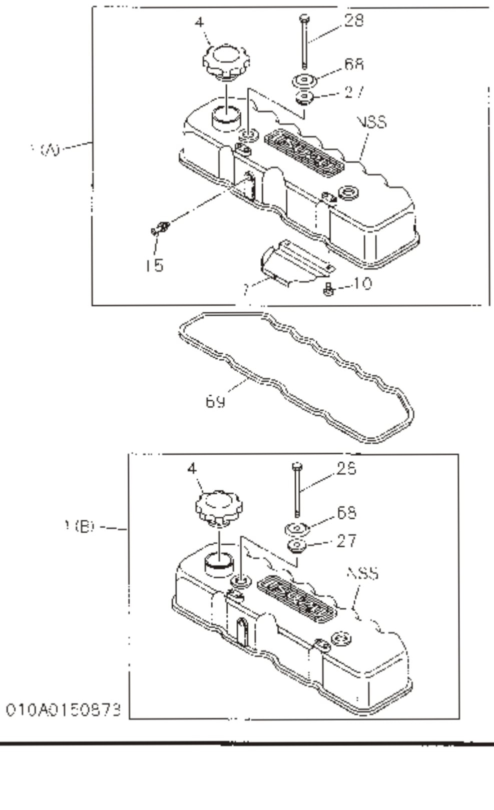
P -2

0-05	ENGINE GASKET KIT
FIG-NO.	



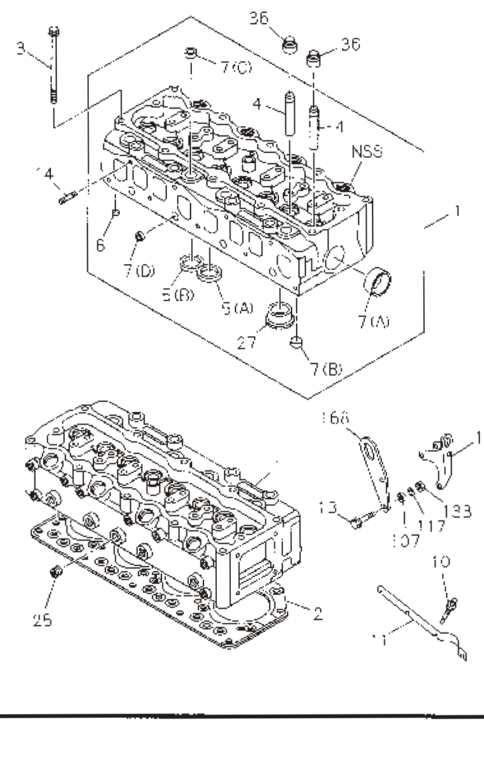
P -4

0-10	CYLINDER HEAD COVER
FIG-NO.	



P -8

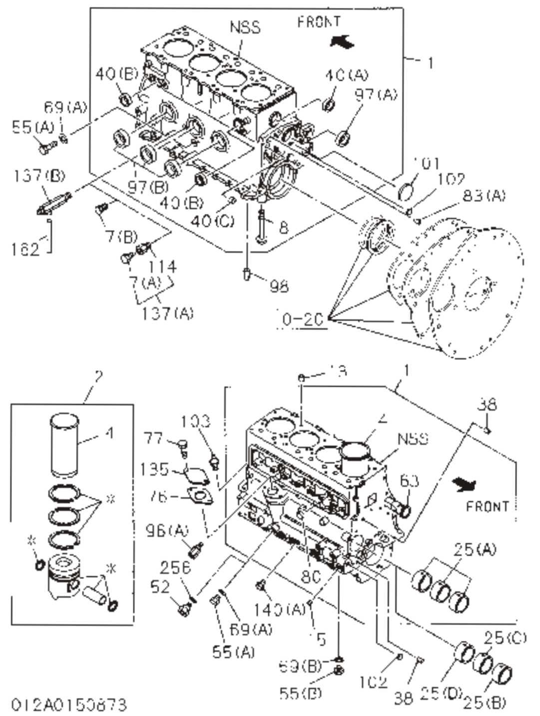
0-11	CYLINDER HEAD
FIG-NO.	



P -12

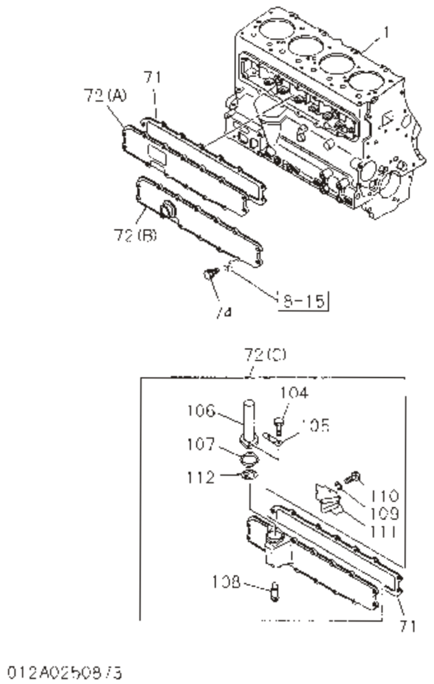
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-12	CYLINDER BLOCK
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



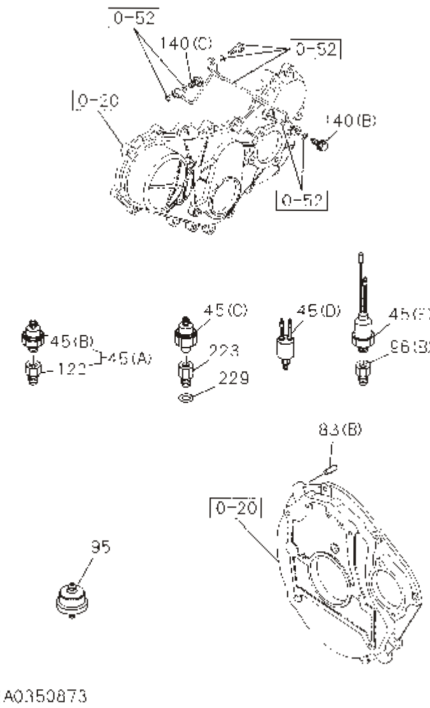
P -18

0-12	CYLINDER BLOCK
FIG-NO.	(NO.2)



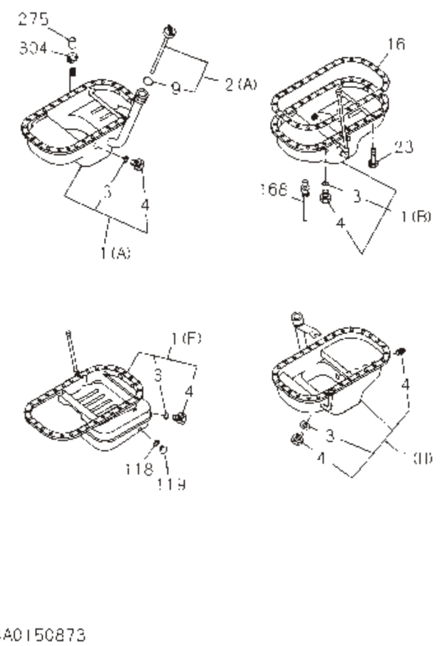
P -19

0-12	CYLINDER BLOCK
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



P -20

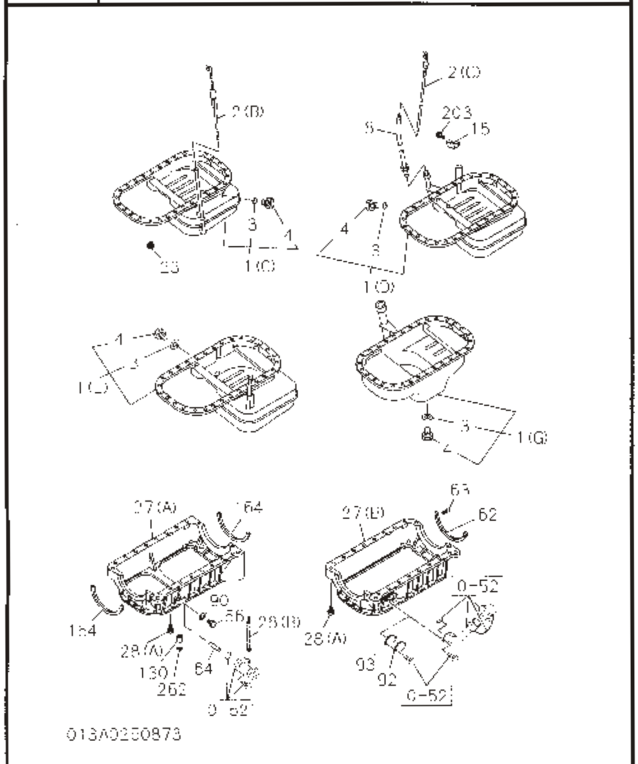
0-13	OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



P -30

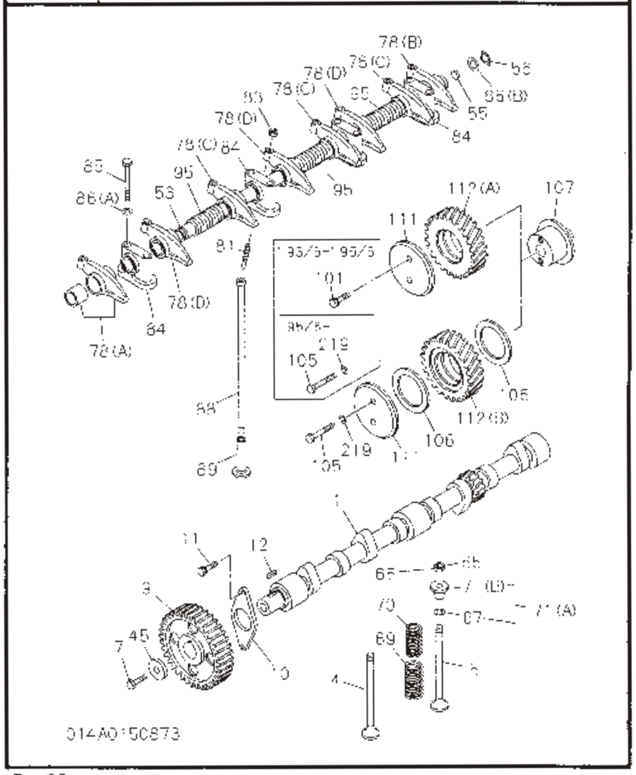
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-13	OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE
FIG-NO.	(NO.2)



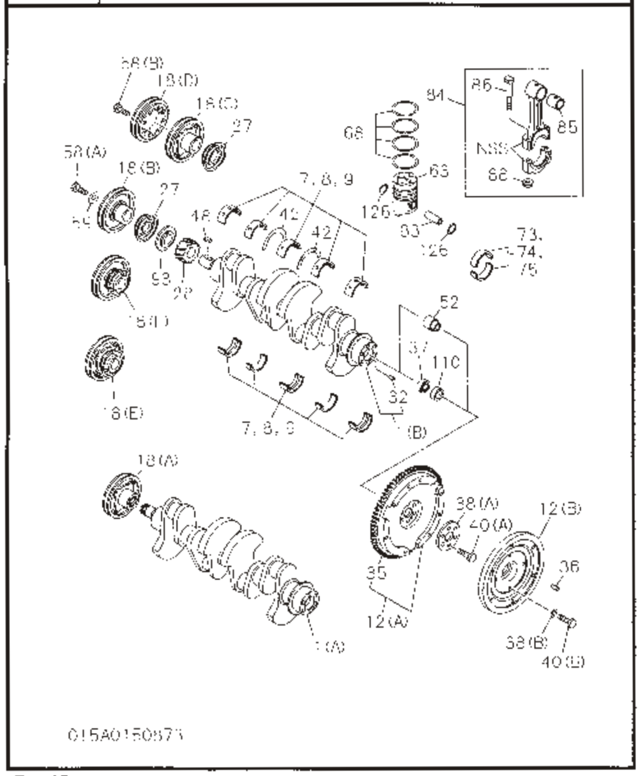
P -31

0-14	CAMSHAFT AND VALVE
FIG-NO.	



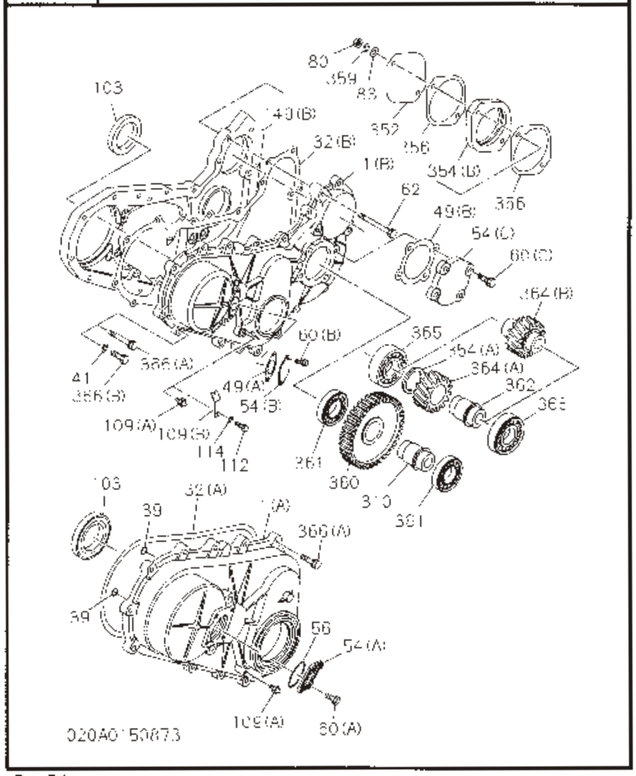
P -38

0-15	CRANKSHAFT,PISTON AND FLYWHEEL
FIG-NO.	



P -46

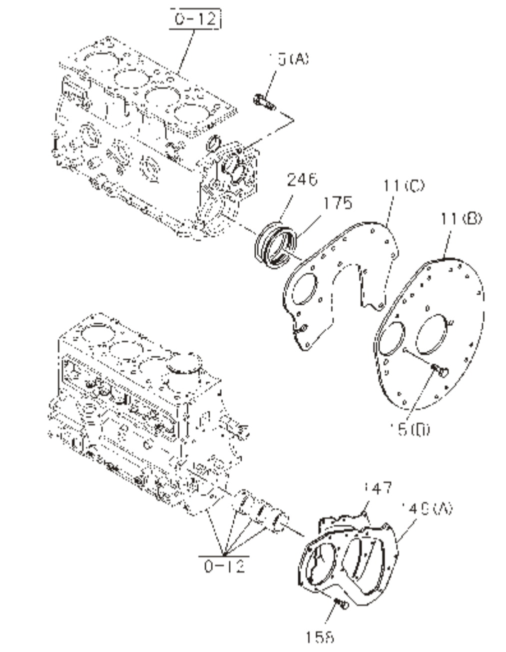
0-20	TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



P -54

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

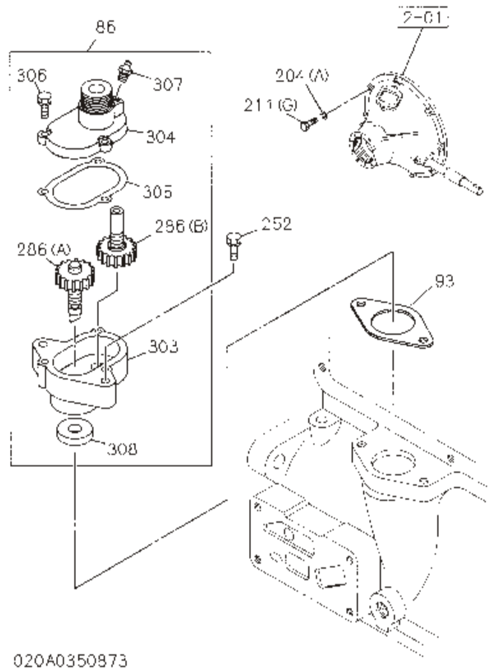
0-20	TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING
FIG-NO.	(NO. 2)



020A0250873

P -55

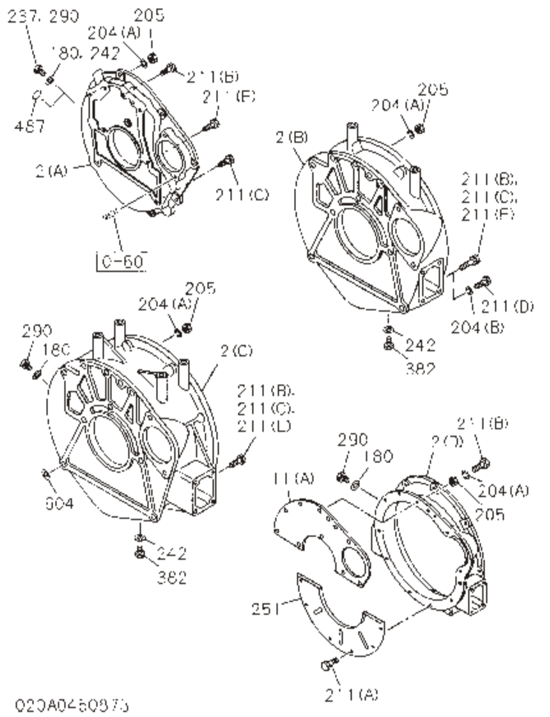
0-20	TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING
FIG-NO.	(NO. 3)



020A0350873

P -56

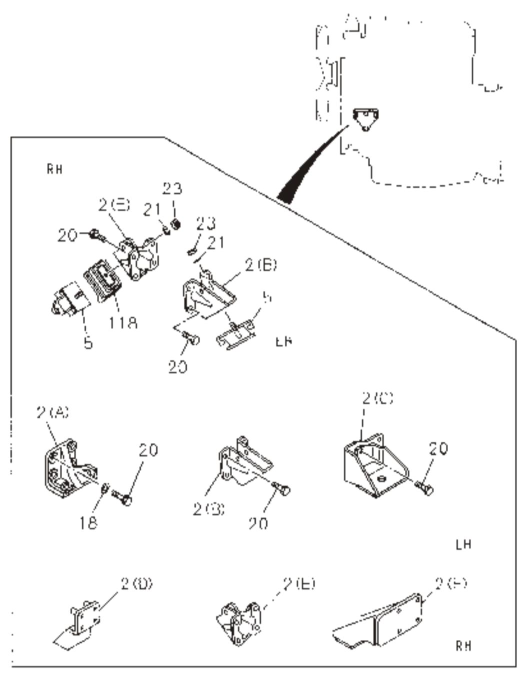
0-20	TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING
FIG-NO.	(NO. 4)



020A0460873

P -57

0-22	ENGINE MOUNTING
FIG-NO.	

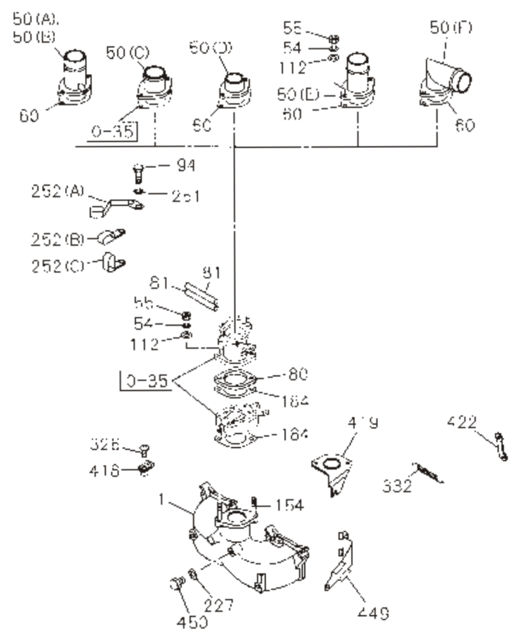


022A0150873

P -70

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

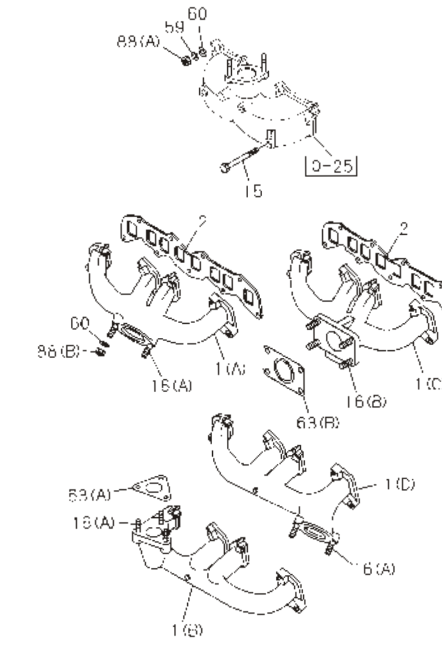
0-25	INLET MANIFOLD
FIG-NO.	



025A0150873

P -74

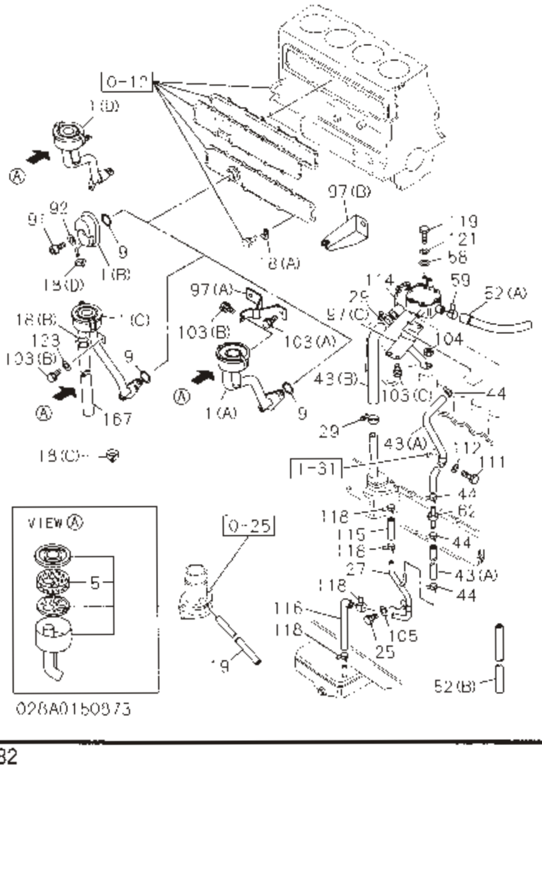
0-27	EXHAUST MANIFOLD
FIG-NO.	



027A0150873

P -78

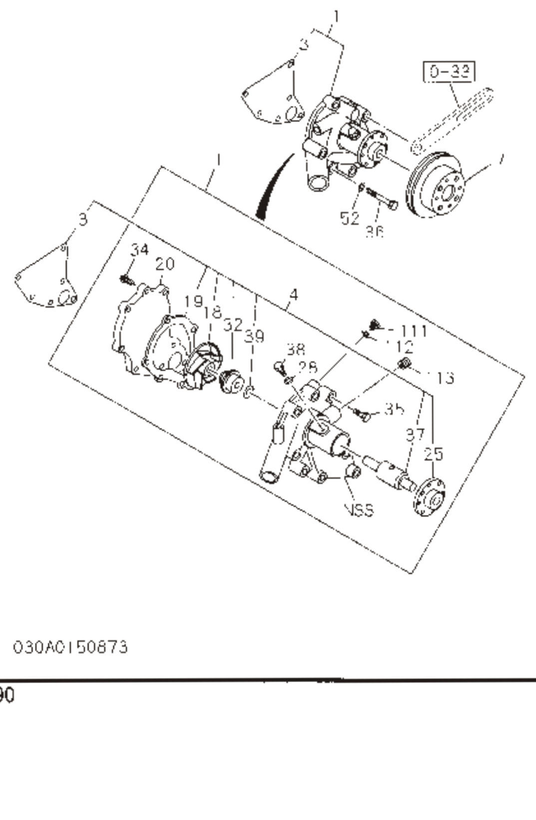
0-28	VENTILATION SYSTEM
FIG-NO.	



026A0150873

P -82

0-30	WATER PUMP AND CORROSION RESISTOR
FIG-NO.	

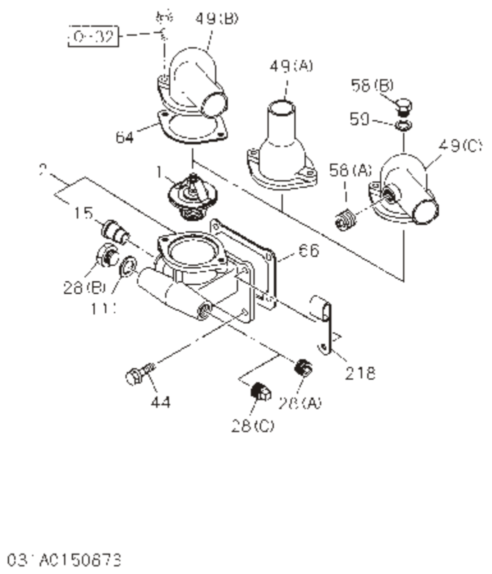


030A0150873

P -90

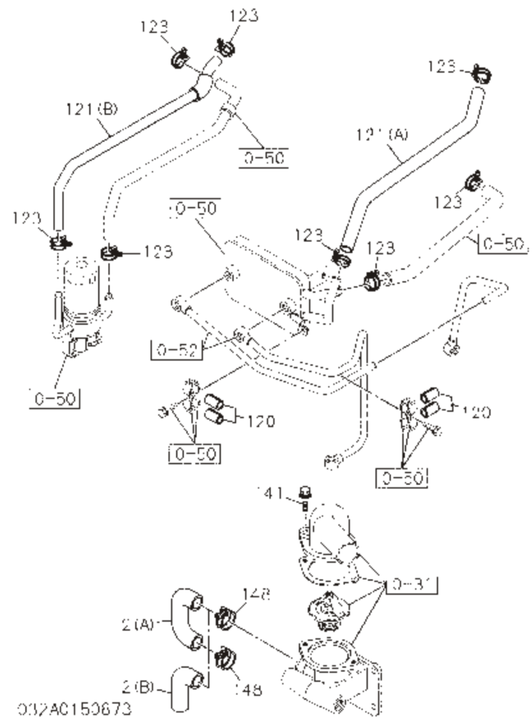
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-31	THERMOSTAT AND HOUSING
FIG-NO.	



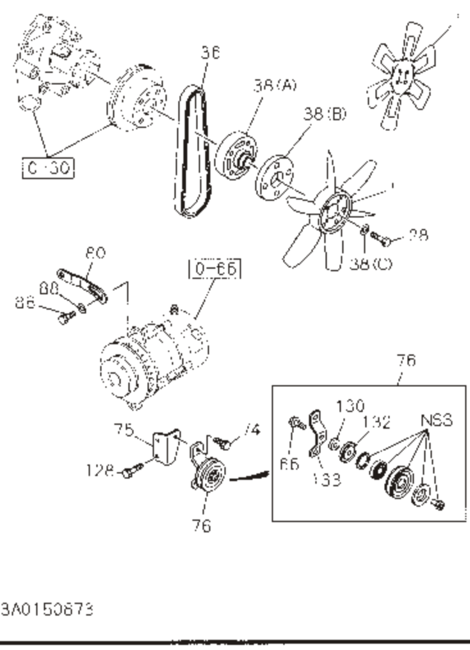
P -96

0-32	WATER PIPING; ENGINE
FIG-NO.	



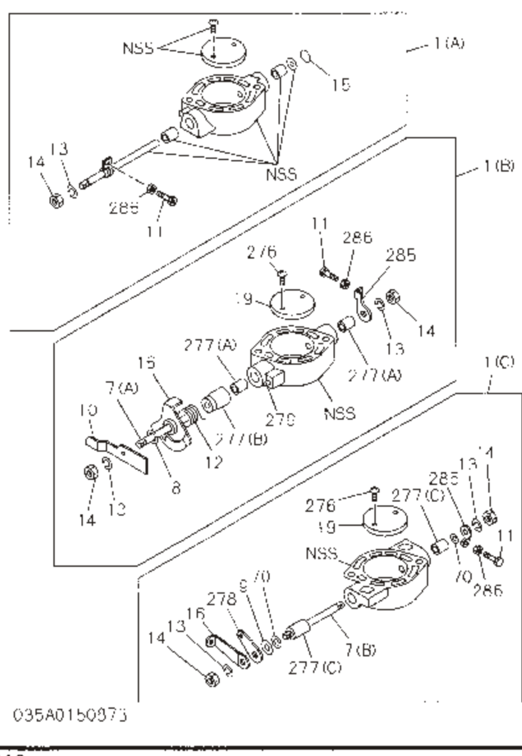
P -100

0-33	FAN AND FAN BELT
FIG-NO.	



P -104

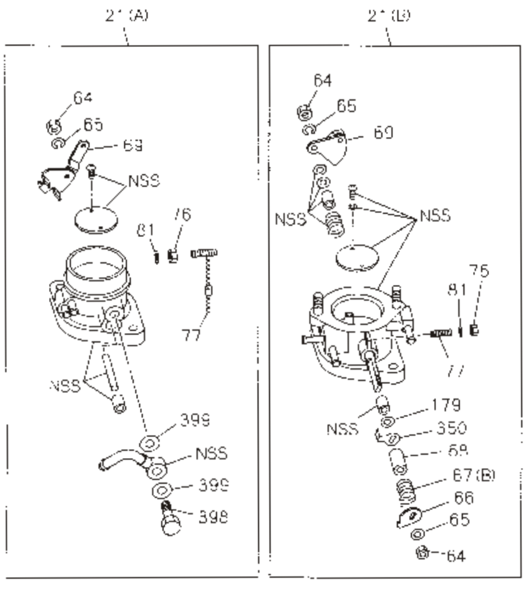
0-35	ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



P -110

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

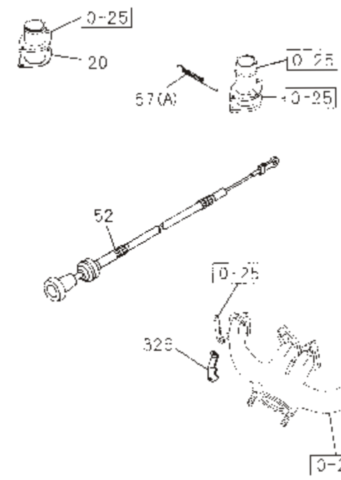
0–35	ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER
FIG–NO.	(NO. 2)



035A0250873

P –111

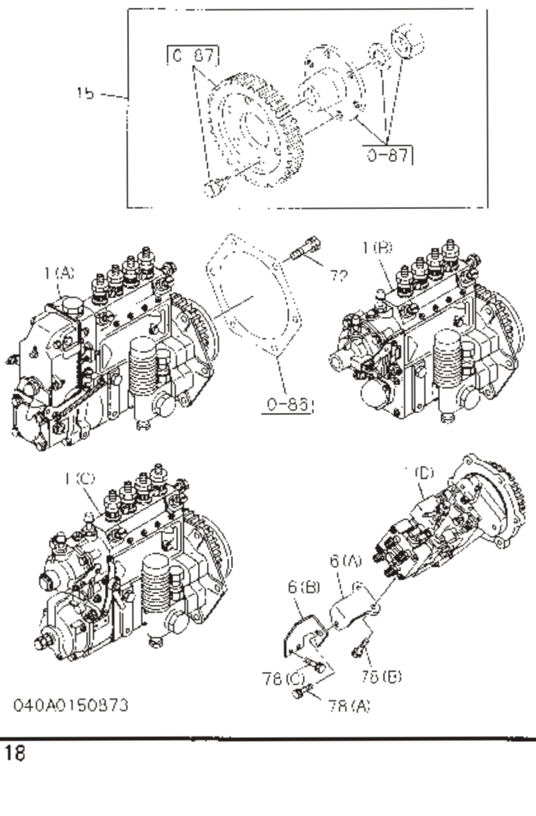
0–35	ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER
FIG–NO.	(NO. 3)



035A0350873

P –112

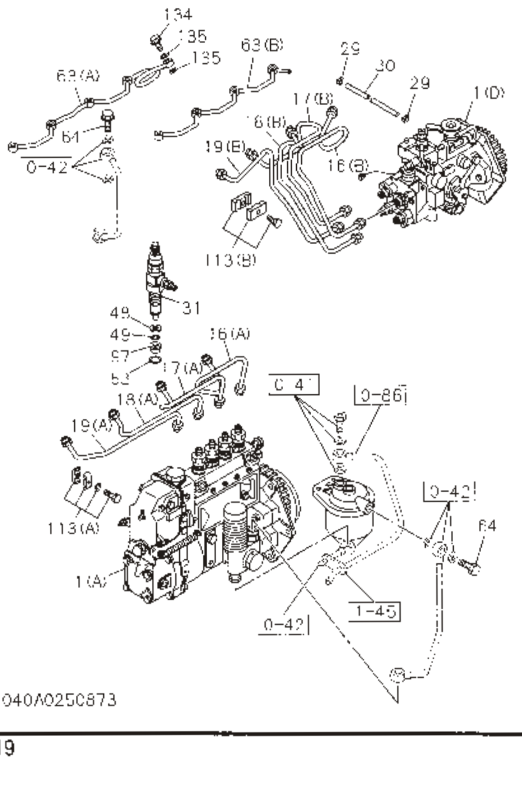
0–40	FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM
FIG–NO.	(NO. 1)



040A0150873

P –118

0–40	FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM
FIG–NO.	(NO. 2)

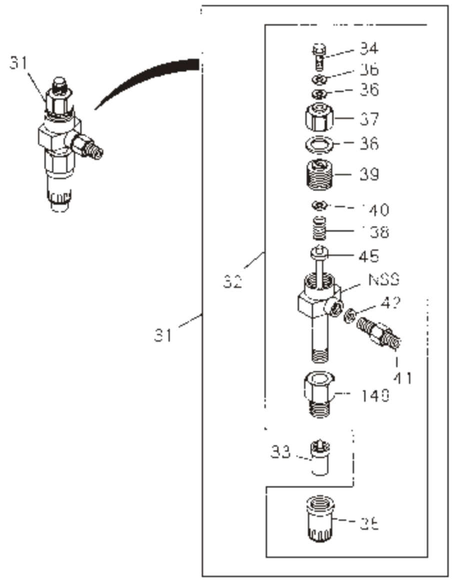


040A0250873

P –119

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

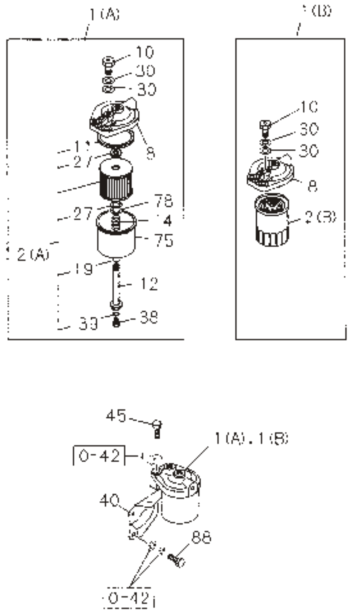
0-40	FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



040A0350873

P -120

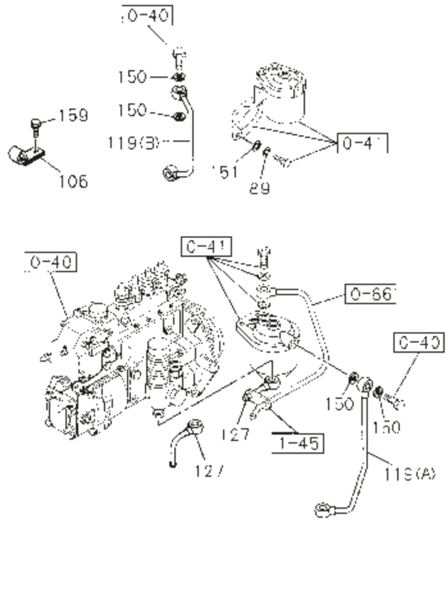
0-41	FUEL FILTER AND BRACKET
FIG-NO.	



041A0150873

P -128

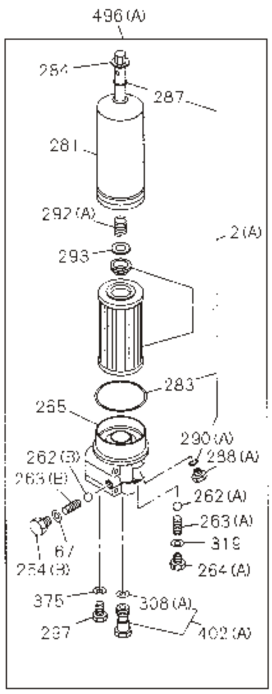
0-42	FUEL PUMP AND PIPE
FIG-NO.	



042A0150873

P -132

0-50	OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)

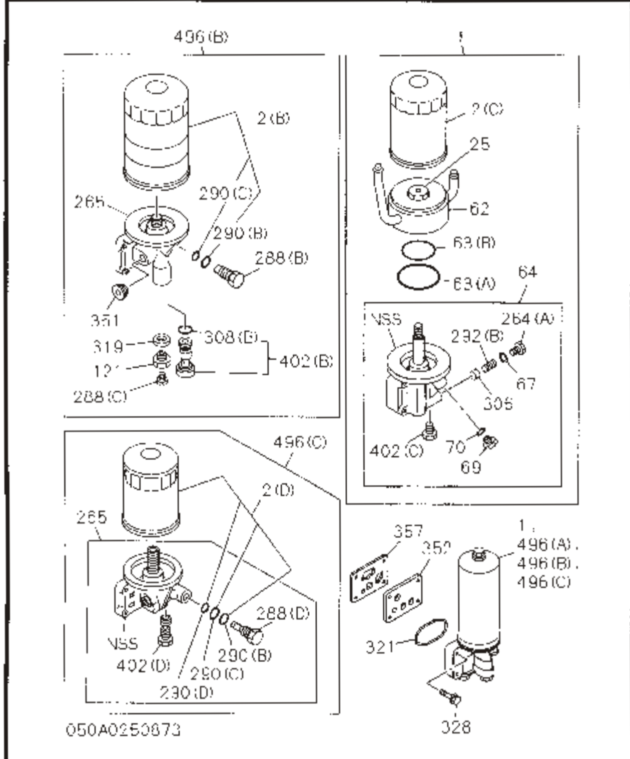


050A0150873

P -136

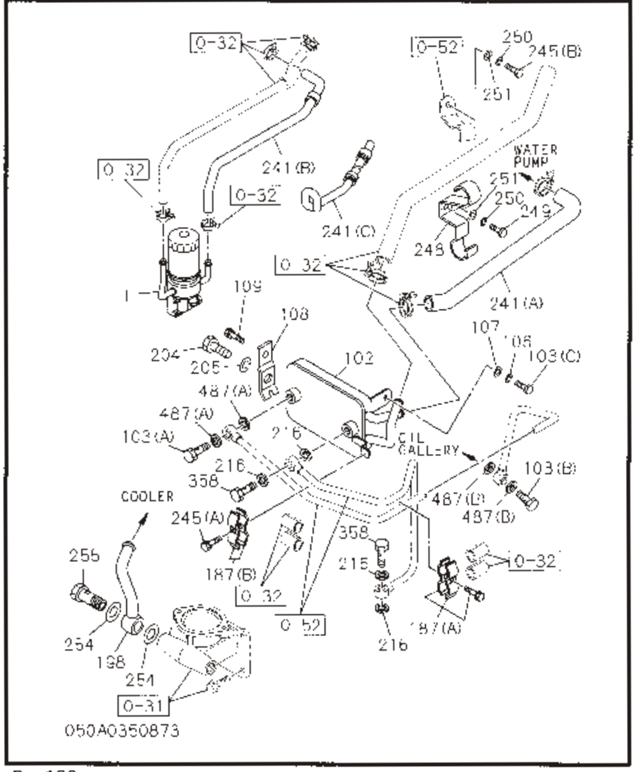
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-50	OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER
FIG-NO.	(NO. 2)



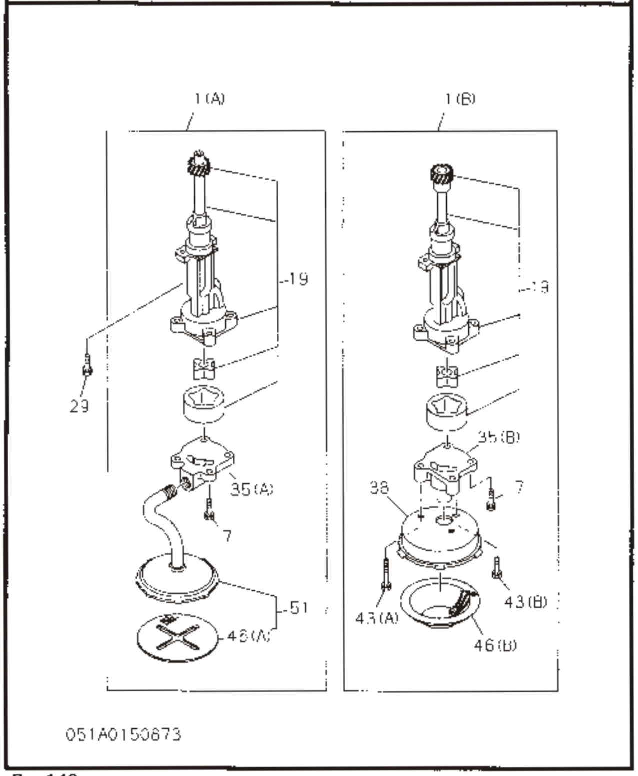
P -137

0-50	OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER
FIG-NO.	(NO. 3)



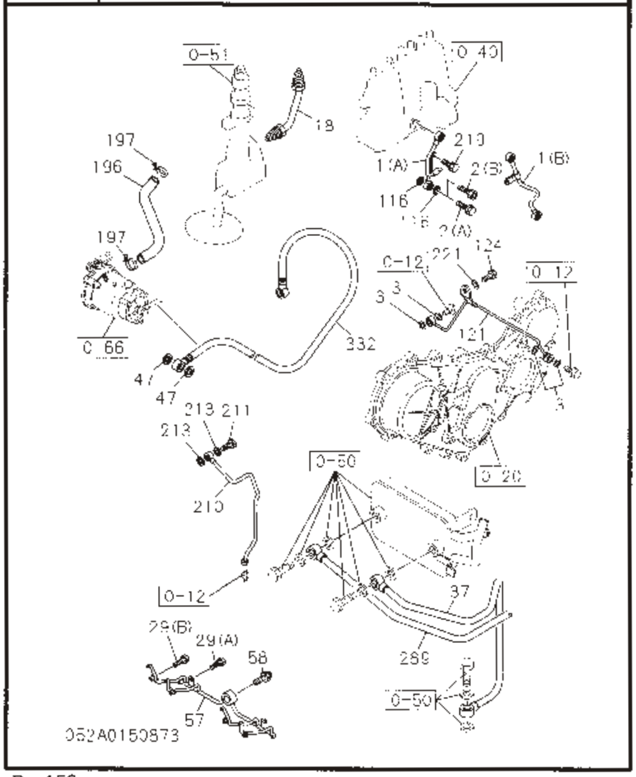
P -138

0-51	OIL PUMP AND OIL STRAINER
FIG-NO.	



P -148

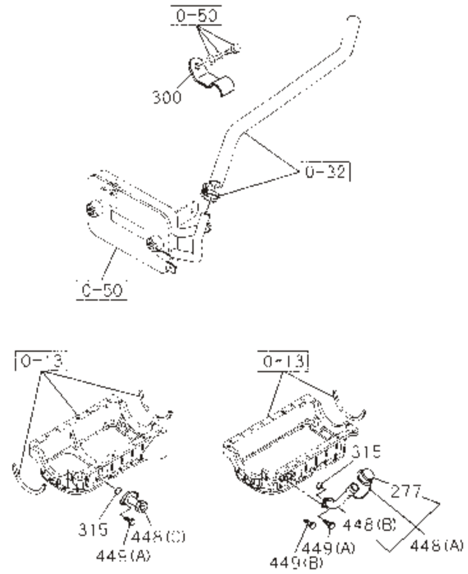
0-52	OIL AND VACUUM PIPING; ENGINE
FIG-NO.	(NO. 1)



P -152

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

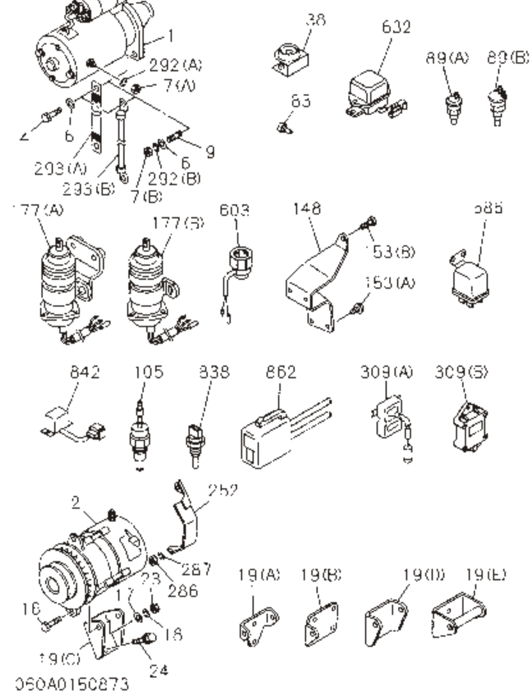
0-52	OIL AND VACUUM PIPING; ENGINE
FIG-NO.	(NO. 2)



052A0250873

P -153

0-60	ENGINE ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS
FIG-NO.	



060A0150873

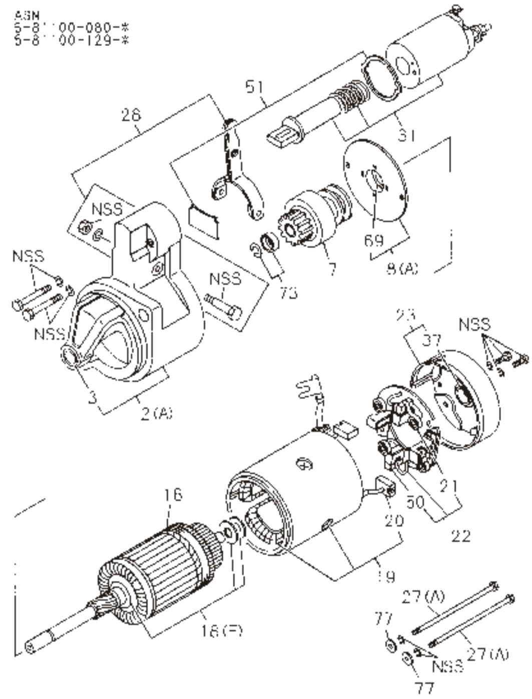
P -158

0-61	BATTERY AND BATTERY CABLE
FIG-NO.	

061A0150873

P -166

0-65	STARTER
FIG-NO.	(NO. 1)

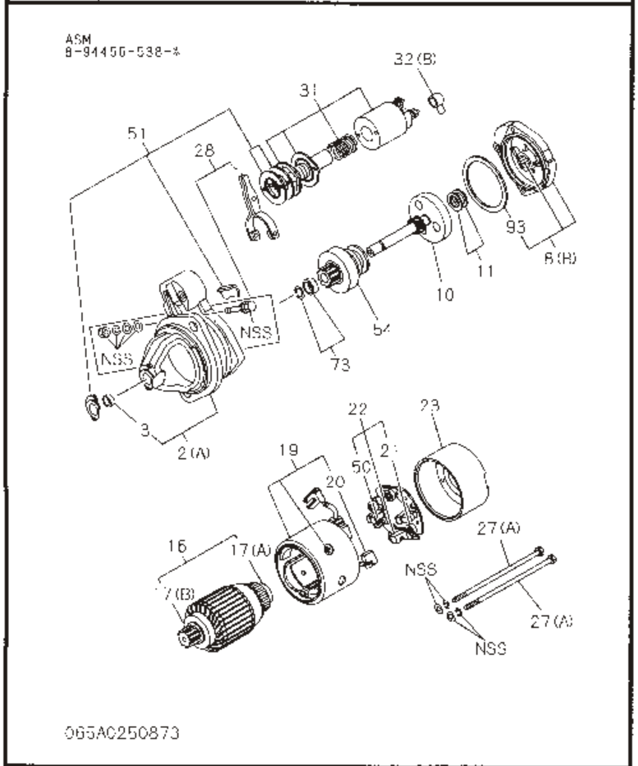


065A0150873

P -170

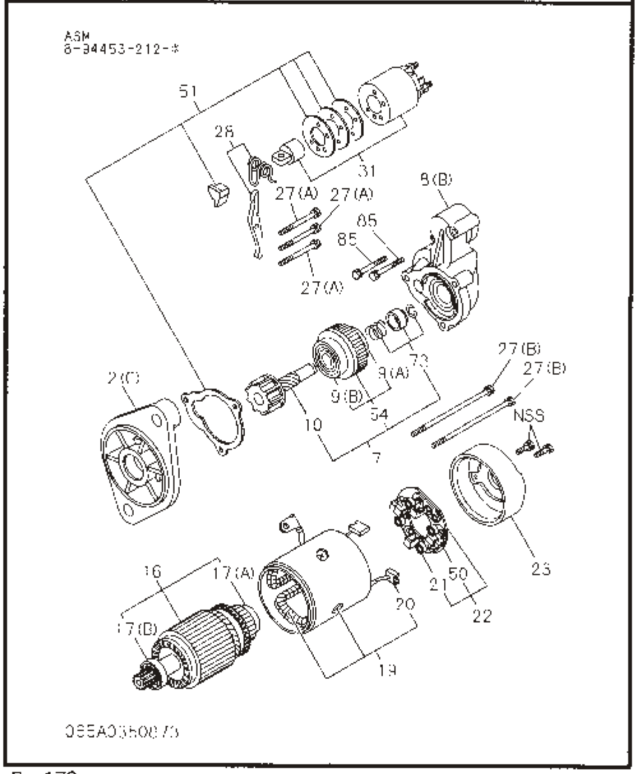
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0–65	STARTER
FIG–NO.	(NO.2)



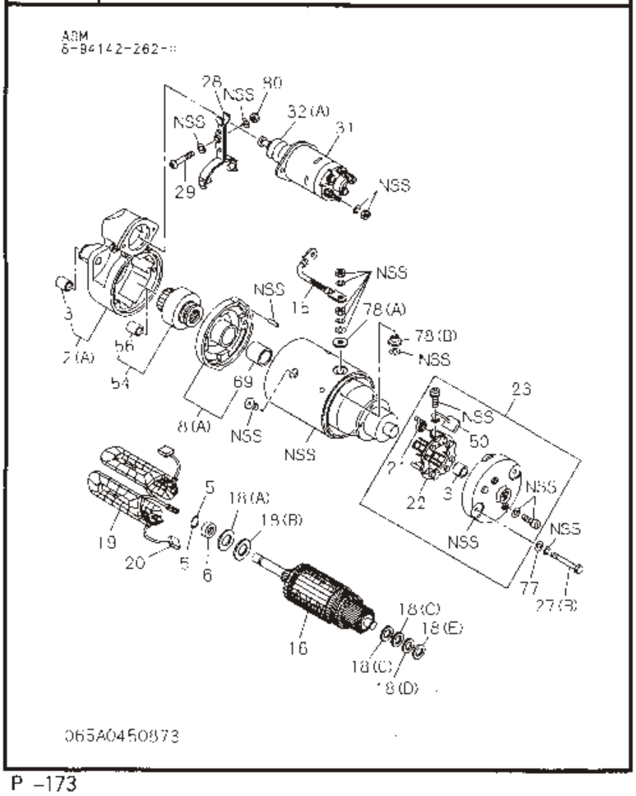
P –171

0–65	STARTER
FIG–NO.	(NO.3)



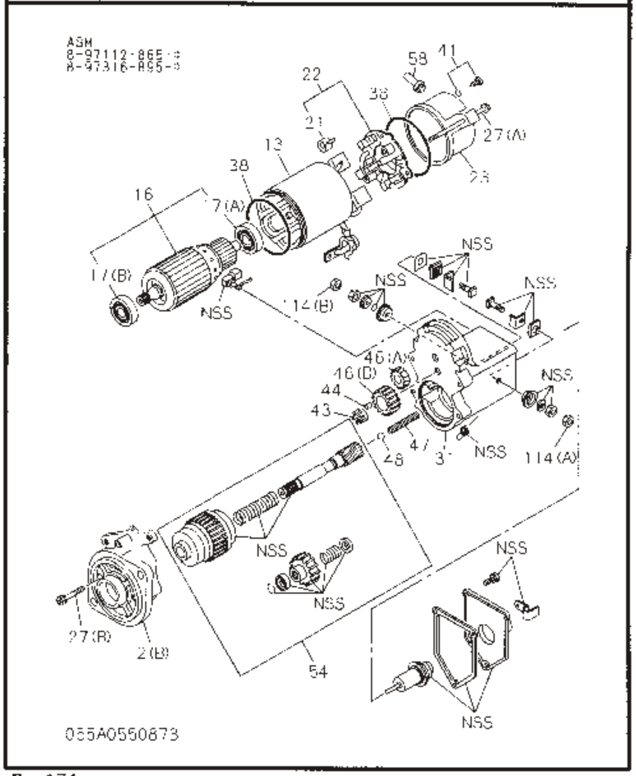
P –172

0–65	STARTER
FIG–NO.	(NO.4)



P –173

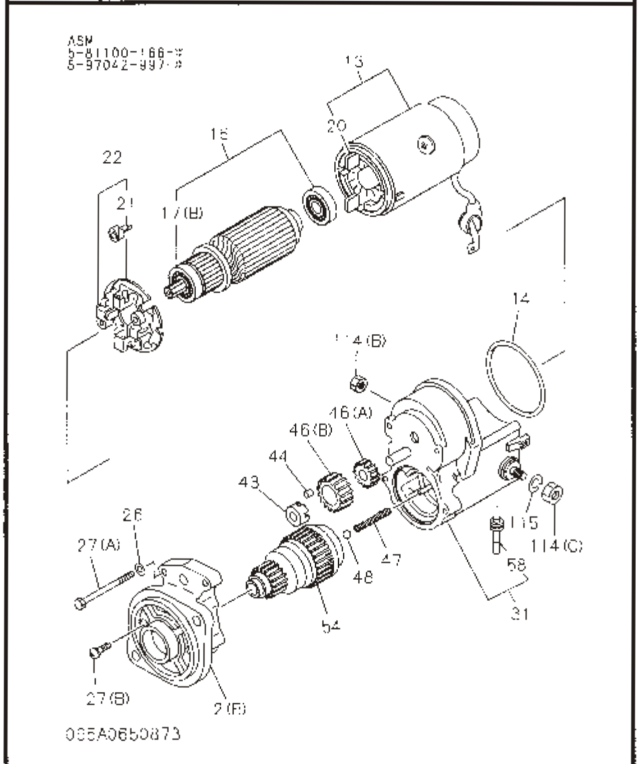
0–65	STARTER
FIG–NO.	(NO.5)



P –174

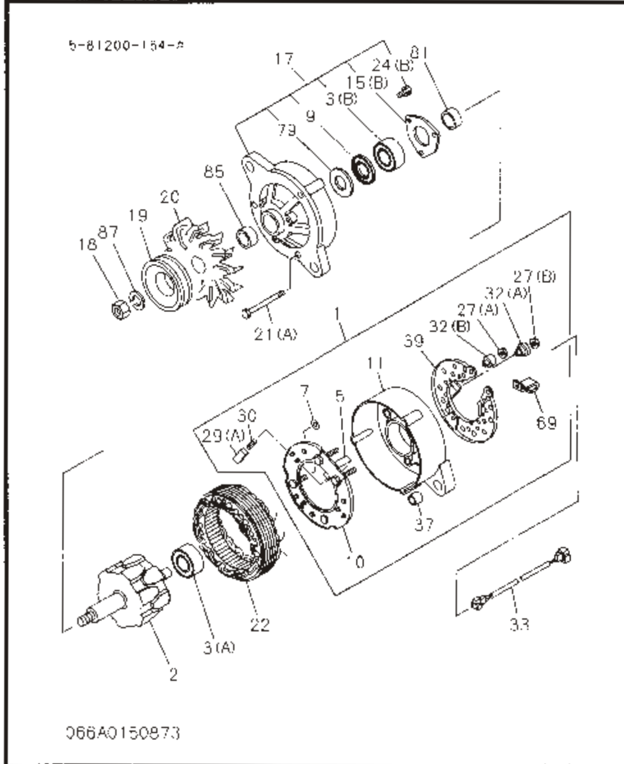
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-65	STARTER
FIG-NO.	(NO.6)



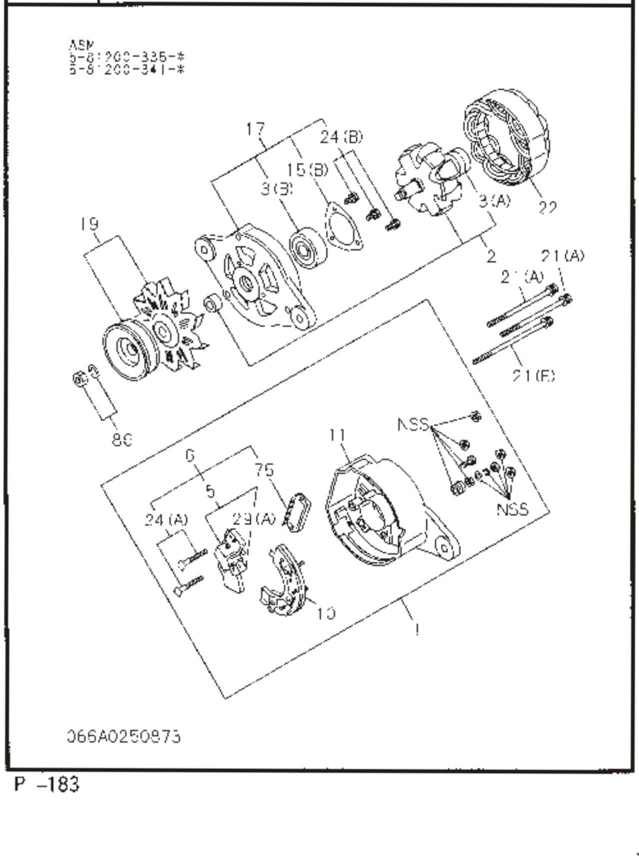
P -175

0-66	GENERATOR
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



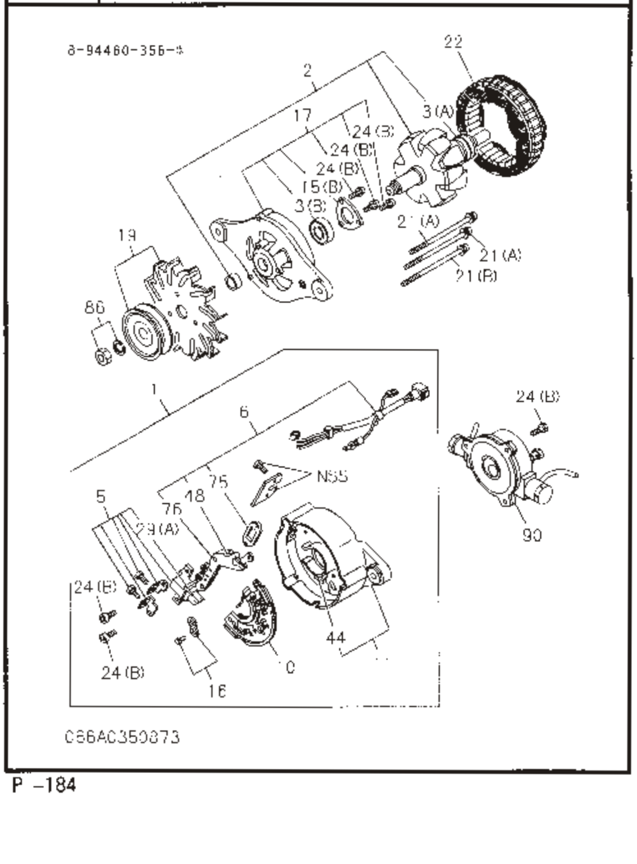
P -182

0-66	GENERATOR
FIG-NO.	(NO.2)



P -183

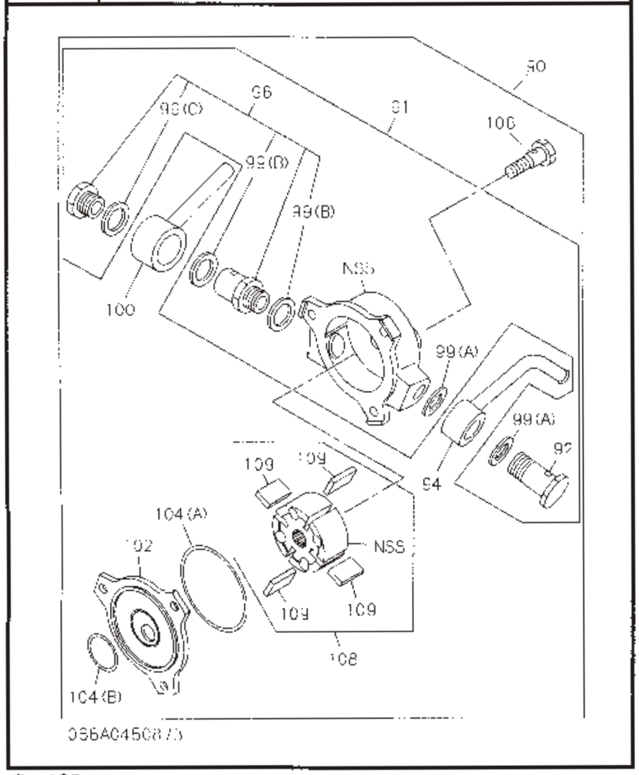
0-66	GENERATOR
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



P -184

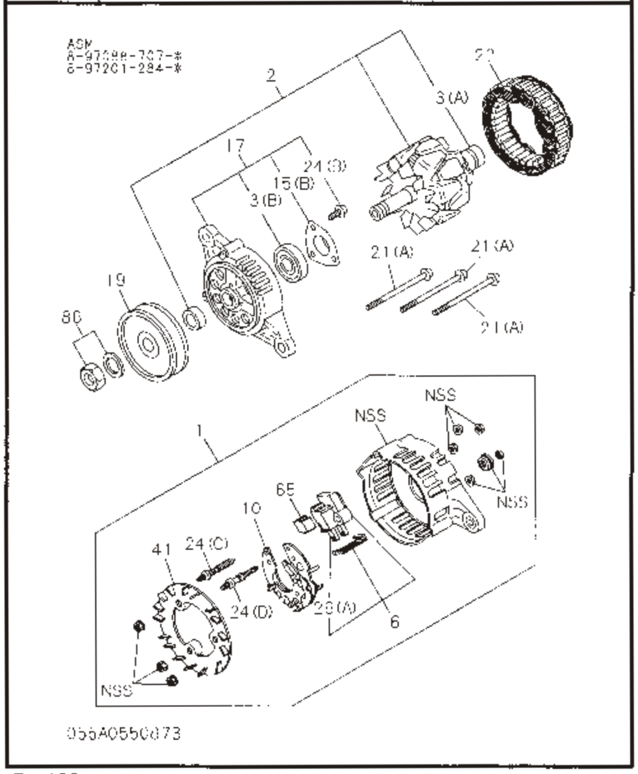
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-66	GENERATOR
FIG-NO.	(NO.4)



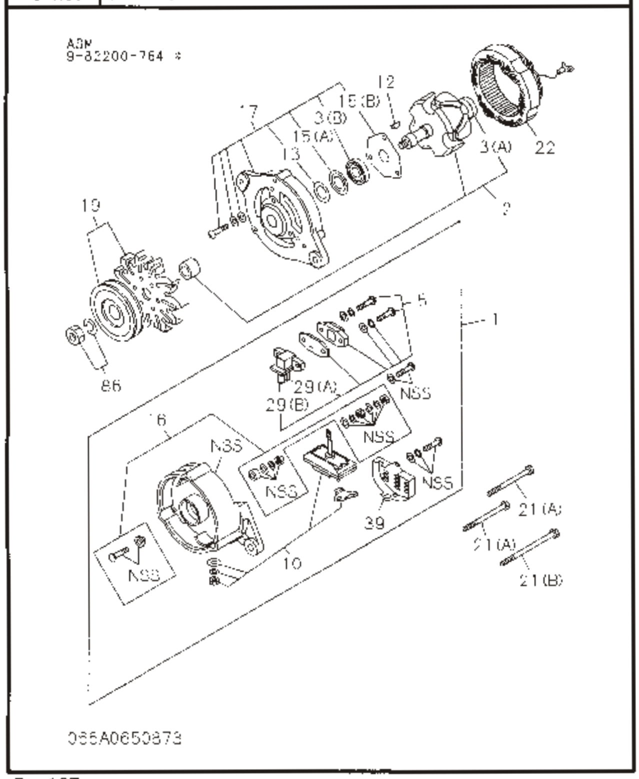
P -185

0-66	GENERATOR
FIG-NO.	(NO.5)



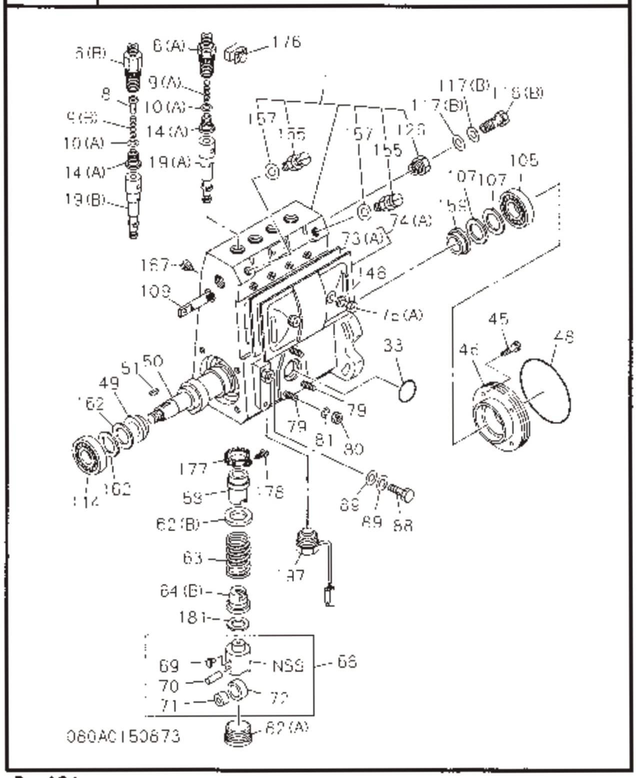
P -186

0-66	GENERATOR
FIG-NO.	(NO.6)



P -187

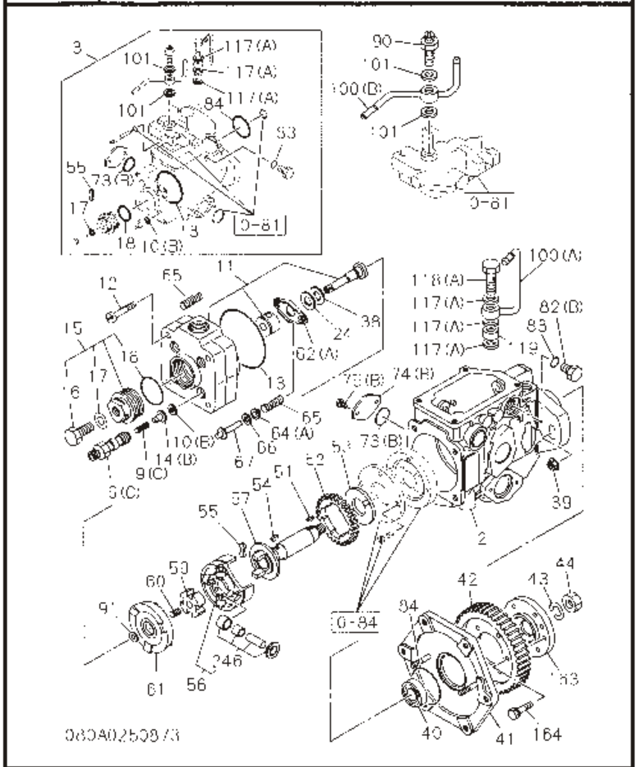
0-80	INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



P -194

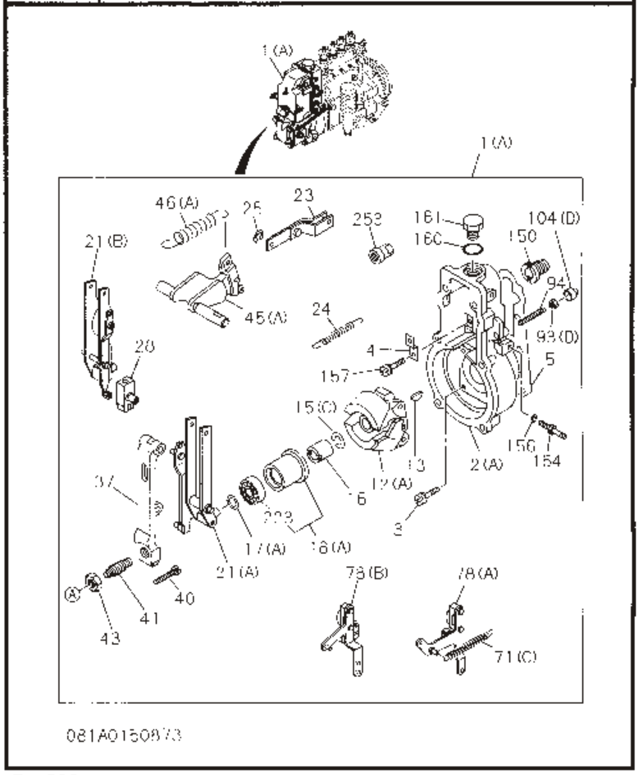
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-80	INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.2)



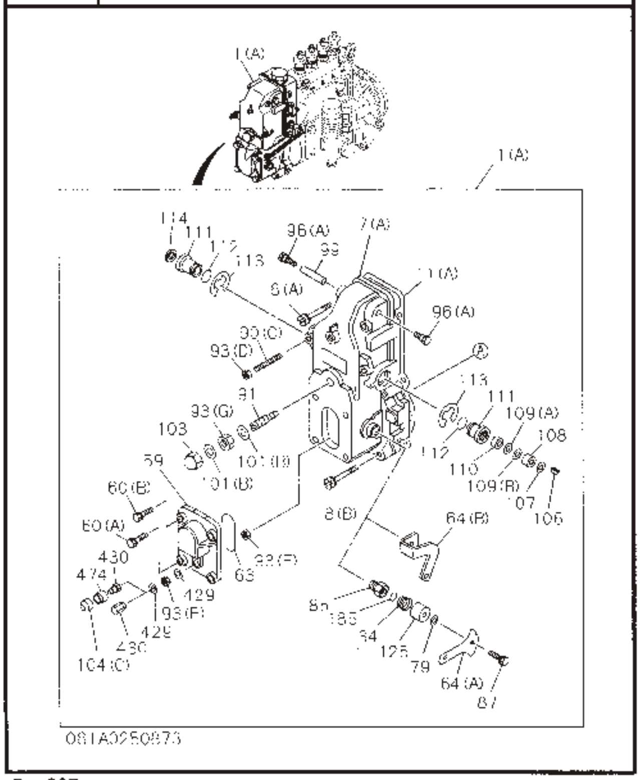
P -195

0-81	GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



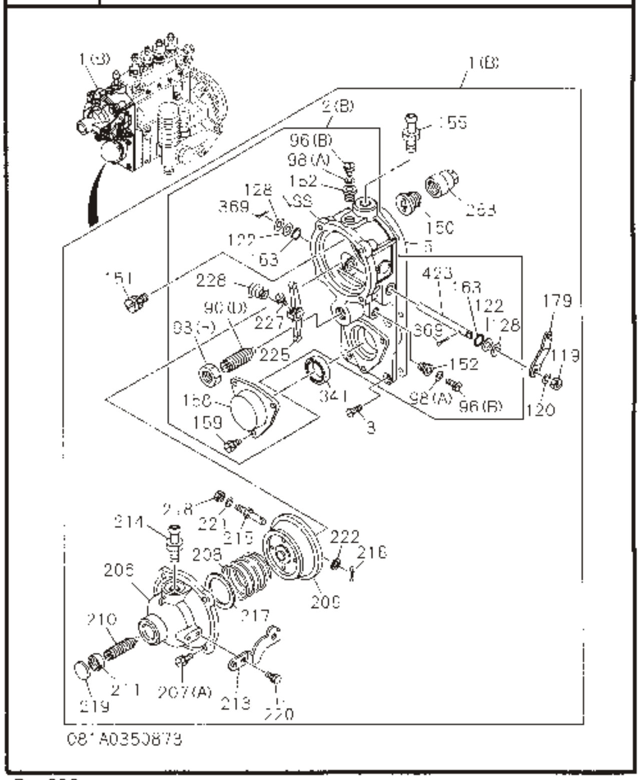
P -206

0-81	GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.2)



P -207

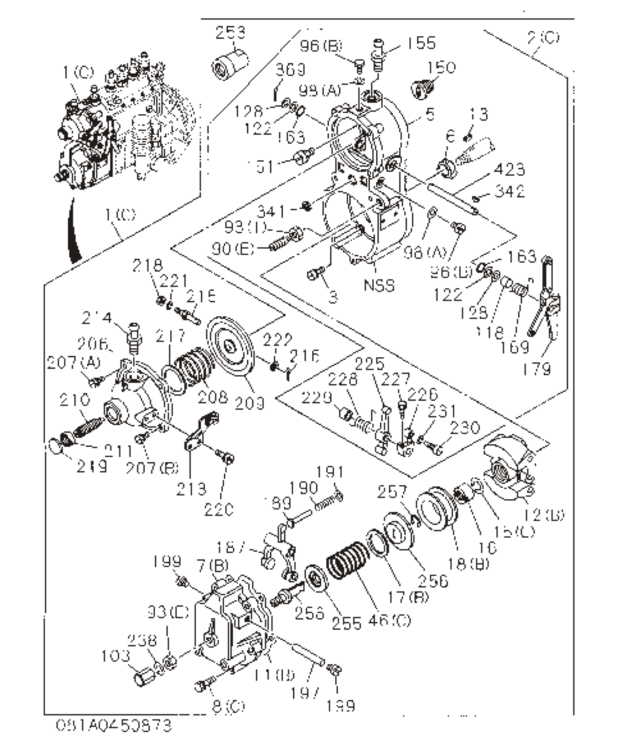
0-81	GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



P -208

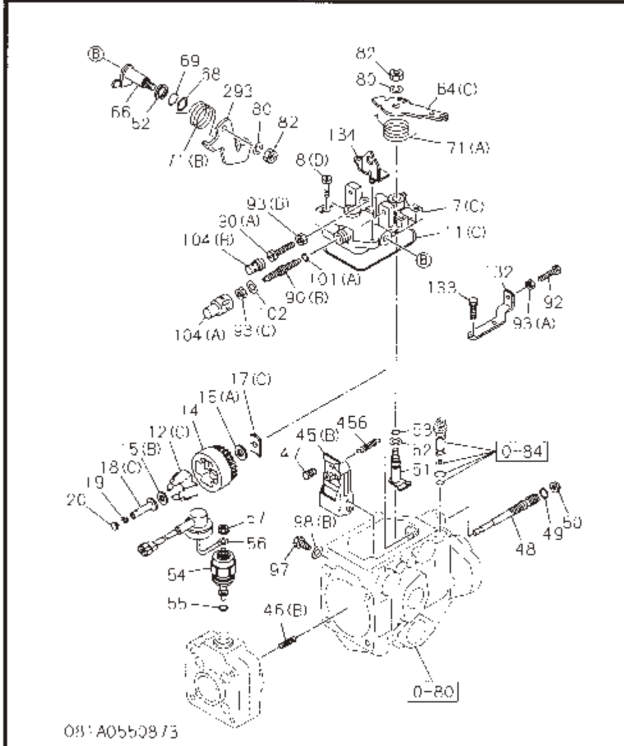
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-81	GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.4)



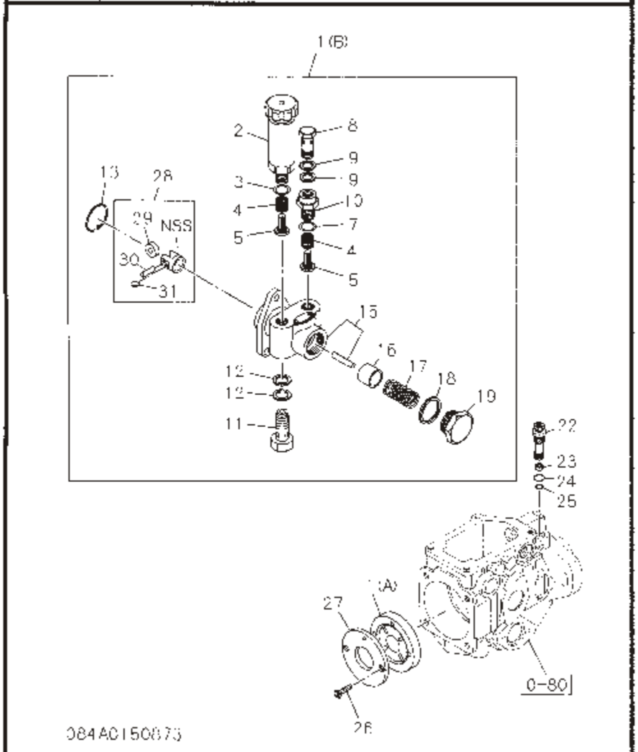
P -209

0-81	GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.5)



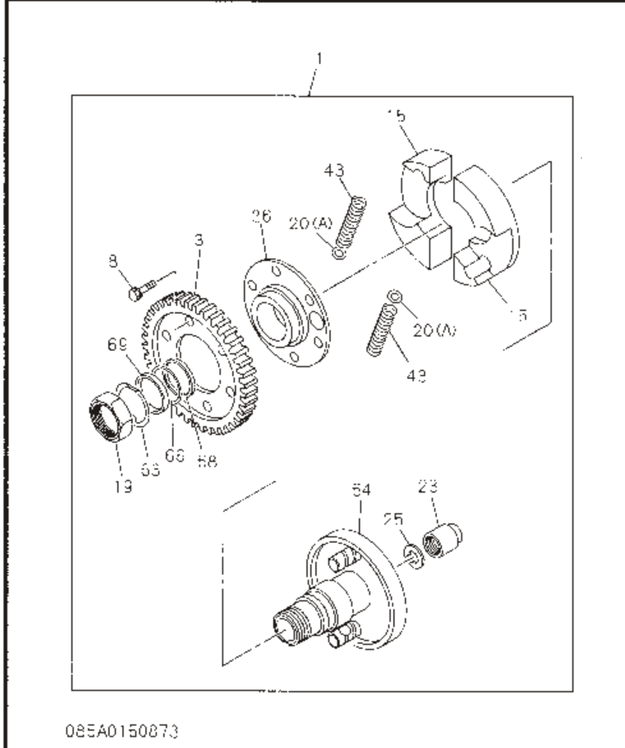
P -210

0-84	FEED PUMP; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	



P -228

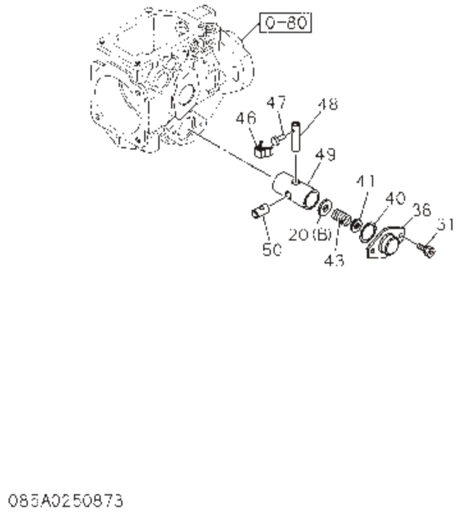
0-85	AUTO TIMER; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



P -232

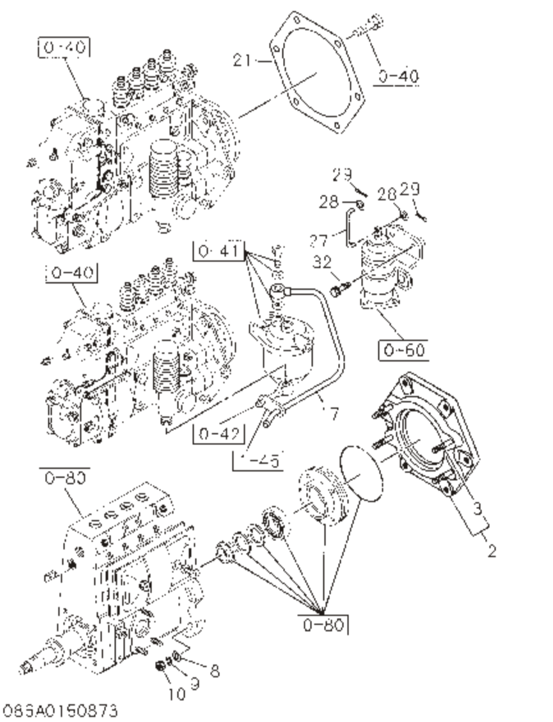
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

0-85	AUTO TIMER; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.2)



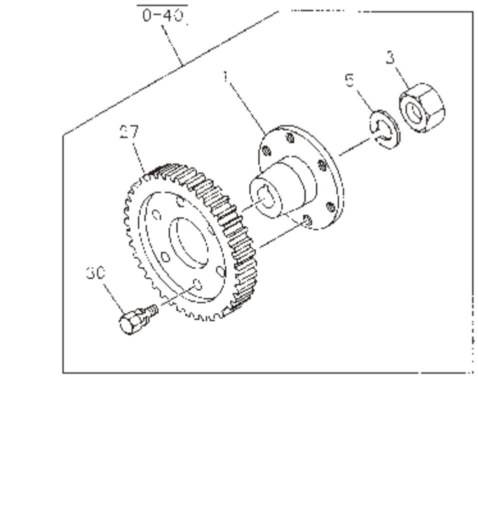
P -233

0-86	MISCELLANEOUS PARTS; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	



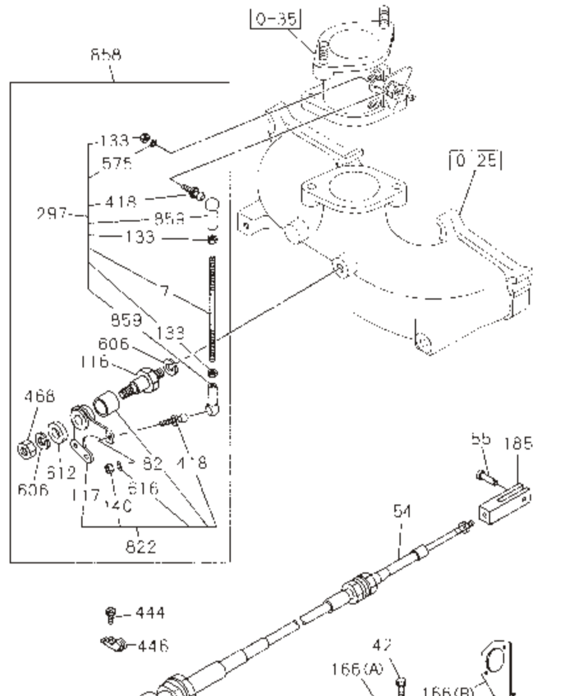
P -238

0-87	COUPLING; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	



P -242

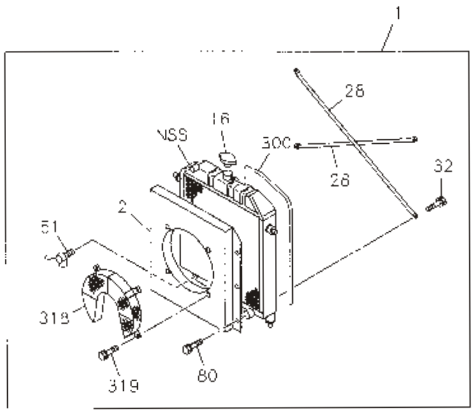
1-01	ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND CONTROL
FIG-NO.	



P -246

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

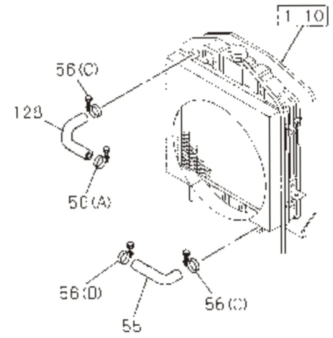
1-10	RADIATOR
FIG-NO.	



110A0150873

P -252

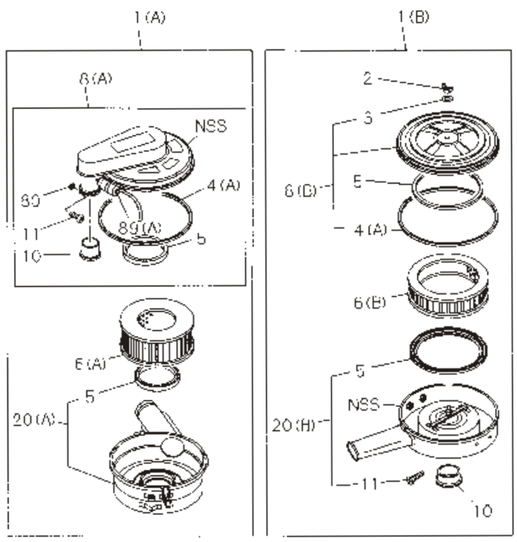
1-11	RADIATOR HOSE AND SUB TANK
FIG-NO.	



111A0150873

P -256

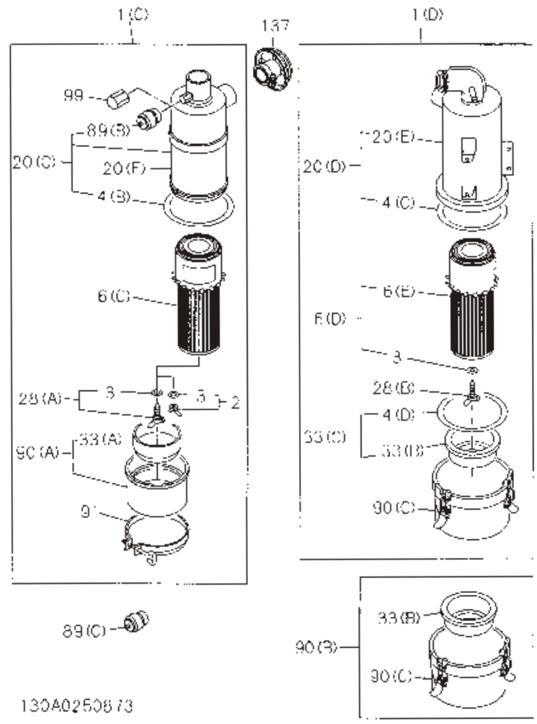
1-30	AIR CLEANER
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



130A0150873

P -260

1-30	AIR CLEANER
FIG-NO.	(NO.2)

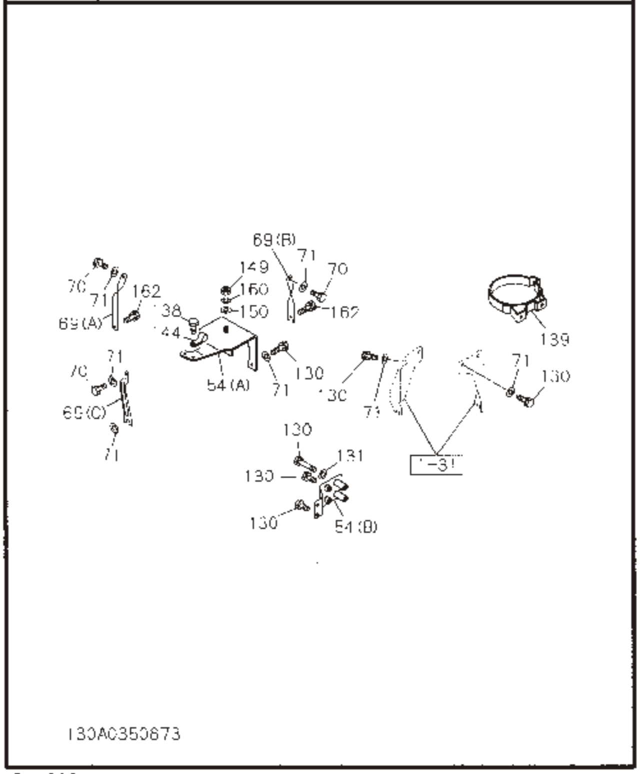


130A0250873

P -261

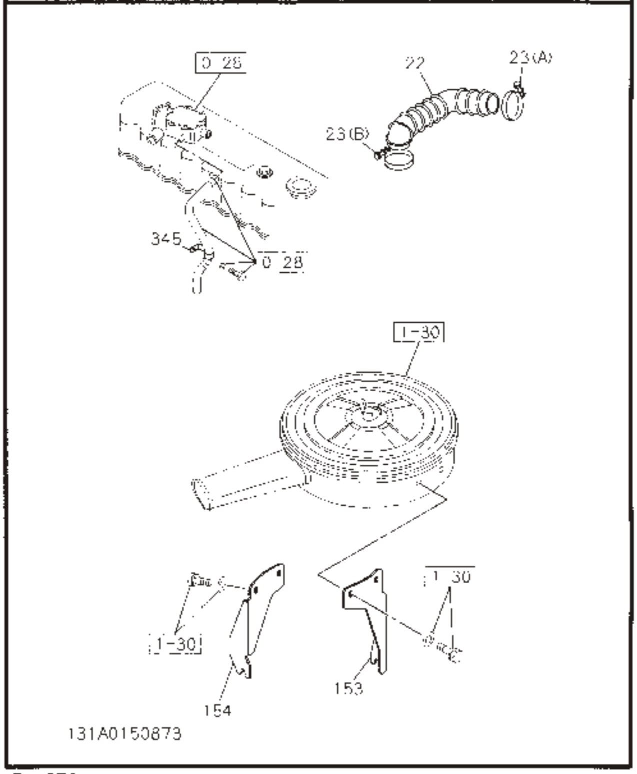
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

1-30	AIR CLEANER
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



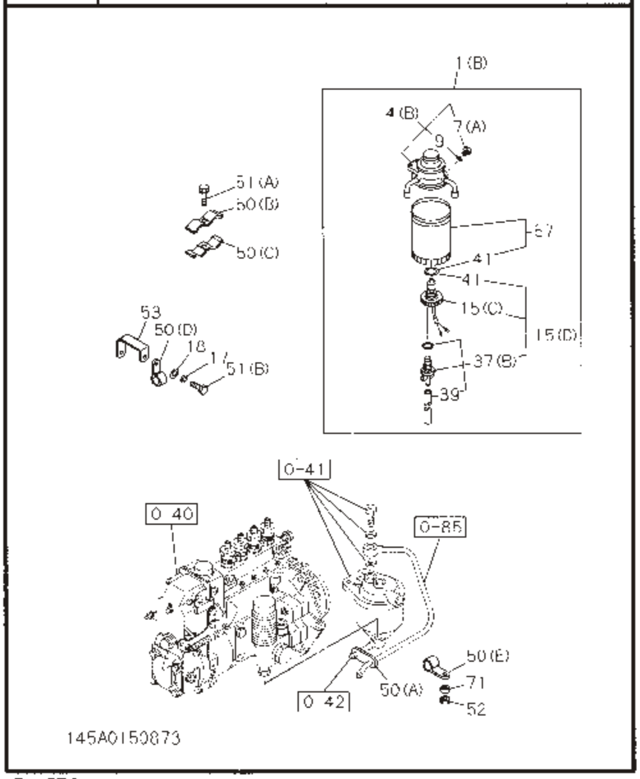
P -262

1-31	AIR DUCT
FIG-NO.	



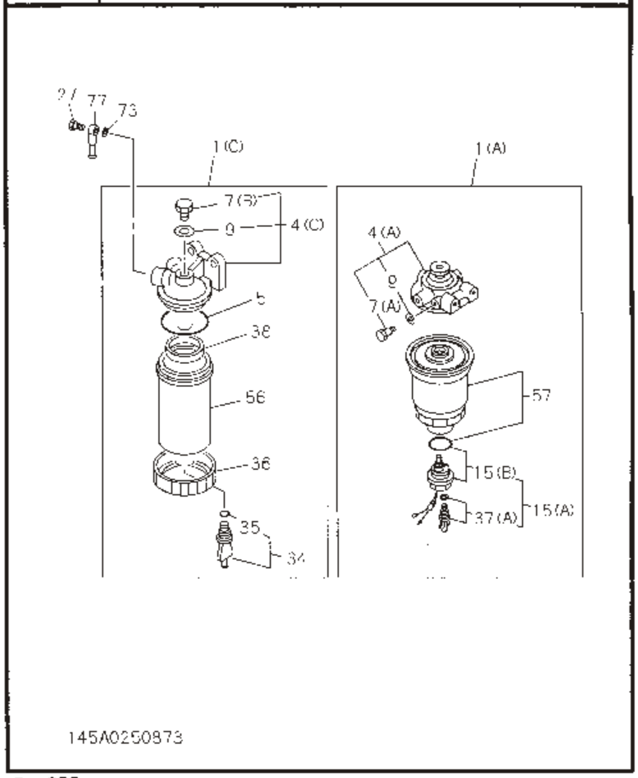
P -270

1-45	WATER SEDIMENTER; FUEL
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



P -274

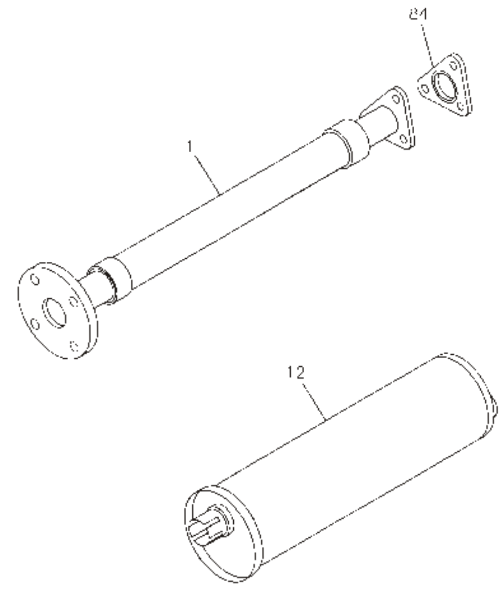
1-45	WATER SEDIMENTER; FUEL
FIG-NO.	(NO.2)



P -275

ILLUSTRATION INDEX

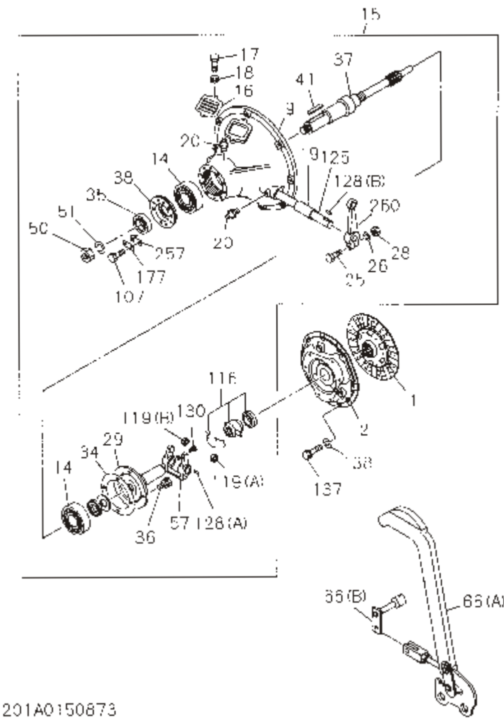
1-50	EXHAUST PIPE AND SILENCER
FIG-NO.	



150A0150873

P -280

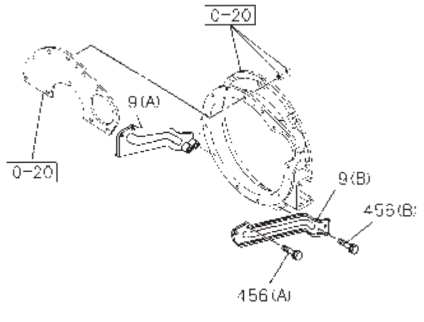
2-01	CLUTCH
FIG-NO.	



201A0150873

P -284

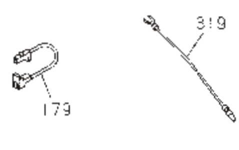
2-20	MANUAL TRANSMISSION ASM AND CASE
FIG-NO.	



220A0150873

P -290

8-10	WIRING HARNESS AND FUSE
FIG-NO.	



810A0150873

P -294

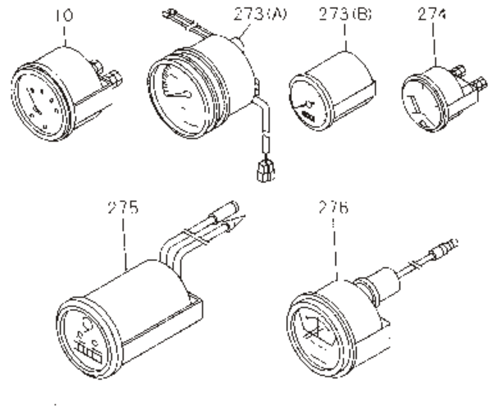
ILLUSTRATION INDEX

8-15	FIXING PARTS; WIRING HARNESS
FIG-NO.	

815A0150873

P -298

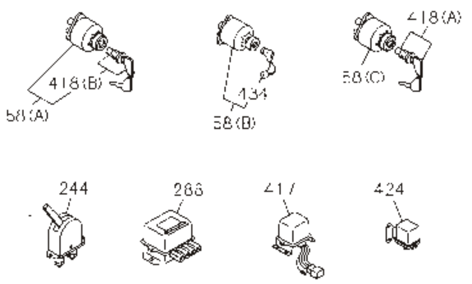
8-21	METER ASM
FIG-NO.	



821A0150873

P -300

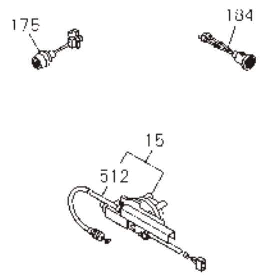
8-25	SWITCH AND RELAY; INSTRUMENT PANEL
FIG-NO.	



825A0150873

P -304

8-26	ELECTRICAL CONTROL AND OTHER PARTS
FIG-NO.	

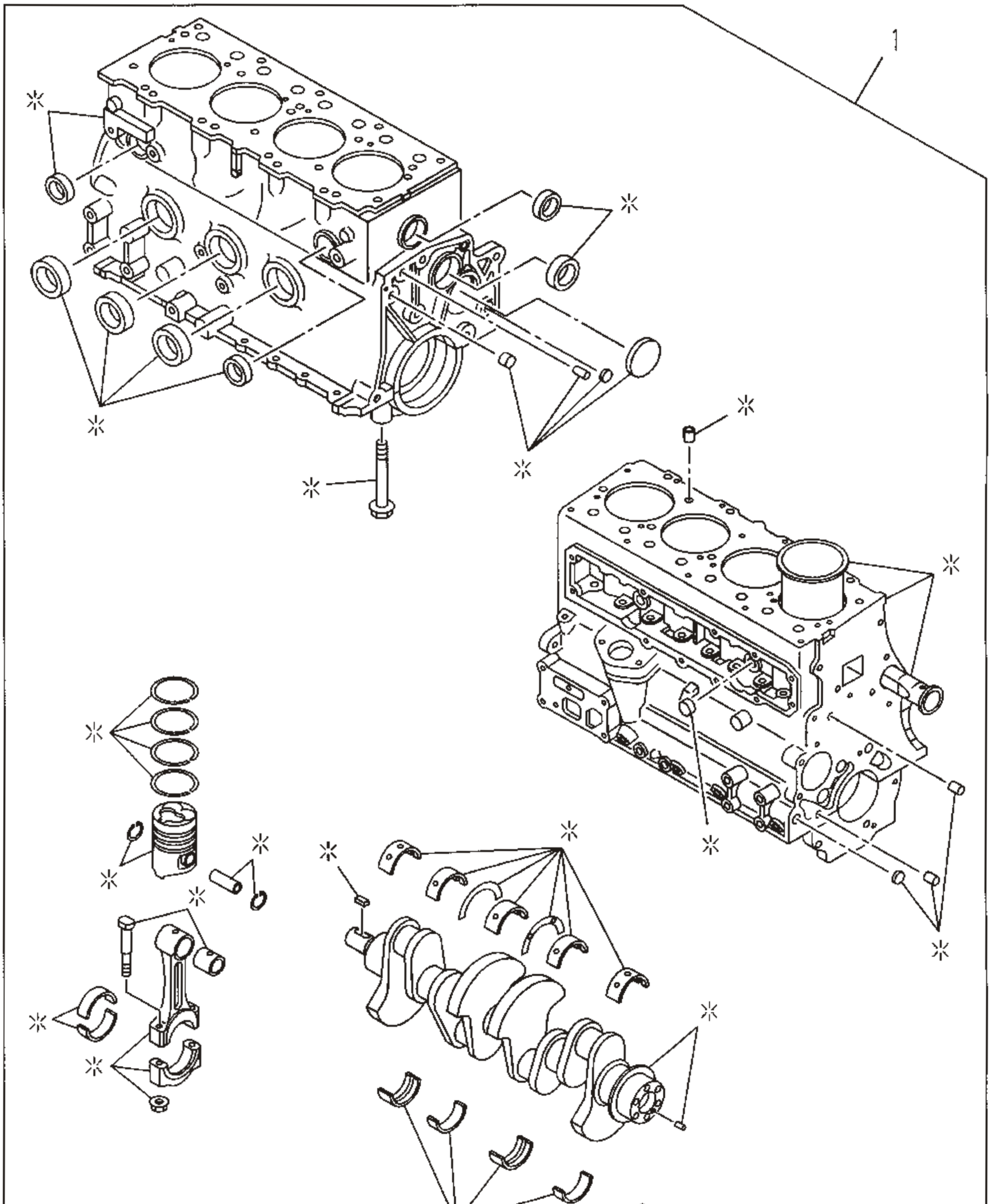


826A0150873

P -308

0

0-01	PARTIAL ENGINE
FIG-NO.	



001A0150873

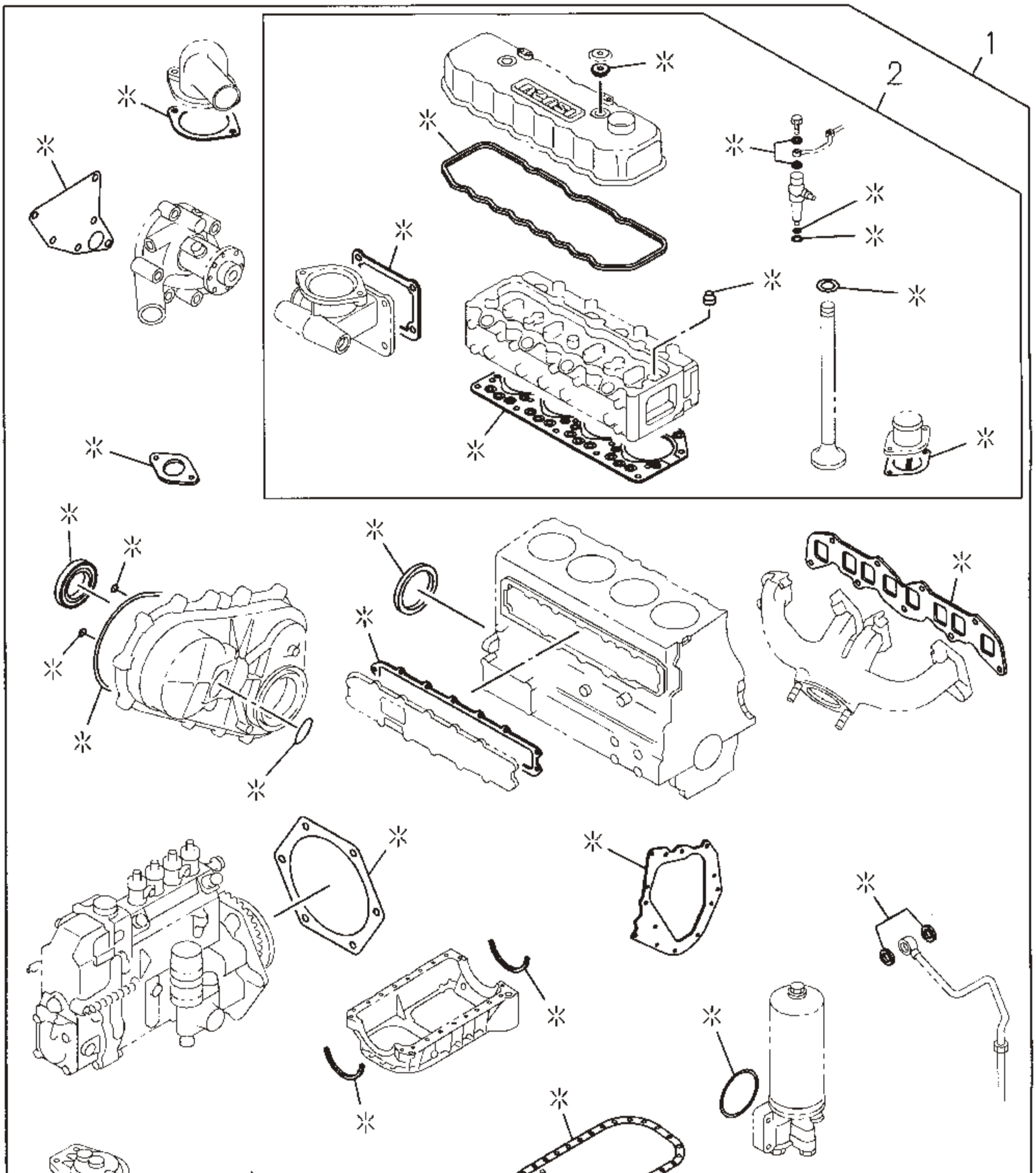
PARTIAL ENGINE

FIG-NO. 0-01A

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	DUF A	P06 B	P17 C	PAV D	PAV01 E	PAV02 F	PAV02UH G	PAV03 H	PAV03UH I	PAW J	PAW01 K	PAW02 L	PAW03 M	PAW03UH N	PAW04 O	PAW04UH P	PAW05 Q	R	PKC02 S	PKE05 T	PKE13 U	PKF19 V	PKF22 W	PKF23 X	PKG01 Y	PKG14 Z	PKG17 A	PKG18 B	PKH C	PKH01 D	PKH05 E	PKH06 F	PKH08 G	PKH09 H	PKH10 I	PKJ19 J	PKJ30 K	PKL L	PKL01 M	PKL02 N	PKL03 O	PM P	PR22 Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Remarks
1	**ENGINE ASM; PARTIAL**																																																							
	897027-4292		9305-		1																													C	D	E	F	G	H				L	M	N											
	587310-3730		9305-		1																																																			
	897094-7291		9305-		1																																									0										

0-05	ENGINE GASKET KIT
FIG-NO.	



005A0150873

ENGINE GASKET KIT

FIG-NO. **0-05A**

KEY NO. | PART NAME

C240

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						DPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PP PP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPP		
						U01AA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AA KK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KMR		
						F67VV	VVVVW	WWWWW	WW CE	EFFFG	GGGHH	HHHHH	JJLLL	L 2		
						0	0000	00000	00 00	11220	111 0	00001	13 00	0 2		
						1	2233	12334	45 25	39231	478 1	56890	90 12	3		
							U U	U	U							
							H H	H	H							
1	GASKET SET; ENG OVERHAUL															
	587811-3284		9305-9410		1	A		K	Q T	U Y	A CD	EFGH	LMN			
	587812-7943		9411-		1	A		K	Q T	U Y	ABCD	EFGH	LMN			
	587810-9407		9305-9410		1	B DE	FGHIJ	LMNO	P S			I		P		
	587812-7933		9411-		1	BCDE	FGHIJ	LMNO	P S			I		P		
	587812-7965		9411-		1					V X						
	587813-4853		9411-		1					W			J			
	587811-3404		9305-		1						Z					
	587811-5425		9305-9410		1									O		
	587812-7952		9411-		1									O		
	587813-4864		9411-		1									Q		
	587813-9901		0610-		1								K			
2	GASKET SET; ENG HD OVERHAUL															
	587810-1862	A	9305-9410		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	U W Y	ZABCD	EFGHI	J LMN	P		
	587812-7131		9411-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	U W Y	ZABCD	EFGHI	J LMN	P		
	587813-0191		9305-9410		1									O		
	587812-7983		9411-		1					V X				O Q		
	587813-9910		0610-		1								K			

0-05B ENGINE GASKET KIT

FIG-NO.

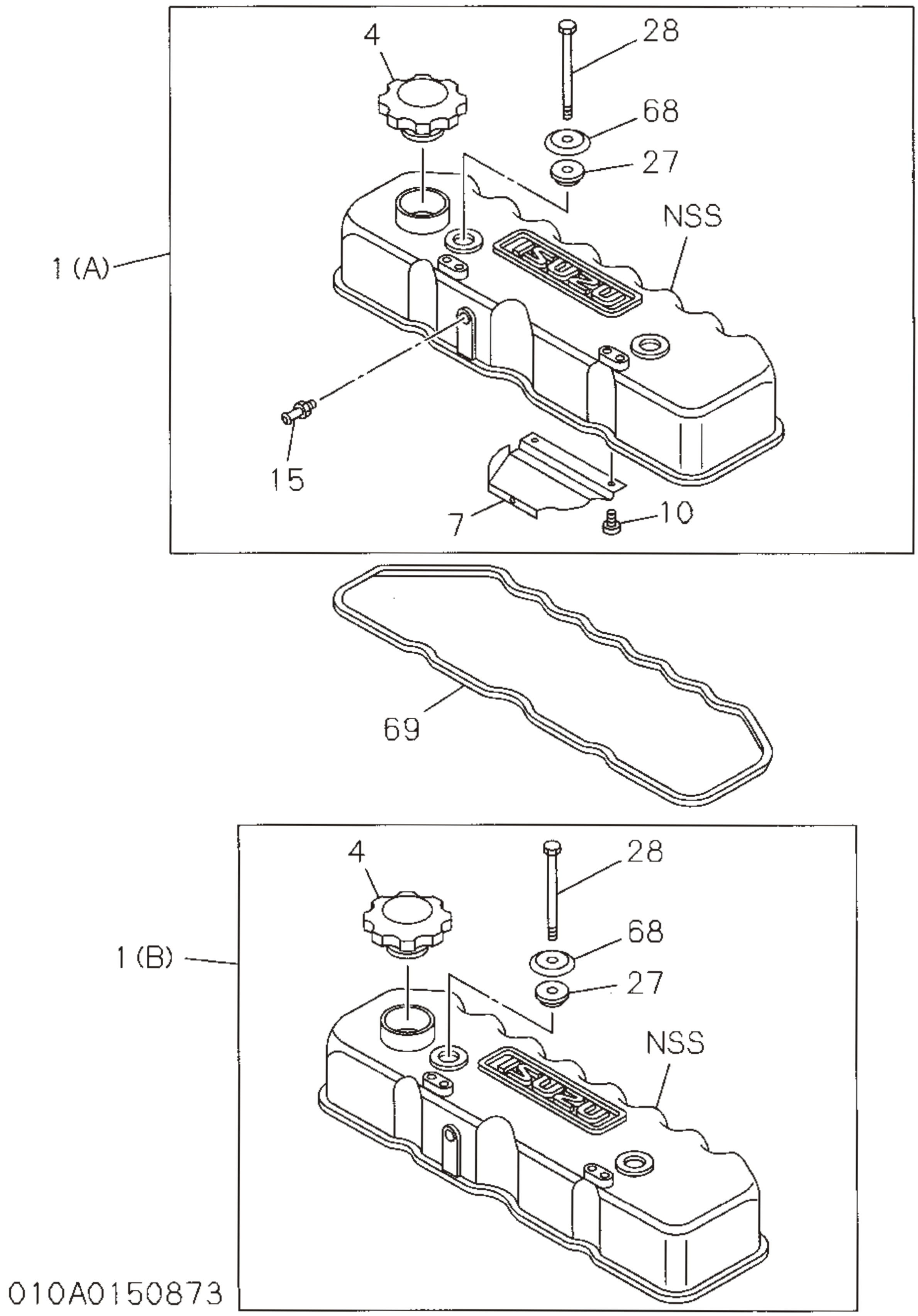
C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A PV	B PV 02	C PV 06	D PV 12	E PW	F PW 07	G PW 08	H PW 11	I PW 16	J PW 20	K PW 22	L PW 25	M PW 26	N PW 27	O PW 28	P PW 29	Q PW 30	R PW 31	S PY	T ZUF	Remarks
1	GASKET SET; ENG OVERHAUL																									
	587810-9407		9305-9410		1	A	B	C	D	E		G	H	I	J	K	L		N	O	P	Q		S		
	587812-7933		9411-		1	A	B	C	D	E		G	H	I	J	K	L		N	O	P	Q		S		
	587811-3284		9305-9410		1						F							M					R			
	587810-9407		9305-9410		1																				T	
	587812-7943		9411-		1						F							M					R		T	
2	GASKET SET; ENG HD OVERHAUL																									
	587810-1862	A	9305-9410		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	
	587812-7131		9411-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	

UVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

MEMO

0-10	CYLINDER HEAD COVER
FIG-NO.	



CYLINDER HEAD COVER

0-10A
FIG-NO.

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 0000000 0011220111 00000113 000 2
    12233 1233445 2539231478 15689090 123
     U U    U U
     H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	QTY	APPLICABILITY	Remarks
1	COVER; CYL HD						
(A)	511170-2401		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD JKLMN PQ	
(B)	894405-4642		9305-		1	EFGHI O	
4	CAP; OIL FILLER						
	911751-0381		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
7	PLATE; BREATHER,HD COVER						
	511179-0460		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD JKLMN PQ	
10	RIVET; PLATE,BREATHER						
	906520-4120		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD JKLMN PQ	
15	NIPPLE; BREATHER						
	511179-0520		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD JKLMN PQ	
27	GASKET; HD COVER					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*	
	911179-8080		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
28	BOLT; HD COVER						
	509000-0961		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
68	WASHER; CAP NUT,HD COVER						
	911179-1320		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
69	GASKET; HD TO COVER					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*	
	894447-5701		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	

0-10B CYLINDER HEAD COVER

FIG-NO.

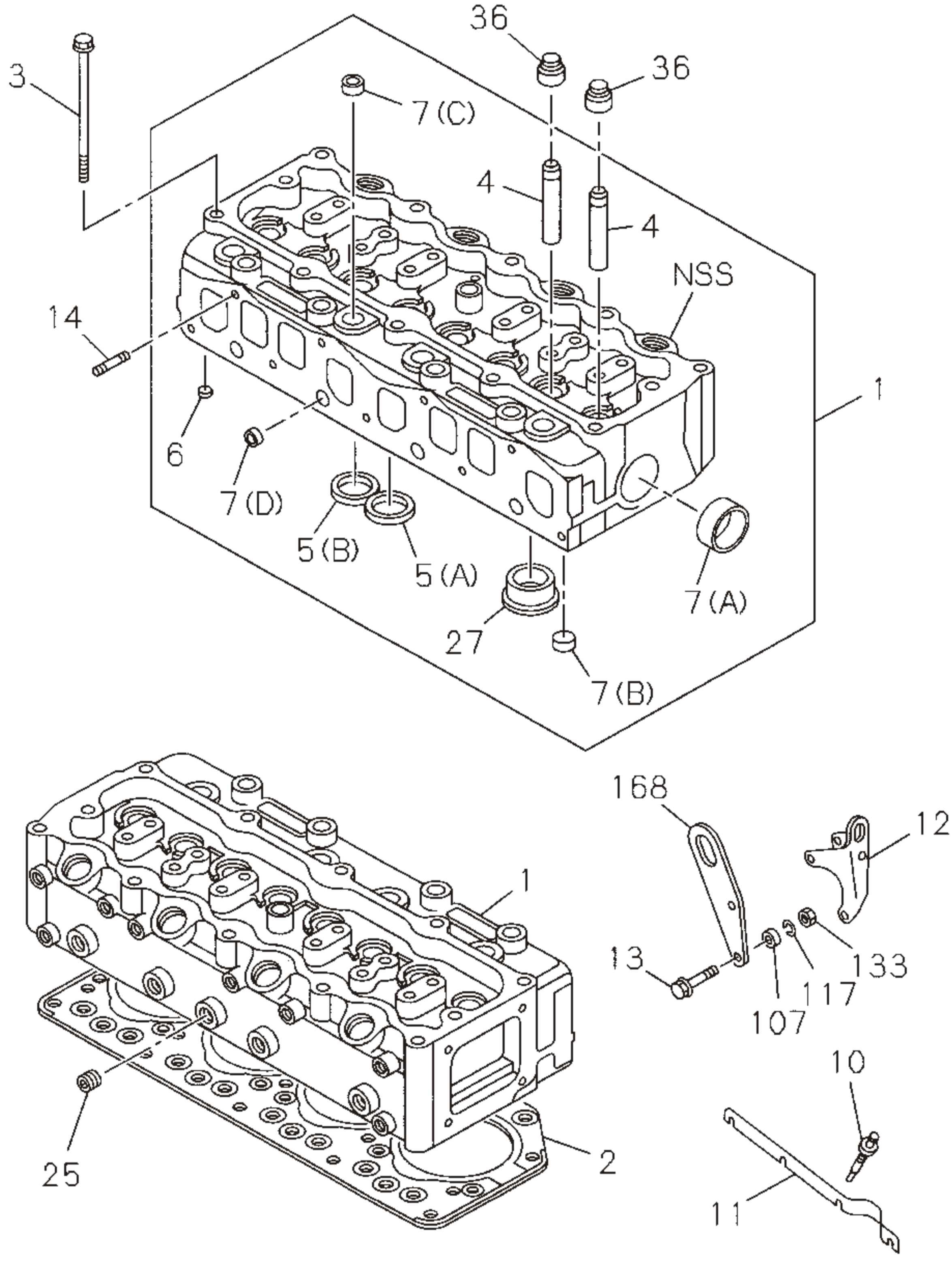
C240 model columns (A–T): A PV, B PV02, C PV06, D PV12, E PW, F PW07, G PW08, H PW11, I PW16, J PW20, K PW22, L PW25, M PW26, N PW27, O PW28, P PW29, Q PW30, R PW31, S PY, T ZUF

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I.T.C.	APPLIED DATE	L/R	QTY	C240 (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST)	Remarks
1	**COVER; CYL HD**						
(A)	511170-2401		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMN PQ ST	
(B)	894405-4642		9305-		1	O	
(A)	511170-2401		9305-9807		1	R	
(B)	894405-4642		9808-		1	R	
4	**CAP; OIL FILLER**						
	911751-0381		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
7	**PLATE; BREATHER, HD COVER**						
	511179-0460		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMN PQ ST	
	511179-0460		9305-9807		1	R	
10	**RIVET; PLATE, BREATHER**						
	906520-4120		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMN PQ ST	
	906520-4120		9305-9807		1	R	
15	**NIPPLE; BREATHER**						
	511179-0520		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMN PQ ST	
	511179-0520		9305-9807		1	R	
27	**GASKET; HD COVER** — *ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*						
	911179-8080		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
28	**BOLT; HD COVER**						
	509000-0961		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
68	**WASHER; CAP NUT, HD COVER**						
	911179-1320		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
69	**GASKET; HD TO COVER** — *ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*						
	894447-5701		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	

MEMO

0-11 CYLINDER HEAD

FIG-NO.



CYLINDER HEAD

0-11A
FIG-NO.

C240

DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
00000 0000000 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 000 2
12233 1233445 25 39231 478 1 5689090 123
U U U U
H H H H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	HEAD ASM; CYL						
	511110-2072		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
2	GASKET; CYL HD					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)	
	511141-0691		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U Y ZABCD EFGHI LMN PQ	
	511141-0721	C	9305-9410		1	VWX J O	
	897018-9362		9411-		1	VWX JK O	
3	BOLT; CYL HD TO BLOCK						
	509009-0530	C	9305-9405		19	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	M11X122
	894247-3551		9406-		19	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	M11X122
4	GUIDE; VLV						
	511721-0160		9305-		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
5	SEAT; VLV INSERT						
(A)	511715-0230		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	INLET
(B)	511711-0260		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	EXHAUST
6	PLUG; PLATE						
	909860-5220		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD=11.9
7	CUP; SEALING, CYL HEAD						
(A)	109600-0051	A	9305-0206		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	OD=45
(A)	897351-4510		0207-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD=45
(B)	511129-0060		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD=16
(C)	511219-0080		9305-		5	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD=18
(D)	509600-0130		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD=12.3
10	PLUG; GLOW						
	982511-9784		9305-0004		4	A U	
	894319-7004		0005-		4	A U	
	982511-9784		9305-		4	BC ST Y ZA CD F H LMN Q	
	581410-0404		9305-		4	DE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ P	
	894144-4123		9305-		4	V E G	
	894319-7004		9305-		4	WX B I JK O	
11	CONNECTOR; GLOW PLUG						
	919732-6100		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD H JKLMN PQ	
	519732-0142		9305-		1	EFG I O	
12	HANGER; ENG, RR						
	911777-1360		9305-		1	AB DE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
13	BOLT; HANGER						
	050140-8000		9305-		1	C	M8X100W/LK&PL WASHER
14	STUD; EXH MANIF						
	904110-8350	A	9305-0604		3	AB DE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	M8X35 L=47
	041010-8350		0605-		3	AB DE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	M8X35 L=47
	904110-8400	A	9305-0604		3	AB DE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	M8X40 L=52
	041010-8400		0605-		3	AB DE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	M8X40 L=52

0-11A CYLINDER HEAD

FIG-NO.

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 00000000 0011220111 000001 13 000 2
    12233 1233445  2539231478 1568909 0 123
      U U     U U
      H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
14	STUD; EXH MANIF						
	904110-8450	A	9305-0604		1	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	M8X45 L=57
	041010-8450		0607-		1	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M8X45 L=57
25	PLUG; CYL HD						
	509605-0050		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	PT3/8
27	PLUG; HOT						
	511150-1080		9305-0206		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
36	SEAL; OIL, VLV GUIDE — *ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*						
	512569-0060	C	9305-9611		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUV YZA CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	
	897120-3070		9612-		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
107	PIECE; DIST HANGER						
	914149-1730		9305-		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	T=5
	989195-8020		9305-		2	C	
117	WASHER; LK, HANGER						
	909150-5080		9305-		1	C	
133	NUT; HANGER						
	909110-4080		9305-		1	C	
168	HANGER; ENG, FRT						
	511777-0540		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	

CYLINDER HEAD

0-11B

FIG-NO.

C240

PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPZ
VVVVWWWWWWWWWWWWWWYU
 001 00112222222 33 F
 262 78160256789 01

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX	Remarks
1	**HEAD ASM; CYL**						
	511110-2072		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
2	**GASKET; CYL HD**					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*	
	511141-0691		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
3	**BOLT; CYL HD TO BLOCK**						
	509009-0530	C	9305-9405		19	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ ST	M11X122
	894247-3551		9406-		19	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ ST	M11X122
	894247-3551		9305-9912		19	R	M11X122
	894247-3551		0001-		17	R	M11X122
	509009-0540		0001-		2	R	M11X122 W/STUD
4	**GUIDE; VLV**						
	511721-0160		9305-		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
5	**SEAT; VLV INSERT**						
(A)	511715-0230		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	INLET
(B)	511711-0260		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	EXHAUST
6	**PLUG; PLATE**						
	909860-5220		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	OD=11.9
7	**CUP; SEALING,CYL HEAD**						
(A)	109600-0051	A	9305-0206		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	OD=45
(A)	897351-4510		0207-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	OD=45
(B)	511129-0060		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	OD=16
(C)	511219-0080		9305-		5	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	OD=18
(D)	509600-0130		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	OD=12.3
10	**PLUG; GLOW**						
	581410-0404		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKL P R	
	894144-4123		9305-		4	MN Q	
	982513-9596		9305-		4	O S	
	982511-9784		9305-		4	T	
11	**CONNECTOR; GLOW PLUG**						
	919732-6100		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMN PQ ST	
	519732-0142		9305-		1	O	
	919732-6100		9305-9807		1	R	
	519732-0142		9808-		1	R	
12	**HANGER; ENG,RR**						
	911777-1360		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
14	**STUD; EXH MANIF**						
	904110-8350	A	9305-0604		3	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X35 L=47
	041010-8350		0605-		3	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X35 L=47
	904110-8400	A	9305-0604		3	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X40 L=52
	041010-8400		0605-		3	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X40 L=52
	904110-8450	A	9305-0604		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X45 L=57
	041010-8450		0605-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X45 L=57

0-11B CYLINDER HEAD

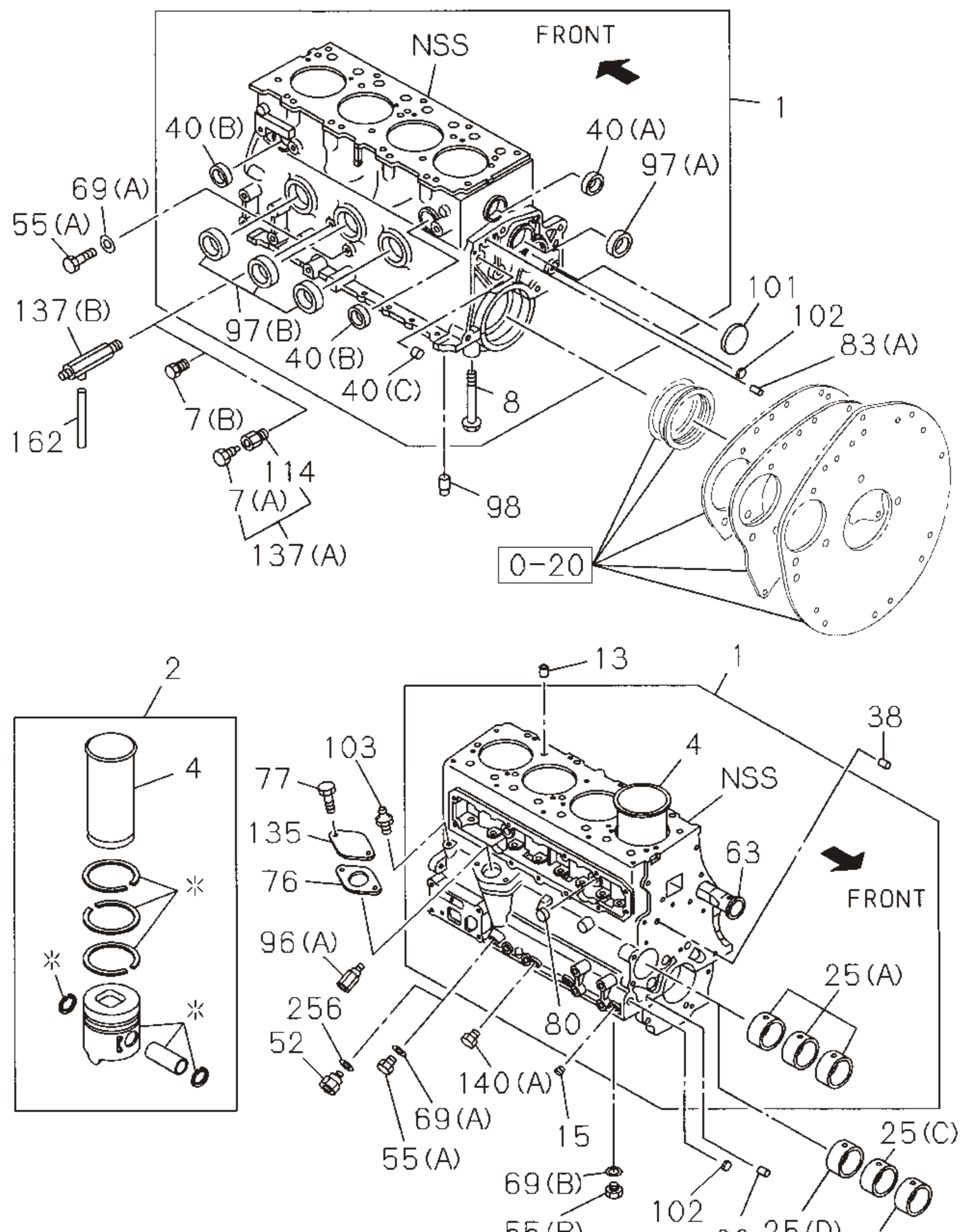
FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901							Remarks
						ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	
25	PLUG; CYL HD															
	509605-0050		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							PT3/8
27	PLUG; HOT															
	511150-1080		9305-0206		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
36	SEAL; OIL, VLV GUIDE					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)										
	512569-0060	C	9305-9611		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
	897120-3070		9612-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
107	PIECE; DIST HANGER															
	914149-1730		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							T=5
168	HANGER; ENG, FRT															
	511777-0540		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							

MEMO

0–12	CYLINDER BLOCK
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



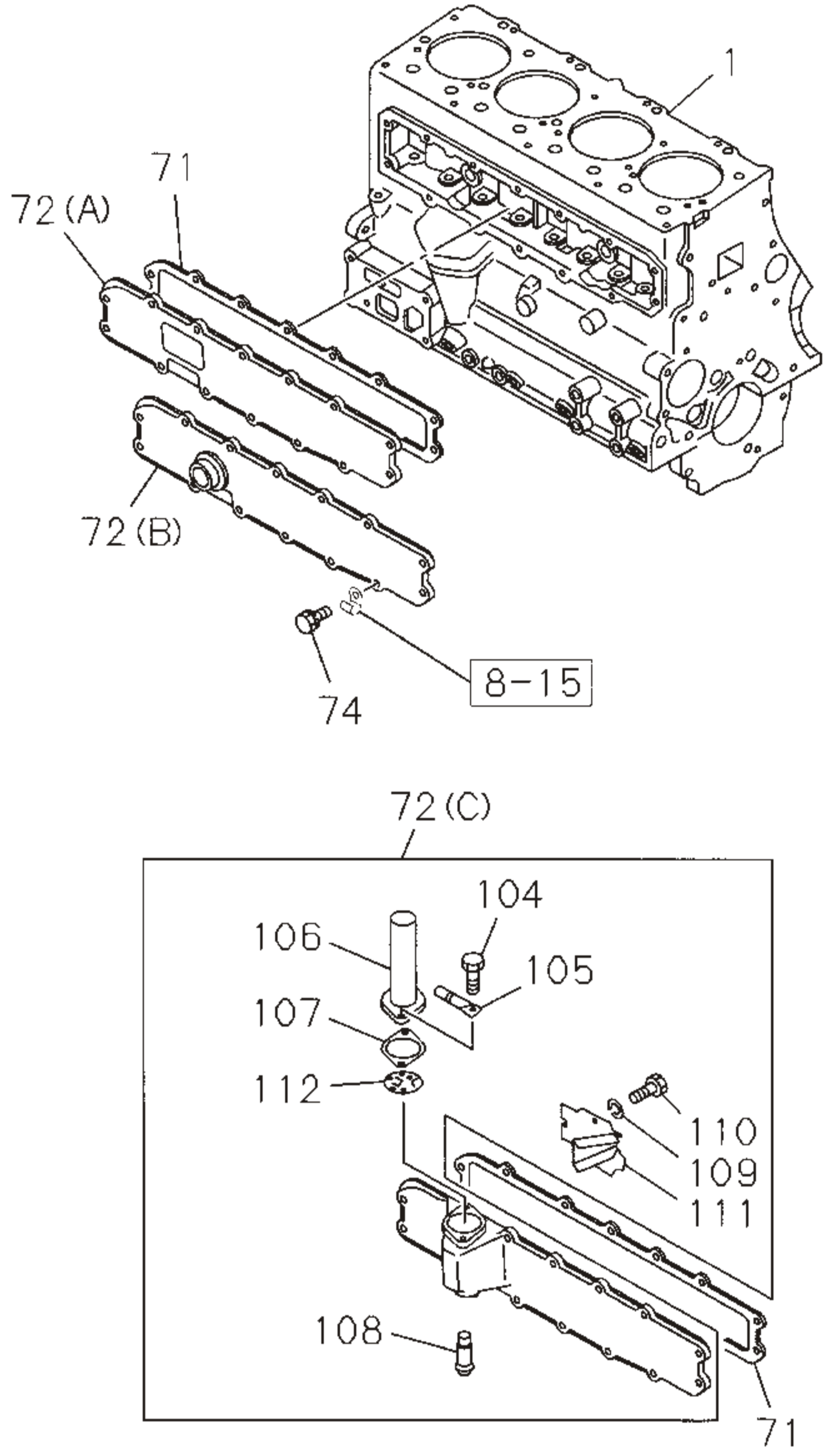
012A0150873

CYLINDER BLOCK

(NO.2)

0–12

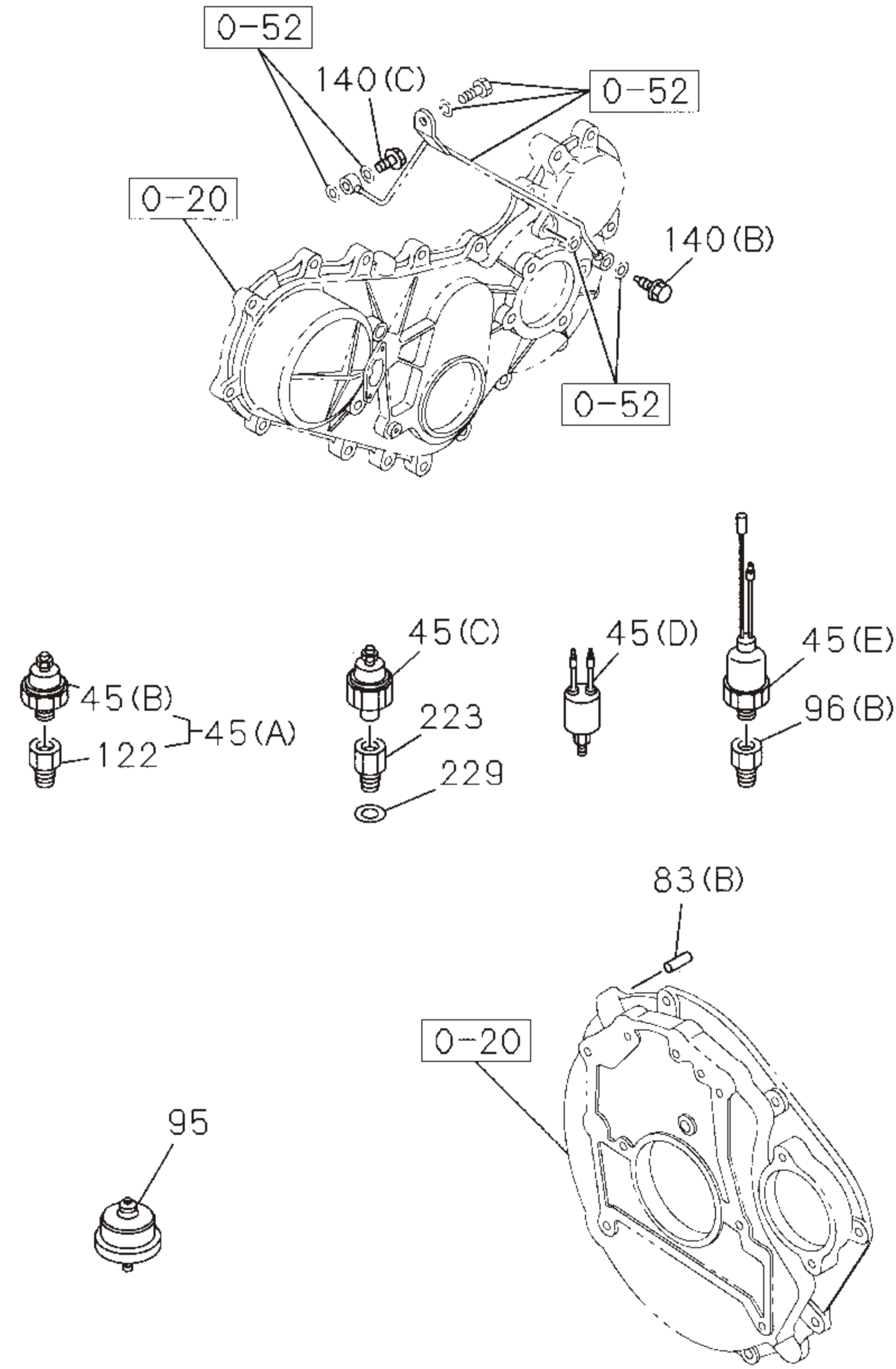
FIG–NO.



012A0250873

0-12 CYLINDER BLOCK

FIG-NO. (NO.3)



012A0350873

CYLINDER BLOCK

0-12A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	QTY	C240 DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2 0 0000 000000 00 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 000 2 1 2233 123344 5 25 39231 478 1 56890 90 123 U U U U H H H H ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
1	BLOCK ASM; CYL						
	511210-1774		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
2	LINER SET; ENG CYL						
	587814-5810		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U Y ZABCD EFGHI LMN PQ	GRADE=1
	587814-5820		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U Y ZABCD EFGHI LMN PQ	GRADE=2
	587814-5830		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U Y ZABCD EFGHI LMN PQ	GRADE=3
	587814-5840		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U Y ZABCD EFGHI LMN PQ	GRADE=4
	587814-5850		9305-		4	VWX JK O	GRADE=1
	587814-5860		9305-		4	VWX JK O	GRADE=2
	587814-5870		9305-		4	VWX JK O	GRADE=3
	587814-5880		9305-		4	VWX JK O	GRADE=4
4	LINER; C/BL — *ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.*						
	897176-8960		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD GRD=1. ID GRD=AX
	897176-8970		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD GRD=1. ID GRD=CX
	897176-8980		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD GRD=2. ID GRD=AX
	897176-8990		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD GRD=2. ID GRD=CX
	897176-9000		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD GRD=3. ID GRD=AX
	897176-9010		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD GRD=3. ID GRD=CX
	897176-9020		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD GRD=4. ID GRD=AX
	897176-9030		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD GRD=4. ID GRD=CX
7	PLUG; WATER DRAIN						
(A)	909809-0980		9305-9404		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UV Y ZA P	PT1/4
(B)	909664-0010		9405-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO P ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OP	PT1/4
8	BOLT; BRG CAP						
	909802-5910		9305-		10	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
13	DOWEL; C/BL TO HD						
	894453-3440		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
15	PLUG; OIL GALLERY						
	509605-0192	A	9305-0208		2	ABC K ST U Y BCD EFGH J LMN PQ	PT1/8
	109605-0500		0209-		2	ABC K ST U Y BCD EFGH J LMN PQ	PT1/8
	509605-0192	A	9305-0208		1	J LMNO P VWX Z I O	PT1/8
	109605-0500		0209-		1	J LMNO P VWX Z I K O	PT1/8
25	METAL; CM/SHF						
(A)	511610-0020		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	STD
(B)	511631-0080		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	UNSI=0.25 FRT
(C)	511631-0090		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	UNSI=0.25 CTR
(D)	511613-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	UNSI=0.25 RR
(B)	511641-0080		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	UNSI=0.50 FRT
(C)	511641-0090		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	UNSI=0.50 CRT
(D)	511643-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	UNSI=0.50 RR
38	PIN; TIMING GEAR CASE						
	908151-0400		9305-		2	A K O TUVWXY ZABCD EFGH JKLMN	
	908151-0240		9305-		2	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S I OPQ	

0-12A CYLINDER BLOCK

FIG-NO.

C240 model codes (columns A–X):

```
DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP   PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA   KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW   CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
    0 00000  00000 00  00 11220 111 0 00001 13 00 0 2
    1 2233  12334 45   25 39231 478 1 56890 90 12 3
       U U     U  U
       H H     H  H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
40	CUP; SEALING,C/BL RR						
(A)	511219-0180		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD=36
(B)	511219-0150		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD=32
(C)	509600-0130		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	OD=12.3
45	SWITCH; OIL PRESSURE						
(A)	582410-0122		9305-		1	A CD FG J MN ST UVWX B J LMN	
(B)	182410-0082		9305-		1	A CD FG JK MN Q ST UVW Y ZABCD EFGHI J LMN O	
(E)	582410-0362		9305-		1	E HI L O P	
(C)	982720-0690		9305-		1	Q	
52	NIPPLE; OIL PRESS WARNING SW,C/BL						
	894167-7492		9305-0110		1	O	
55	PLUG; OIL GALLERY						
(A)	999202-3140		9305-		1	ABCDE FG J KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGH JKLMN PQ	M14X9
(A)	909202-3080		9305-		1	BCDE FGHIJ LMN S I OPQ	M8
(B)	999202-3160	A	9305-0606		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U Y ZABCD EFGHI LMN PQ	M16X12
(B)	092002-4160		0607-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U Y ZABCD EFGHI LMN PQ	M16X12
63	DUCT; WATER,C/BL						
	894454-8321		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U Y ZABCD EFGHI LMN PQ	
	894155-8152		9305-		1	VWX JK O	
69	GASKET; PLUG,OIL GALLERY,C/BL						
(A)	909571-4140		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGH JKLMN PQ	ID=14.2
(A)	909571-4080		9305-		1	BCDE FGHIJ LMN S I OPQ	ID=8.2
(B)	909571-4160		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U Y ZABCD EFGHI LMN PQ	ID=16.2
71	GASKET; COVER TO C/BL —*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*						
	511292-0150	C	9305-9411		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UV Y ZA CD EFGHI LMN OP	
	897045-3281		9412-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO P ST UVWXY Z BCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
72	COVER; TAPPET CHAMBER						
(B)	911297-6501		9305-9506		1	A CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UV Y ZA CD LMN P	
(B)	897127-0490		9507-		1	A CDE FGHIJ KLMNO P ST UVWXY Z BCD JKLMN PQ	
(A)	911291-1051		9305-		1	B	
(C)	894119-8833		9305-		1	EFGHI O	
74	BOLT; COVER TO C/BL						
	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		2	A CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVW Y ZABCD J LMN PQ	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8200	A	9812-0512		2	A CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD J LMN PQ	M8X20 FLANGE
	028050-8200		0601-		2	A CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD JKLMN PQ	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		11	A TU	M8X18 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		11	A TU	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		11	A TU	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		14	B EFGHI O	M8X18 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		14	B EFGHI O	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		14	B EFGHI O	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		12	CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ S VW Y ZABCD J LMN PQ	M8X18 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		12	CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ S VWXY ZABCD J LMN PQ	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		12	CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ S VWXY ZABCD JKLMN PQ	M8X20 FLANGE

CYLINDER BLOCK

FIG-NO. **0-12A**

Model header (C240):

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 0000000 00112201110 0000113 000 2
    12233 1233445 25392314781 5689090 123
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	APPLICABILITY	Remarks
76	GASKET; COVER TO C/BL					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	909921-1070	A	9305-9410		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUV YZA CDEFGHI LMNOP	
	897113-7421		9411-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
77	BOLT; COVER TO C/BL						
	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		2	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVW YZABCDEFGHIJ LMNO Q	M8X18 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		2	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STUVWXYZ BCDEFGHIJ LMNO Q	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		2	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STUVWXYZ BCDEFGHIJKLMNO Q	M8X20 FLANGE
80	CUP; SEALING, TAPPET CHAMBER						
	511219-0080		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	OD=18
83	PIN; FLYWHEEL HSG						
(A)	908161-0320		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	OD=10 L=32
(B)	908151-2280		9305-		2	XYZAB J	
95	PRESSURE UNIT; OIL						
	983140-3100		9305-		1	HI OP	
96	ADAPTER; PRESS UNIT & SW						
(B)	909220-6050		9305-		1	B P	
(A)	509650-0200		9509-		1	H	
97	CUP; SEALING						
(A)	511219-0170		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	OD=38
(B)	109600-0051	A	9305-0210		3	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	OD=45
(B)	897036-5501		0211-		3	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	OD=45
98	PIN; C/BL TO CRANKCASE						
	909878-5970		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
101	CUP; SEALING CAM END						
	894250-5141		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	OD=56
102	CUP; SEALING OIL GALLERY						
	511129-0060		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	OD=16
103	NIPPLE; OIL FEED						
	909902-2990		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
104	BOLT; BREATHER PIPE						
	050040-6160		9305-		2	EFGHI O	M6X16 W/LK WASHER
105	CLIP; ENG HARNESS, TAPPET COVER						
	509700-3480		9305-		1	EFGHI O	ID=6.5
106	PIPE; BREATHER TAPPET CHAMBER						
	894250-7273		9305-		1	EFGHI O	
107	GASKET; BREATHER PIPE, TAPPET CHAMBER						
	897045-3600		9305-		1	EFGHI O	

0-12A CYLINDER BLOCK

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
	C240					DPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PP PP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPP		
						U01AA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AA KK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KMR		
						F67VV	VVVVW	WWWWW	WW CE	EFFFG	GGGHH	HHHHH	JJLLL	L 2		
						0	0000	00000	00 00	11220	111 0	00001	13 00	0 2		
						1	2233	12334	45 25	39231	478 1	56890	90 12	3		
							U U	U	U							
							H H	H	H							
108	NIPPLE; BREATHER HOSE, TAPPET COVER															
	509666-0100		9305-		1							EFGHI		O		
109	WASHER; LK, BAFFLE PLATE, TAPPET COVER															
	909150-5050		9305-		2							EFGHI		O		
110	SCREW; BAFFLE PLATE, TAPPET COVER															
	993490-5100		9305-		2							EFGHI		O		
111	BAFFLE; BREATHER, TAPPET CHAMBER COVER															
	894254-5960		9305-		1							EFGHI		O		
112	BAFFLE; BREATHER, TAPPET CHAMBER COVER															
	511299-0130		9305-		1							EFGHI		O		
114	NIPPLE; WATER DRAIN															
	909902-4320		9305-9404		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	U Y	ZA			P		
122	ADAPTER; OIL PRESSURE SWITCH															
	909902-2380		9305-		1	A CD	FG J	MN	ST	UVW	B		JKLMN			
135	COVER; OIL PUMP															
	911219-0930		9305-		1	A CDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	O Q		
137	COCK; DRAIN, WATER															
(A)	913721-1540		9305-9404		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	UV Y	ZA			P		
(B)	894429-4210		9305-		1									Q		
140	NIPPLE; INJ PUMP															
(A)	509650-0211		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	U Y	ZA CD	EFGHI		PQ		
(B)	509675-0321		9305-		1	A		K	Q T	UVW Y	ZABCD	EFGH	JKLMN			M8X23 FLANGE
(C)	509675-0181		9305-		1	A		K	Q T	UVW Y	ZABCD	EFGH	JKLMN			M8X20 FLANGE
(C)	894460-6480		9305-		1							E	M			M8X32
162	HOSE; WATER DRAIN, C/BL															
	909913-8340		9305-		1									Q		L=520
223	CONNECTOR; OIL PRESSURE															
	894425-4500		9305-		1							I		O		
229	GASKET; CONNECTOR															
	909571-4140		9305-		1							I		O		ID=14.2
256	GASKET; ADAPTER															
	894336-2920		9305-		1			O								

CYLINDER BLOCK

0-12B

FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901							
1	**BLOCK ASM; CYL**															
	511210-1774		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
2	**LINER SET; ENG CYL**															
	587814-5810		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							GRADE=1
	587814-5820		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							GRADE=2
	587814-5830		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							GRADE=3
	587814-5840		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							GRADE=4
4	**LINER; C/BL** *—ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.*															
	897176-8960		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD GRD=1. ID GRD=AX
	897176-8970		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD GRD=1. ID GRD=CX
	897176-8980		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD GRD=2. ID GRD=AX
	897176-8990		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD GRD=2. ID GRD=CX
	897176-9000		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD GRD=3. ID GRD=AX
	897176-9010		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD GRD=3. ID GRD=CX
	897176-9020		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD GRD=4. ID GRD=AX
	897176-9030		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD GRD=4. ID GRD=CX
7	**PLUG; WATER DRAIN**															
(A)	909809-0980		9305-9404		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							PT1/4
(B)	909664-0010		9405-9508		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							PT1/4
8	**BOLT; BRG CAP**															
	909802-5910		9305-		10	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
13	**DOWEL; C/BL TO HD**															
	894453-3440		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
15	**PLUG; OIL GALLERY**															
	509605-0192	A	9305-0208		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KL N	PQRS							PT1/8
	109605-0500		0209-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KL N	PQRS							PT1/8
	509605-0192	A	9305-0208		2			M	T							PT1/8
	109605-0500		0209-		2			M	T							PT1/8
25	**METAL; CM/SHF**															
(A)	511610-0020		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							STD
(B)	511631-0080		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							UNSI=0.25 FRT
(C)	511631-0090		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							UNSI=0.25 CTR
(D)	511613-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							UNSI=0.25 RR
(B)	511641-0080		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							UNSI=0.50 FRT
(C)	511641-0090		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							UNSI=0.50 CRT
(D)	511643-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							UNSI=0.50 RR
38	**PIN; TIMING GEAR CASE**															
	908151-0240		9305-		2	ABCDE	GHIJ	KL NO	PQ S							
	908151-0400		9305-		2		F	M	R T							
40	**CUP; SEALING,C/BL RR**															
(A)	511219-0180		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=36
(B)	511219-0150		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=32
(C)	509600-0130		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=12.3

0-12B CYLINDER BLOCK

FIG-NO.

C240 (model codes, columns A–T):
PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ
VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU
 001 00112 22222 233 F
 262 78160 25678 901

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	Remarks
45	SWITCH; OIL PRESSURE						
(B)	182410-0082	C	9305-9308		1	A CDE G IJ KLMN PQ	
(C)	982720-0690		9809-		1	A DE F LMN Q	
(A)	582410-0122		9305-9807		1	A DE G IJ KL N PQ	
(B)	182410-0082		9305-		1	B F H R T	
(A)	582410-0122		9305-		1	B F H T	
(D)	582410-0160		9305-		1	C H	
(E)	894140-1020		9305-		1	S	
55	PLUG; OIL GALLERY						
(A)	999202-3140		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ LMNO PQRST	M14X9
(A)	909202-3080		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ	M8
(B)	999202-3160	A	9305-0606		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	M16X12
(B)	092002-4160		0607-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	M16X12
63	DUCT; WATER, C/BL						
	894454-8321		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
69	GASKET; PLUG, OIL GALLERY, C/BL						
(A)	909571-4140		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ LMNO PQRST	ID=14.2
(A)	909571-4080		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ	ID=8.2
(B)	909571-4160		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	ID=16.2
71	GASKET; COVER TO C/BL —*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*						
	511292-0150	C	9305-9411		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST	
	897045-3281		9412-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQR T	
72	COVER; TAPPET CHAMBER						
(B)	911297-6501		9305-9506		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMN PQ ST	
(B)	897127-0490		9507-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMN PQ ST	
(C)	894119-8833		9305-		1	O	
(B)	897127-0490		9305-9807		1	R	
(C)	894119-8833		9808-		1	R	
74	BOLT; COVER TO C/BL						
	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		12	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ T	M8X18 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		12	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ T	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		12	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ T	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ T	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8200	A	9812-0512		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ T	M8X20 FLANGE
	028050-8200		0601-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ T	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		14	RS	M8X18 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		14	RS	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		14	RS	M8X20 FLANGE
76	GASKET; COVER TO C/BL —*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*						
	909921-1070	A	9305-9410		1	ABC G J O QRST	
	897113-7421		9411-		1	ABC G J O QRST	
77	BOLT; COVER TO C/BL						
	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		2	ABC G J O QR T	M8X18 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		2	ABC G J O QR T	M8X20 FLANGE

Columns: ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

CYLINDER BLOCK

0-12B

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						C240 PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901							
77	BOLT; COVER TO C/BL															
	028650-8200		0601-		2	ABC	G J	O	QR T							M8X20 FLANGE
80	CUP; SEALING,TAPPET CHAMBER															
	511219-0080		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=18
83	PIN; FLYWHEEL HSG															
(A)	908161-0320		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=10 L=32
95	PRESSURE UNIT; OIL															
	983140-3100		9305-9711		1	C										
	582410-0160		9801-		1	C										
96	ADAPTER; PRESS UNIT & SW															
(B)	909902-2380		9305-		1				S							
97	CUP; SEALING															
(A)	511219-0170		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=38
(B)	109600-0051	A	9305-0210		3	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=45
(B)	897036-5501		0211-		3	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=45
98	PIN; C/BL TO CRANKCASE															
	909878-5970		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
101	CUP; SEALING CAM END															
	894250-5141		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=56
102	CUP; SEALING OIL GALLERY															
	511129-0060		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							OD=16
103	NIPPLE; OIL FEED															
	909902-2990		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
104	BOLT; BREATHER PIPE															
	050040-6160	A	9808-0512		2			O	R							M6X16 W/LK WASHER
	050540-6160		0601-		2			O	R							M6X16 W/LK WASHER
105	CLIP; ENG HARNESS,TAPPET COVER															
	509700-3480		9305-		1			O								ID=6.5
	509700-3480		9808-		1				R							ID=6.5
106	PIPE; BREATHER TAPPET CHAMBER															
	894250-7273		9305-		1			O								
	894250-7273		9808-		1				R							
107	GASKET; BREATHER PIPE,TAPPET CHAMBER															
	897045-3600		9305-		1			O								
	897045-3600		9808-		1				R							
108	NIPPLE; BREATHER HOSE,TAPPET COVER															
	509666-0100		9305-		1			O								
	509666-0100		9808-		1				R							

0-12B CYLINDER BLOCK

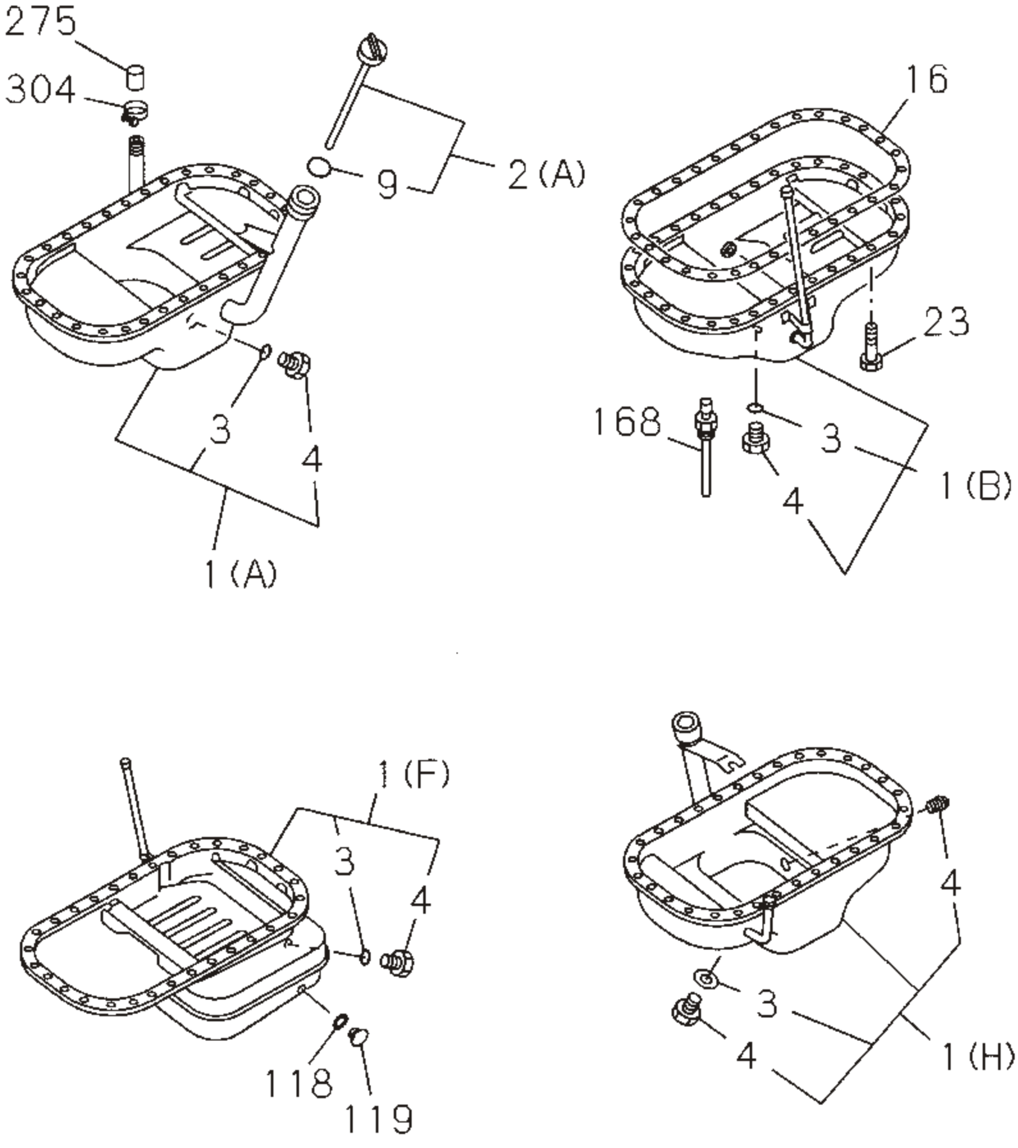
FIG-NO.

C240 model columns: A PV / B PV02 / C PV06 / D PV12 / E PW / F PW07 / G PW08 / H PW11 / I PW16 / J PW20 / K PW22 / L PW25 / M PW26 / N PW27 / O PW28 / P PW29 / Q PW30 / R PW31 / S PY / T ZUF

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX)	Remarks
109	WASHER; LK, BAFFLE PLATE, TAPPET COVER						
	909150-5050	A	9305-0603		2	O	
	909150-5050	A	9808-0603		2	R	
	091510-5050		0604-		2	O R	
110	SCREW; BAFFLE PLATE, TAPPET COVER						
	993490-5100		9305-		2	O	
	993490-5100		9808-		2	R	
111	BAFFLE; BREATHER, TAPPET CHAMBER COVER						
	894254-5960		9305-		1	O	
	894254-5960		9808-		1	R	
112	BAFFLE; BREATHER, TAPPET CHAMBER COVER						
	511299-0130		9305-		1	O	
	511299-0130		9808-		1	R	
114	NIPPLE; WATER DRAIN						
	909902-4320		9305-9404		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
122	ADAPTER; OIL PRESSURE SWITCH						
	909902-2380		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKL N PQRST	
135	COVER; OIL PUMP						
	911219-0930		9305-		1	ABC G J O QRST	
137	COCK; DRAIN, WATER						
(A)	913721-1540		9305-9404		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ ST	
(B)	894429-4210		9509-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
140	NIPPLE; INJ PUMP						
(A)	509650-0211		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
(B)	509675-0321		9305-		1	F M R T	M8X23 FLANGE
(C)	509675-0181		9305-		1	F M T	M8X20 FLANGE
(C)	894460-6480		9305-		1	R	M8X32
(C)	894167-7501		9305-		1	S	
162	HOSE; WATER DRAIN, C/BL						
	909914-9090		9509-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	L=520 S.B L=10000
229	GASKET; CONNECTOR						
	894167-7270		9305-		1	S	

MEMO

0-13	OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



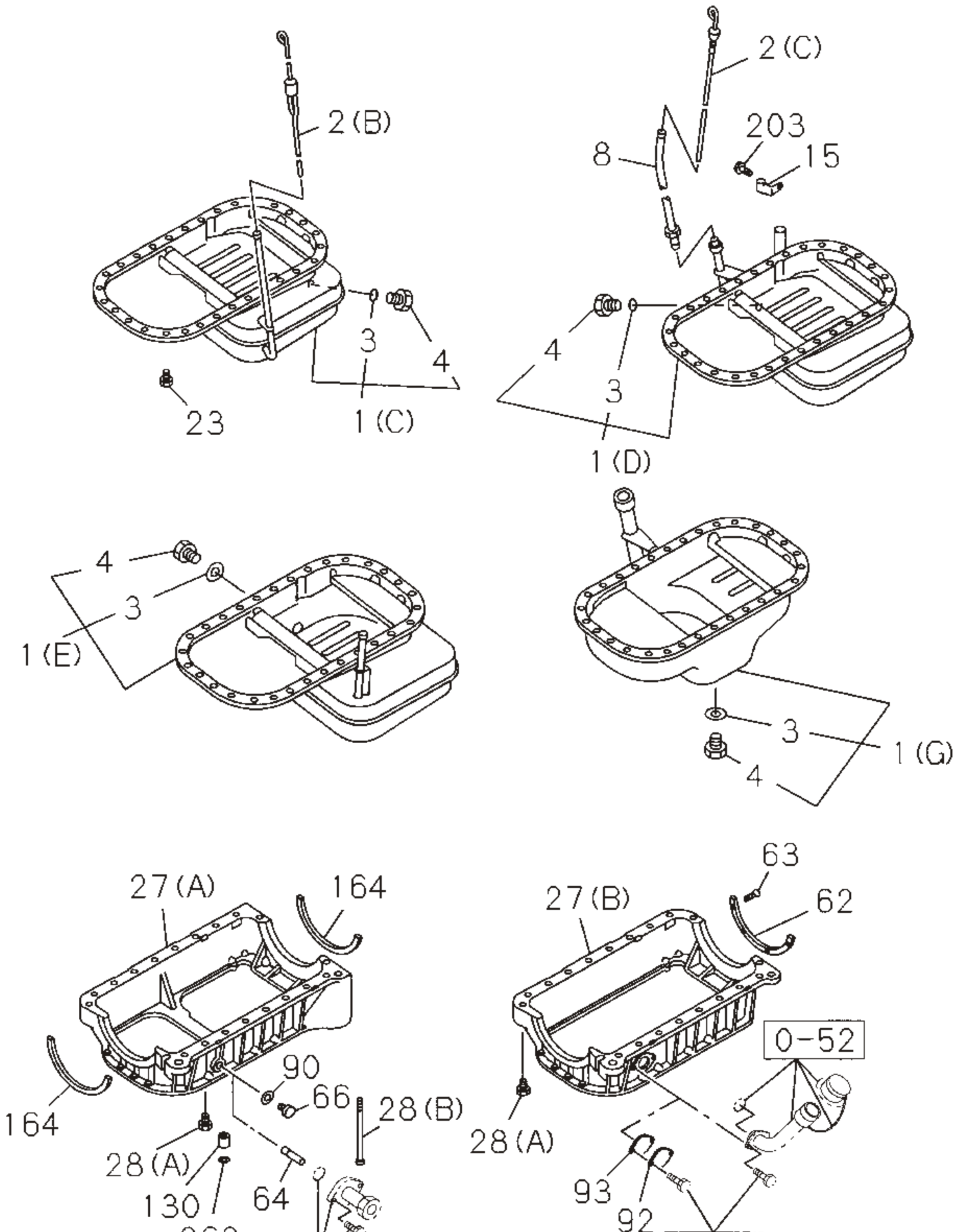
013A0150873

OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE

(NO.2)

0-13

FIG-NO.



013A0250873

0-13A OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2 0000000000000 0011220111 0000001 13 000 0 2 12233 1233445 2539231478 15689090 1233 U U U U H H H H ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX	Remarks
1	**PAN ASM; OIL**						
(B)	911370-6812		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S U P	
(D)	911360-6032		9305-		1	K Q CD LMN	
(C)	911360-6221		9305-		1	T	
(E)	911360-6141		9305-9702		1	V	
(F)	511360-0722		9703-		1	V	
(E)	911360-6141		9305-		1	W	
(F)	511360-0722		9305-		1	XYZAB JK	
(D)	894437-2421		9305-		1	EFGHI O	
(H)	511360-1834		9305-		1	Q	
2	**GAUGE; OIL LEVEL**						
(B)	911760-6100		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S U P	
(C)	894362-3050		9305-		1	K Q CDEFGHI LMNO	
(B)	511760-1470		9305-		1	T X B K	
(B)	911760-6061		9305-9702		1	V	
(B)	511760-1470		9703-		1	V	
(B)	911760-6061		9305-		1	W YZA	
(A)	911760-6090		9305-		1	Q	
3	**GASKET; DRAIN PLUG**					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	109623-2350		9305-0211		1	ABCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S U PQ	
	109623-0570		0212-		1	ABCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S U PQ	
	109623-0570		9305-		1	K Q T VWXYZABCD JKLMN	
	909920-6510		9305-		1	EFGHI O	
4	**PLUG; DRAIN,OIL**						
	999202-3200		9305-0211		1	ABCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S U PQ	M20
	909662-0120		0212-		1	ABCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S U K PQ	
	909662-0120		9305-		1	K Q T VWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNO	M20X16.5 FLANGE
	509605-0050		9305-		1	Q	PT3/8
8	**TUBE; GUIDE,OIL LEVEL GAUGE**						
	511766-0381		9305-		1	K Q CDEFGHI LMNO	
9	**GASKET; GUIDE TUBE,OIL LEVEL GAUGE**						
	909920-7080		9305-		1	Q	
15	**CLIP; GUIDE TUBE**						
	909917-2040		9305-		1	K Q CDEFGHI LMNO	
16	**GASKET; OIL PAN TO C/BL**					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	511367-0040	C	9305-9410		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUV YZA CDEFGHI LMNOP	
	897045-3220		9411-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
23	**BOLT; OIL PAN**						
	050040-6160	A	9305-0512		30	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	M6X16 W/LK WASHER
	050540-6160		0601-		30	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M6X16 W/LK WASHER
	897015-5151		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M8X119 W/LK WASHER
27	**CRANKCASE**						
(A)	989112-1234		9305-		1	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STU YZA CD FGH L N P	

OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE

FIG-NO. **0-13A**

KEY NO. / PART NAME

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
     00000 0000000  0011220111 0000011300 00 2
     12233 1233445  2539231478 156890 90 123
       U U    U U
       H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models	Remarks
27	**CRANKCASE**						
(B)	911215-0810		9305-		1	B Q Q	
(A)	894470-5482		9305-		1	VWX B IJK O	
(A)	894460-2182		9305-		1	E M	
28	**BOLT; CRANKCASE TO C/BL**						
(A)	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		14	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STU YZA CD FGH L N P	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8250	A	9812-0512		14	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STU YZA CD FGH L N P	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8250		0601-		14	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STU YZA CD FGH L N P	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		16	B Q Q	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8250	A	9812-0512		16	B Q Q	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8250		0601-		16	B Q Q	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		7	VW B E IJ M O	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8250	A	9812-0512		7	VWX B E IJ M O	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8250		0601-		7	VWX B E IJK M O	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050140-8450	A	9305-9811		2	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STU YZA CD FGH L N P	M8X45 W/LK&PL WASHER
(A)	028080-8400	A	9812-0512		2	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STU YZA CD FGH L N P	M8X40 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8400		0601-		2	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STU YZA CD FGH L N P	M8X40 FLANGE
(A)	050140-8450	A	9305-9811		4	B Q Q	M8X45 W/LK&PL WASHER
(A)	028080-8400	A	9812-0512		4	B Q Q	M8X40 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8400		0601-		4	B Q Q	M8X40 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8320	A	9305-9811		7	VW B E IJ M O	M8X32 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8300	A	9812-0512		7	VWX B E IJ M O	M8X30 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8300		0601-		7	VWX B E IJK M O	M8X30 FLANGE
(B)	050140-8000	A	9305-9811		2	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STU YZA CD FGH L N P	M8X100W/LK&PL WASHER
(B)	109044-0751		9812-		2	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STU YZA CD FGH L N P	M8X95 FLANGE
(B)	050140-8000	A	9305-9811		4	VW B E IJ M O	M8X100W/LK&PL WASHER
(B)	109044-0751		9812-		4	VWX B E IJK M O	M8X95 FLANGE
62	**PLATE; DIST, CRANKCASE**						
	911219-3160		9305-		1	B Q Q	
63	**SCREW; PLATE**						
	903090-6160		9305-		4	B Q Q	M6X16
64	**PIPE; CRANKCASE**						
	511369-0380		9305-		1	E M	
66	**PLUG; CRANKCASE**						
	909862-1540		9305-		1	C	
90	**GASKET; PLUG**						
	909572-0140		9305-		1	C	ID=14.2 OD=23
92	**PLUG; CRANKCASE**						
	911219-2150		9305-		1	Q	
93	**GASKET; COVER, CRANKCASE**						
	911219-2160		9305-		1	Q	
118	**GASKET; PLUG, OIL HTR**						
	909571-4160		9703-		1	V	ID=16.2

0-13A OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 A–E	F–J	K–O	P–T	U–Y	Z–D	E–I	J–N	O–S	T–X	Remarks
						DPPPP U01AA F67VV 0 1	PPPPP AAAAA VVVVW 0000 2233 U U H H	PPPPP AAAAA WWWWW 00000 12334 U H	PP PP AA KK WW CE 00 00 45 25 U H	PPPPP KKKKK EFFFG 11220 39231	PPPPP KKKKK GGGHH 111 0 478 1	PPPPP KKKKK HHHHH 00001 56890	PPPPP KKKKK JJLLL 13 00 90 12	PPP KMR L 2 0 2 3		
						ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	
118	**GASKET; PLUG,OIL HTR**															
	909571-4160		9305-		1					XY	ZAB		JK	Q		ID=16.2
119	**PLUG; OIL HTR BLIND**															
	999202-3160	A	9305-0606		1					XY	ZAB			Q		M16X12
	092002-4160		0607-		1					XY	ZAB		K	Q		M16X12
	999202-3160	A	9703-0606		1					V						M16X12
	092002-4160		0607-		1					V						M16X12
164	**GASKET; OIL PAN TO BRG CAP**									*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*						
	911258-1080		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQ		
203	**BOLT; CLIP**															
	050140-8160	A	9305-9811		1			K	Q		CD	EFGHI	LMN	O		M8X16 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028080-8120	A	9812-0512		1			K	Q		CD	EFGHI	LMN	O		M8X12 FLANGE
	028050-8120		0601-		1			K	Q		CD	EFGHI	LMN	O		M8X12 FLANGE

OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE

0–13B
FIG–NO.

C240

```
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPZ
VVVVWWWWWWWWWWWWWWYU
 001 00112222222233 F
 262 78160256789 01
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	PAN ASM; OIL						
(B)	911370-6812		9305-		1	AB DE GHI L N P	
(B)	911370-6812		9305-9711		1	C	
(G)	511360-3544		9712-		1	C	
(D)	911360-6032		9305-		1	F	
(A)	511360-1563		9305-9401		1	JK	
(A)	897109-5152		9402-		1	JK	
(B)	911370-6812		9305-9305		1	M	
(D)	911360-6032		9306-		1	M	
(H)	897036-7714		9305-		1	O	
(G)	511360-3544		9305-		1	Q	
(D)	911360-6032		9305-9807		1	R	
(D)	894437-2421		9808-		1	R	
(C)	911360-6221		9305-		1	T	
2	GAUGE; OIL LEVEL						
(B)	911760-6100		9305-		1	AB DE GHI L N P	
(B)	911760-6100		9305-9711		1	C	
(A)	897039-1980		9712-		1	C	
(C)	894362-3050		9305-		1	F M R	
(A)	511760-0553		9305-		1	JK	
(A)	897043-9250		9305-		1	O	
(A)	511760-0542		9305-		1	Q	
(A)	511760-0920		9305-		1	S	
(B)	511760-1470		9305-		1	T	
3	GASKET; DRAIN PLUG					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	109623-2350		9305-0211		1	ABCDE GHI L NOPQ	
	109623-0570		0212-		1	ABCDE GHI LMNOPQ	
	109623-0570		9305-		1	F	
	109623-0570		9305-9401		1	JK	
	109623-2350		9402-0211		1	JK	
	109623-0570		0212-		1	JK	
	109623-2350		9305-9305		1	M	
	109623-0570		9306-		1	M	
	109623-0570		9305-9807		1	R	
	909920-6510		9808-		1	R	
	909571-4300		9305-		2	S	ID=30.2
	109623-0570		9305-		1	T	
4	PLUG; DRAIN,OIL						
	999202-3200		9305-0211		1	ABCDE GHI L NOPQ	M20
	909662-0120		0212-		1	ABCDE GHI L NOPQ	M20
	909662-0120		9305-		1	F	M20X16.5 FLANGE
	909662-0120		9305-9401		1	JK	M20X16.5 FLANGE
	999202-3200		9402-0211		1	JK	M20
	909662-0120		0212-		1	JK	M20
	999202-3200		9305-9305		1	M	M20
	909662-0120		9306-		1	M	M20X16.5 FLANGE
	909204-5170		9305-		1	O	PT3/8
	909662-0120		9305-		1	R T	M20X16.5 FLANGE

0-13B OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	QTY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
						C240																					
						PV	PV02	PV06	PV12	PW	PW07	PW08	PW11	PW16	PW20	PW22	PW25	PW26	PW27	PW28	PW29	PW30	PW31	PY	ZUF		
8	TUBE; GUIDE,OIL LEVEL GAUGE																										
	511766-0381		9305-		1						F							M					R				
9	GASKET; GUIDE TUBE,OIL LEVEL GAUGE																										
	909920-6090		9305-		1										J	K						Q		S			
	909920-6090		9712-		1			C																			
15	CLIP; GUIDE TUBE																										
	909917-2040		9305-		1						F							M					R				
16	GASKET; OIL PAN TO C/BL																									—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	511367-0040	C	9305-9410		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		T		
	897045-3220		9411-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		T		
23	BOLT; OIL PAN																										
	050040-6160	A	9305-0512		30	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		T		M6X16 W/LK WASHER
	050540-6160		0601-		30	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		T		M6X16 W/LK WASHER
	897015-5151		9305-		2	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T		M8X119 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8250		9305-		16																			S			M8X25 W/LK WASHER
	509030-0351		9305-		4																			S			M8X53
27	CRANKCASE																										
(A)	989112-1234		9305-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		I	J	K		M	N	O	P	Q			T		
(A)	911215-0840		9305-		1								H														
(A)	511215-0362		9305-		1												L										
(A)	894460-2182		9510-		1																		R				
28	BOLT; CRANKCASE TO C/BL																										
(A)	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		14	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		I			L	M	N	O	P	Q			T		M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8250	A	9812-0512		14	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		I			L	M	N	O	P	Q			T		M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8250		0601-		14	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		I			L	M	N	O	P	Q			T		M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		16								H														M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8250	A	9812-0512		16								H														M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8250		0601-		16								H														M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8220		9305-9401		14										J	K											M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(A)	050040-8220	A	9402-9811		13										J	K											M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8250	A	9812-0512		13										J	K											M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8250		0601-		13										J	K											M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8320	A	9402-9811		1										J	K											M8X32 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8300	A	9812-0512		1										J	K											M8X30 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8300		0601-		1										J	K											M8X30 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		7																		R				M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8250	A	9812-0512		7																		R				M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8250		0601-		7																		R				M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8320	A	9305-9811		7																		R				M8X32 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8300	A	9812-0512		7																		R				M8X30 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8300		0601-		7																		R				M8X30 FLANGE
(A)	050140-8450	A	9305-9811		2	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q			T		M8X45 W/LK&PL WASHER
(A)	028080-8400	A	9812-0512		2	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q			T		M8X40 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8400		0601-		2	A	B	C	D	E	F	G		I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q			T		M8X40 FLANGE
(A)	050140-8450	A	9305-9811		4								H														M8X45 W/LK&PL WASHER
(A)	028080-8400	A	9812-0512		4								H														M8X40 FLANGE

OIL PAN AND LEVEL GAUGE

0-13B

FIG-NO.

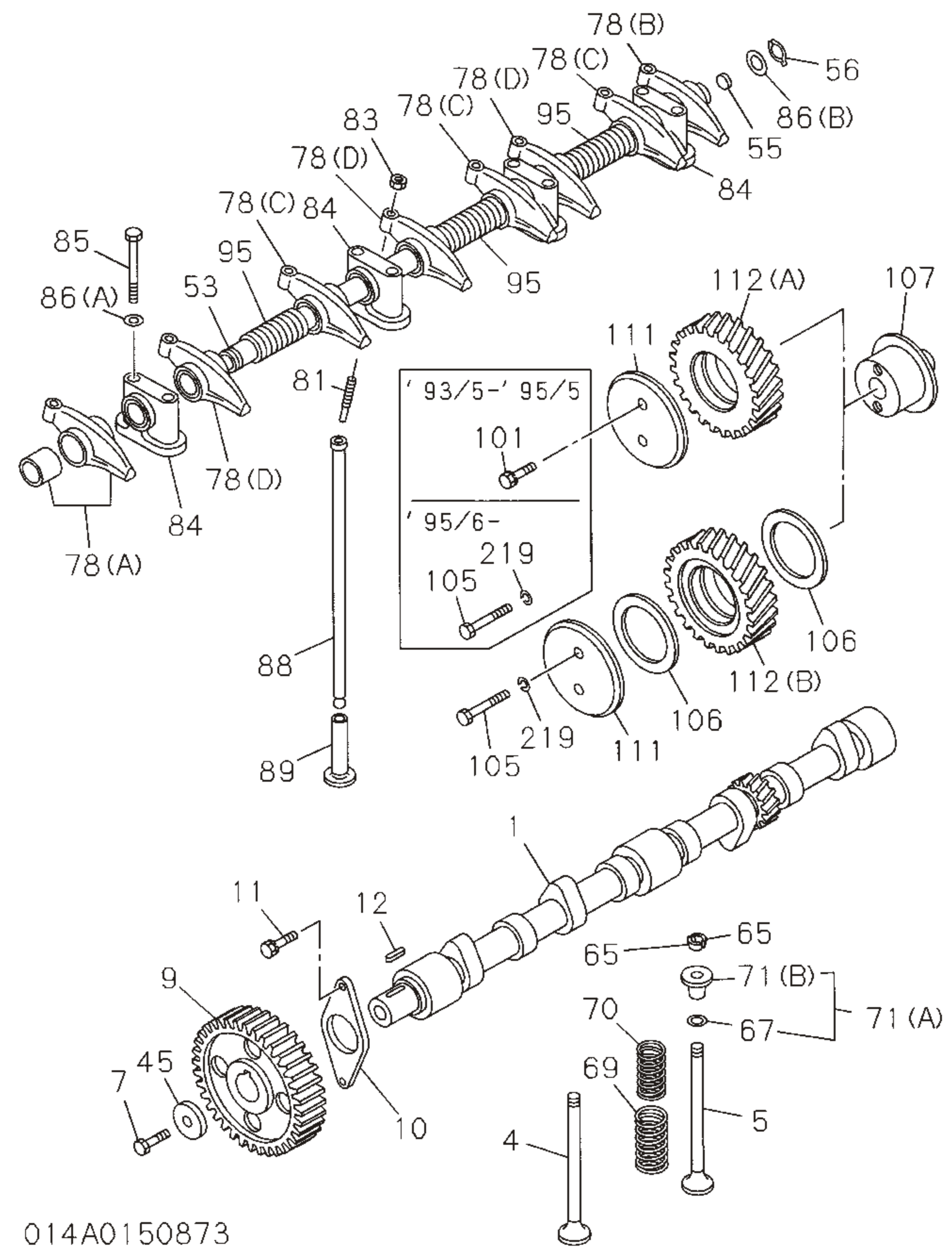
C240
PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ
VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU
 001 00112 22222 233 F
 262 78160 25678 901

ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ...	Remarks
28	**BOLT; CRANKCASE TO C/BL**						
(A)	028050-8400		0601-		4	H	M8X40 FLANGE
(B)	050140-8000	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDEFG IJKLMNOPQ T	M8X100W/LK&PL WASHER
(B)	109044-0751		9812-		2	ABCDEFG IJKLMNOPQ T	M8X95 FLANGE
(B)	050140-8000	A	9305-9811		4	R	M8X100W/LK&PL WASHER
(B)	109044-0751		9812-		4	R	M8X95 FLANGE
62	**PLATE; DIST, CRANKCASE**						
	911219-3160		9305-		1	H	
63	**SCREW; PLATE**						
	903090-6160		9305-		4	H	M6X16
64	**PIPE; CRANKCASE**						
	511369-0380		9305-		1	L R	
118	**GASKET; PLUG, OIL HTR**						
	909571-4160		9305-		1	Q	ID=16.2
119	**PLUG; OIL HTR BLIND**						
	999202-3160		9305-		1	Q	M16X12
130	**SPACER; DIST, OIL PAN**						
	513642-0770		9402-		1	JK	
164	**GASKET; OIL PAN TO BRG CAP**					—*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	911258-1080		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
168	**NIPPLE; OIL PAN TO BREATHER**						
	511369-0970		9305-		1	JK S	
203	**BOLT; CLIP**						
	050140-8160	A	9305-9811		1	F M R	M8X16 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028080-8120	A	9812-0512		1	F M R	M8X12 FLANGE
	028050-8120		0601-		1	F M R	M8X12 FLANGE
262	**WASHER; PL, STAY**						
	909164-7080	A	9402-0605		1	JK	
	091614-7080		0606-		1	JK	
275	**CAP; RUBBER**						
	894373-2470		9311-		1	JK	
304	**CLIP; CAP**						
	894238-9240		9311-		1	JK	

0-14 CAMSHAFT AND VALVE

FIG-NO.



CAMSHAFT AND VALVE

0-14A FIG-NO.

C240 model codes (columns A–X):

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    000000 00000000  0011220111 0000001 13 000 2
    122 33 12334 45  25392314 78 15689090 123
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	T/C	APPLIED DATE	L/R	QTY	C240	Remarks
1	CAMSHAFT						
	512511-0784		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
4	VALVE; INL						
	512551-0282		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
5	VALVE; EXH						
	512552-0342		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
7	BOLT; CM/SHF GEAR						
	509000-0690		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M12X47
9	GEAR; CM/SHF						
	912522-1441		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	Z=42
10	PLATE; THRUST						
	911681-0101		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
11	BOLT; THRUST PLATE TO C/BL						
	050040-8160	A	9305-0512		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	M8X16 W/LK WASHER
	050540-8160		0601-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M8X16 W/LK WASHER
12	KEY; CAM GEAR SET						
	908000-7180		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
45	WASHER; GEAR CAM						
	512519-0021		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
53	SHAFT; ROCKER ARM						
	894100-2910	A	9305-0012		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	897307-6740		0101-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
55	PLUG; ROCKER SHAFT END						
	912626-0050		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
56	RING; SNAP, ROCKER ARM						
	909180-0190		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
65	COLLAR; SPLIT						
	512565-0040		9305-		16	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
67	RING; SEALING VLV — *ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*						
	912559-0080		9305-9807		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVW YZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
69	SPRING; VLV, OUTER						
	512561-0110		9305-0204		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	912561-0370		0205-		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
70	SPRING; VLV, INNER						
	512562-0070		9305-0204		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	

0-14A CAMSHAFT AND VALVE

FIG-NO.

C240 model applicability columns:

```
DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP  PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA  KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW  CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
    0 0000  00000 00  00 11220 111 0 00001 13 00 0 2
    1 2233  12334 45  25 39231 478 1 56890 90 12 3
       U U     U  U
       H H     H  H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
71	SEAT; SPR						
(A)	512563-0160		9305-9807		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVW Y ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	
(B)	512563-0170		9305-9807		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVW Y ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	
(B)	897167-2652		9808-		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
78	ARM; ROCKER						
(A)	512611-0201		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
(B)	512611-0221		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
(C)	912611-3470		9305-		3	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
(D)	912611-3490		9305-		3	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
81	SCREW; ADJ,ROCKER ARM						
	894152-2831		9305-		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	M8X30
83	NUT; ADJ SCREW,LK						
	909111-5080	A	9305-0512		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	M8
	091111-5080		0601-		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	M8
84	BRACKET; ROCKER SHAFT,INTER						
	912628-0930		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
85	BOLT; BRKT						
	010810-8500	A	9305-0204		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	M8X50
	028080-8450	A	0205-0512		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	M8X45 FLANGE
	028050-8450		0601-		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	M8X45 FLANGE
86	WASHER; ROCKER ARM FIX						
(A)	909164-0080		9305-0208		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	
(B)	909851-9310		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
88	ROD; PUSH						
	512575-0160		9305-		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
89	TAPPET; VLV						
	912571-8011		9305-		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
95	SPRING; ROCKER SHAFT						
	909940-6070		9305-		3	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
101	BOLT; THRUST COLLAR						
	509000-0841		9305-9505		2	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S I OPQ	M8X55 W/LK WASHER
105	BOLT; IDLE GEAR SHAFT						
	901065-8550		9305-		2	A K Q T UVWXY ZABCD EFGH JKLMN	M8X55
	901065-8550		9506-		2	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S I OPQ	M8X55
106	WASHER; IDLE GEAR SHAFT						
	509503-0820		9305-		2	A K Q T UVWXY ZABCD EFGH JKLMN	
107	SHAFT; IDLE GEAR						
	912531-0241		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	

CAMSHAFT AND VALVE

0-14A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2 0 0000 000000 00 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 00 0 2 1 2233 12334 45 25 39231 478 1 56890 90 12 3 U U U U H H H H ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
111	**COLLAR; THRUST, IDLE GEAR**						
	512535-0051		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
112	**GEAR; IDLE**						
(B)	512523-0231		9305-		1	A K Q T UVWXY ZABCD EFGH JKLMN	Z=31
(A)	912523-0800	A	9305-9611		1	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S I OPQ	Z=31
(A)	897166-0300		9612-		1	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S I OPQ	Z=31
219	**WASHER; LK, SHAFT**						
	909150-5080		9305-9505		2	A K Q T UVWXY ZABCD EFGH J LMN	ID=8.2
	909150-8080	A	9506-0603		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	ID=8.2
	091510-8080		0604-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	ID=8.2

0-14B CAMSHAFT AND VALVE

FIG-NO.

C240

PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ
VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU
 001 00112 22222 233 F
 262 78160 25678 901

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I/C	APPLIED DATE	L/R	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
1	CAMSHAFT															
	512511-0784		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
4	VALVE; INL															
	512551-0282		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
5	VALVE; EXH															
	512552-0342		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
7	BOLT; CM/SHF GEAR															
	509000-0690		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M12X47
9	GEAR; CM/SHF															
	912522-1441		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							Z=42
10	PLATE; THRUST															
	911681-0101		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
11	BOLT; THRUST PLATE TO C/BL															
	050040-8160	A	9305-0512		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M8X16 W/LK WASHER
	050540-8160		0601-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M8X16 W/LK WASHER
12	KEY; CAM GEAR SET															
	908000-7180		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
45	WASHER; GEAR CAM															
	512519-0021		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
53	SHAFT; ROCKER ARM															
	894100-2910	A	9305-0012		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
	897307-6740		0101-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
55	PLUG; ROCKER SHAFT END															
	912626-0050		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
56	RING; SNAP,ROCKER ARM															
	909180-0190		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
65	COLLAR; SPLIT															
	512565-0040		9305-		16	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
67	RING; SEALING VLV *—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*															
	912559-0080		9305-9807		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
69	SPRING; VLV,OUTER															
	512561-0110		9305-0204		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
	912561-0370		0205-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
70	SPRING; VLV,INNER															
	512562-0070		9305-0204		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							

CAMSHAFT AND VALVE

0-14B
FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						C240 PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901							
71	SEAT; SPR															
(A)	512563-0160		9305-9807		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
(B)	512563-0170	A	9305-9807		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
(B)	897167-2652		9808-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
78	ARM; ROCKER															
(A)	512611-0201		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
(B)	512611-0221		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
(C)	912611-3470		9305-		3	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
(D)	912611-3490		9305-		3	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
81	SCREW; ADJ,ROCKER ARM															
	894152-2831		9305-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M8X30
83	NUT; ADJ SCREW,LK															
	909111-5080	A	9305-0512		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
	091111-5080		0601-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
84	BRACKET; ROCKER SHAFT, INTER															
	912628-0930		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
85	BOLT; BRKT															
	010810-8500	A	9305-0204		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M8X50
	028080-8450	A	0205-0512		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M8X45 FLANGE
	028050-8450		0601-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M8X45 FLANGE
86	WASHER; ROCKER ARM FIX															
(A)	909164-0080		9305-0208		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
(B)	909851-9310		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
88	ROD; PUSH															
	512575-0160		9305-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
89	TAPPET; VLV															
	912571-8011		9305-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
95	SPRING; ROCKER SHAFT															
	909940-6070		9305-		3	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
101	BOLT; THRUST COLLAR															
	509000-0841		9305-9505		2	ABCDE	GHIJ	KL NO	PQ S							M8X55 W/LK WASHER
105	BOLT; IDLE GEAR SHAFT															
	901065-8550		9305-		2		F	M	R T							M8X55
	901065-8550		9506-		2	ABCDE	GHIJ	KL NO	PQ S							M8X55
106	WASHER; IDLE GEAR SHAFT															
	509503-0820		9305-		2		F	M	R T							
107	SHAFT; IDLE GEAR															
	912531-0241		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							

0-14B CAMSHAFT AND VALVE

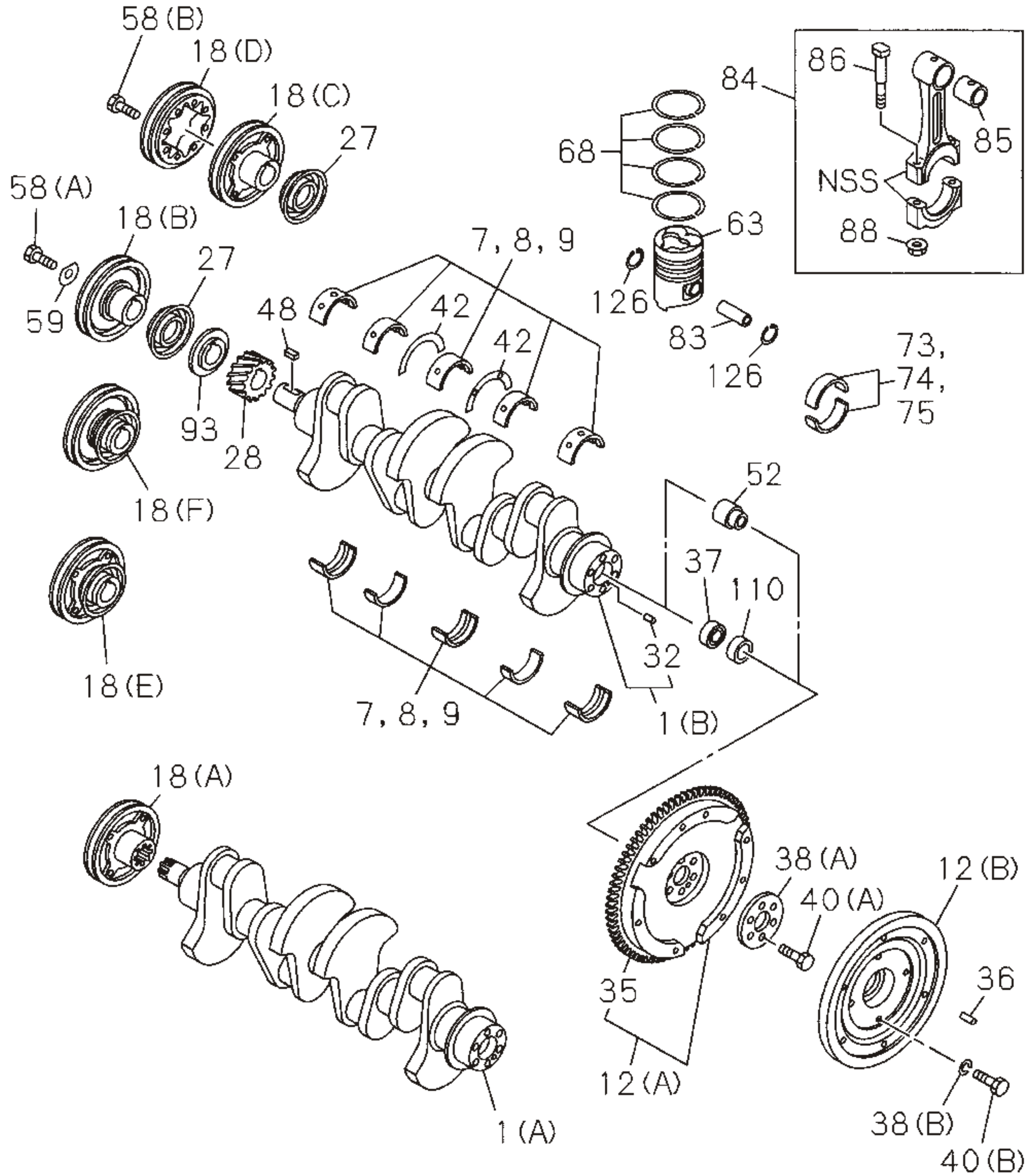
FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240										Remarks
						PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901							
						ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	
111	**COLLAR; THRUST, IDLE GEAR**															
	512535-0051		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
112	**GEAR; IDLE**															
(A)	912523-0800	A	9305-9611		1	ABCDE	GHIJ	KL NO	PQ S							Z=31
(A)	897166-0300		9612-		1	ABCDE	GHIJ	KL NO	PQ S							Z=31
(B)	512523-0231		9305-		1		F	M	R T							Z=31
219	**WASHER; LK, SHAFT**															
	909150-5080		9305-9505		2		F	M	R T							
	909150-8080	A	9506-0603		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
	091510-8080		0604-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							

MEMO

0-15 CRANKSHAFT,PISTON AND FLYWHEEL

FIG-NO.



015A0150873

CRANKSHAFT,PISTON AND FLYWHEEL

0-15A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO. | PART NAME

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
   000000 00000000  00112201110 0000011300 0 2
    12233 123344 5  25392314781 568909012 3
      U U     U U
      H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	T/C	APPLIED DATE	L/R	QTY	C240	Remarks
1	**CRANKSHAFT**						
(B)	894139-6690		9305-		1	AB Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO Q	
(A)	894142-1920		9305-		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP S P	
7	**METAL KIT; CRANKSHAFT,STANDARD**						
	511510-0211		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
8	**METAL KIT; CRANKSHAFT,U/S=0.25**						
	511530-0211		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
9	**METAL KIT; CRANKSHAFT,U/S=0.50**						
	511540-0211		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
12	**FLYWHEEL**						
(A)	512330-1401		9305-		1	A TUV	
(A)	512330-0933		9305-		1	B	
(A)	512330-1140		9305-		1	C	
(B)	894175-4092		9305-		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
(A)	512330-1081		9305-		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOP P	
(A)	512330-2221		9305-		1	Q	
(A)	512330-1163		9305-		1	S YZAB JK	
(A)	512330-1850		9305-		1	W	
(A)	512330-1401		9305-0208		1	X	
(A)	512330-1163		0209-		1	X	
(A)	512330-1780		9305-		1	CDEFGH LMN	
(B)	512331-0502		9305-		1	P	
(A)	894446-9294		9305-		1	Q	
18	**PULLEY; CR/SHF**						
(B)	512371-1220		9305-		1	A Q TU YZA	D=152
(B)	912373-6052		9305-		1	B BCDEFGH JKLMN Q	D=139
(A)	512371-0901		9305-		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP S P	D=137
(C)	912373-6121		9305-		1	VWX	D=137
(E)	894470-5511		9305-		1	I O	D=139
27	**THROWER; DUST**						
	912373-6060		9305-		1	AB Q TU YZA CDEFGHI KLMNO Q	
28	**GEAR; CR/SHF**						
	512521-0250		9305-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	Z=21
	912521-0420		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S I OPQ	Z=21
32	**PIN; FLYWHEEL**						
	908161-2200		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	OD=12 L=20
35	**GEAR; RING**						
	912333-6051		9305-		1	A STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	Z=126 T=12.0
	894419-6021		9305-		1	B Q	Z=108 T=8.90
	912333-0361		9305-		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ P	Z=108 T=15.0
36	**PIN; FLYWHEEL**						
	908150-6160		9305-		2	A TUV XYZAB JK	

0-15A CRANKSHAFT,PISTON AND FLYWHEEL

FIG-NO.

KEY NO. PART NAME

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
						DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP	
						U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR	
						F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2	
						0 0000 000000 00 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 000 2	
						1 2233 123344 45 25 39231 478 1 56890 90 123	
						U U U U	
						H H H H	
						ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	
36	**PIN; FLYWHEEL**						
	909878-5320		9305-		2	B Q	
37	**BEARING; PILOT,TOP GEAR SHAFT**						
	509800-0610		9305-		1	A TUV	
	509801-0010		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOP CDEFGH PQ	
	900090-6600		9305-		1	S W	
	509800-0610		9305-0208		1	X	
	897175-2640		0209-		1	X	
	509800-0780		9305-9712		1	YZAB J	
	897175-2640		9801-		1	YZAB JK	
38	**WASHER; FLYWHEEL**						
(A)	512336-0101		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN PQ	
(B)	909851-8660		9305-		4	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ P	
40	**BOLT; FLYWHEEL**						
(A)	894433-9910	C	9305-9312		6	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUV YZA CDEFGH LMN P	M13X36.5
(A)	897065-9841		9401-		6	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN PQ	M13X36
(B)	902061-0320		9305-		4	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ P	M10X32
42	**WASHER; THRUST,CR/SHF**						
	894453-5200	C	9305-0411		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	897383-7400		0412-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
48	**KEY; WOODRUFF,CR/SHF**						
	908030-7430		9305-		1	AB Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO Q	
	908030-7160		9305-		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP S P	
58	**BOLT; CR/SHF PULLEY**						
(A)	909802-6060		9305-		1	AB Q TU YZABCDEFGH J LMN	
(A)	509000-1320		9305-		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP S P	
(A)	909802-5950		9305-		1	VWX	
(A)	894340-5970		9305-		1	I K O Q	
59	**WASHER; CR/SHF PULLEY**						
	912379-0160		9305-		1	AB Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN Q	
63	**PISTON** —ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.						
	897176-5960		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZABCDEFGHI LMN PQ	GRADE=AX
	897176-5970		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZABCDEFGHI LMN PQ	GRADE=CX
	897176-8640		9305-		4	VWX JK O	GRADE=AX
	897176-8650		9305-		4	VWX JK O	GRADE=CX
68	**RING SET; PISTON,STANDARD** —ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.						
	512121-0070		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZABCDEFGHI LMN PQ	
	894471-4420		9305-		4	VWX JK O	
73	**METAL SET; CONN ROD,STANDARD**						
	894142-2080		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	

CRANKSHAFT,PISTON AND FLYWHEEL

FIG-NO. 0-15A

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    000000 0000000 0011220111 0000001 3 000 2
    12233 1233445 2539231478 156890 90 123
      U U     U U
      H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX)	Remarks
74	METAL SET; CONN ROD,U/S=0.25						
	894163-1740		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
75	METAL SET; CONN ROD,U/S=0.50						
	894163-1750		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
83	PIN; PISTON						—ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.
	512211-0090		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU Y ZABCDEFGHI LMN PQ	
	512211-0170		9305-		4	VWX JK O	
84	ROD ASM; CONN						
	512230-0391		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
85	BUSHING; CONNROD						
	512251-0050		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
86	BOLT; CONNROD						
	894419-7291	A	9305-9408		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	512235-0090		9409-		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
88	NUT; CONNROD						
	509409-0160		9305-		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
93	THROWER; OIL,CR/SHF						
	912362-0390		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
110	SPACER; BRG,CR/SHF						
	512319-0080		9305-		1	A TUV	
	512319-0010		9305-		1	C	
	512319-0080		9305-0208		1	X	
126	RING; SNAP,PISTON PIN						—ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.
	509587-0010		9305-		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	

0-15B CRANKSHAFT,PISTON AND FLYWHEEL

FIG-NO.

C240

PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ
VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU
 001 00112 22222 233 F
 262 78160 25678 901

ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	Remarks
1	**CRANKSHAFT**						
(A)	894142-1920		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ S	
(B)	894139-6690		9305-		1	R T	
7	**METAL KIT; CRANKSHAFT,STANDARD**						
	511510-0211		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
8	**METAL KIT; CRANKSHAFT,U/S=0.25**						
	511530-0211		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
9	**METAL KIT; CRANKSHAFT,U/S=0.50**						
	511540-0211		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
12	**FLYWHEEL**						
(B)	512331-0502		9305-		1	AB DE F J K NO PQ	
(A)	512330-1081		9305-		1	AB DE F IJ K NO PQ S	
(B)	894175-4092		9305-9812		1	C	
(B)	512331-0502		9901-		1	C	
(A)	894343-4090		9305-		1	G	
(A)	512330-0933		9305-		1	H M	
(B)	912331-6140		9305-		1	I S	
(B)	512331-1481		9305-		1	L R	
(A)	512330-1401		9305-		1	T	
18	**PULLEY; CR/SHF**						
(A)	512371-0901		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ S	D=137
(B)	912373-6052		9305-9807		1	R	D=139
(D)	512371-1730		9808-9808		1	R	D=146
(C)	912373-6121		9809-		1	R	D=137
(F)	512370-2530		9305-		1	T	D=152
27	**THROWER; DUST**						
	912373-6060		9305-		1	T	
28	**GEAR; CR/SHF**						
	912521-0420		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ S	Z=21
	512521-0250		9305-		1	F M R T	Z=21
32	**PIN; FLYWHEEL**						
	908161-2200		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	OD=12 L=20
35	**GEAR; RING**						
	912333-0361		9305-		1	ABCDE FG IJ K NO PQ S	Z=108 T=15.0
	894419-6021		9305-		1	H M	Z=108 T=8.90
	512333-0051		9305-		1	L R	Z=108 T=15.0
	912333-6051		9305-		1	T	Z=126 T=12.0
36	**PIN; FLYWHEEL**						
	909878-5320		9305-		2	H M	
	908150-6160		9305-		2	T	

CRANKSHAFT,PISTON AND FLYWHEEL

0-15B FIG-NO.

C240

PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ
VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU
 001 00112 22222 233 F
 262 78160 25678 901

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
37	**BEARING; PILOT,TOP GEAR SHAFT**						
	509801-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ K MNO PQ S	
	509800-0610		9305-		1	T	
38	**WASHER; FLYWHEEL**						
(A)	512336-0101		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ K MNO PQ ST	
(B)	909851-8660		9305-		4	ABCDE F IJ K NO PQ S	
40	**BOLT; FLYWHEEL**						
(A)	894433-9910	C	9305-9312		6	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	M13X36.5
(A)	897065-9841		9401-		6	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	M13X36
(B)	902061-0320		9305-		4	ABCDE F IJ K NO PQ S	M10X32
42	**WASHER; THRUST,CR/SHF**						
	894453-5200	C	9305-0411		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
	897383-7400		0412-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
48	**KEY; WOODRUFF,CR/SHF**						
	908030-7160		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ S	
	908030-7430		9305-		1	R T	
52	**SLEEVE; CONV PILOT**						
	894218-0390		9305-		1	L	
58	**BOLT; CR/SHF PULLEY**						
(A)	509000-1320		9305-0204		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ S	
(A)	909802-5950		0205-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ S	
(A)	509000-1320		9305-9709		1	R	
(A)	909802-6060		9710-		1	R	
(A)	909802-6060		9305-		1	T	
(B)	050040-8200		9808-		4	R	M8X20 W/LK WASHER
59	**WASHER; CR/SHF PULLEY**						
	912379-0160		9710-		1	R	
	912379-0160		9305-		1	T	
63	**PISTON** — *ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.*						
	897176-5960		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	GRADE=AX
	897176-5970		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	GRADE=CX
68	**RING SET; PISTON,STANDARD** — *ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.*						
	512121-0070		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
73	**METAL SET; CONN ROD,STANDARD**						
	894142-2080		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
74	**METAL SET; CONN ROD,U/S=0.25**						
	894163-1740		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
75	**METAL SET; CONN ROD,U/S=0.50**						
	894163-1750		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	

0-15B CRANKSHAFT,PISTON AND FLYWHEEL

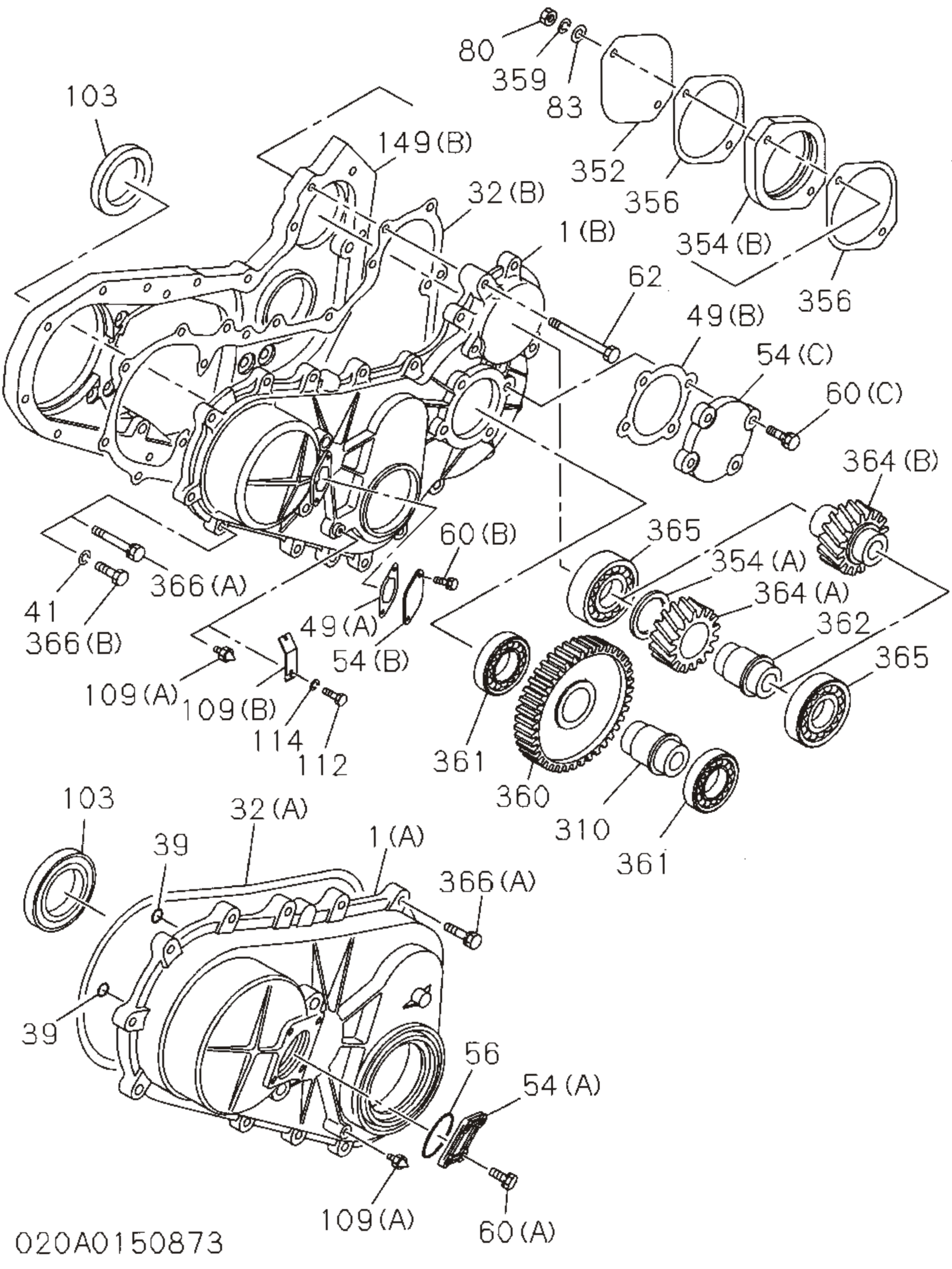
FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE (PPPPP VVVVW 001 262)	FGHIJ (PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160)	KLMNO (PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678)	PQRST (PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901)	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
83	PIN; PISTON										—ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.					
	512211-0090		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
84	ROD ASM; CONN															
	512230-0391		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
85	BUSHING; CONNROD															
	512251-0050		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
86	BOLT; CONNROD															
	894419-7291	A	9305-9408		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
	512235-0090		9409-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
88	NUT; CONNROD															
	509409-0160		9305-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
93	THROWER; OIL,CR/SHF															
	912362-0390		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
110	SPACER; BRG,CR/SHF															
	512319-0080		9305-0112		1				T							
126	RING; SNAP,PISTON PIN										—ALSO INCLUDED IN LINER SET.					
	509587-0010		9305-		8	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							

MEMO

0-20	TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)

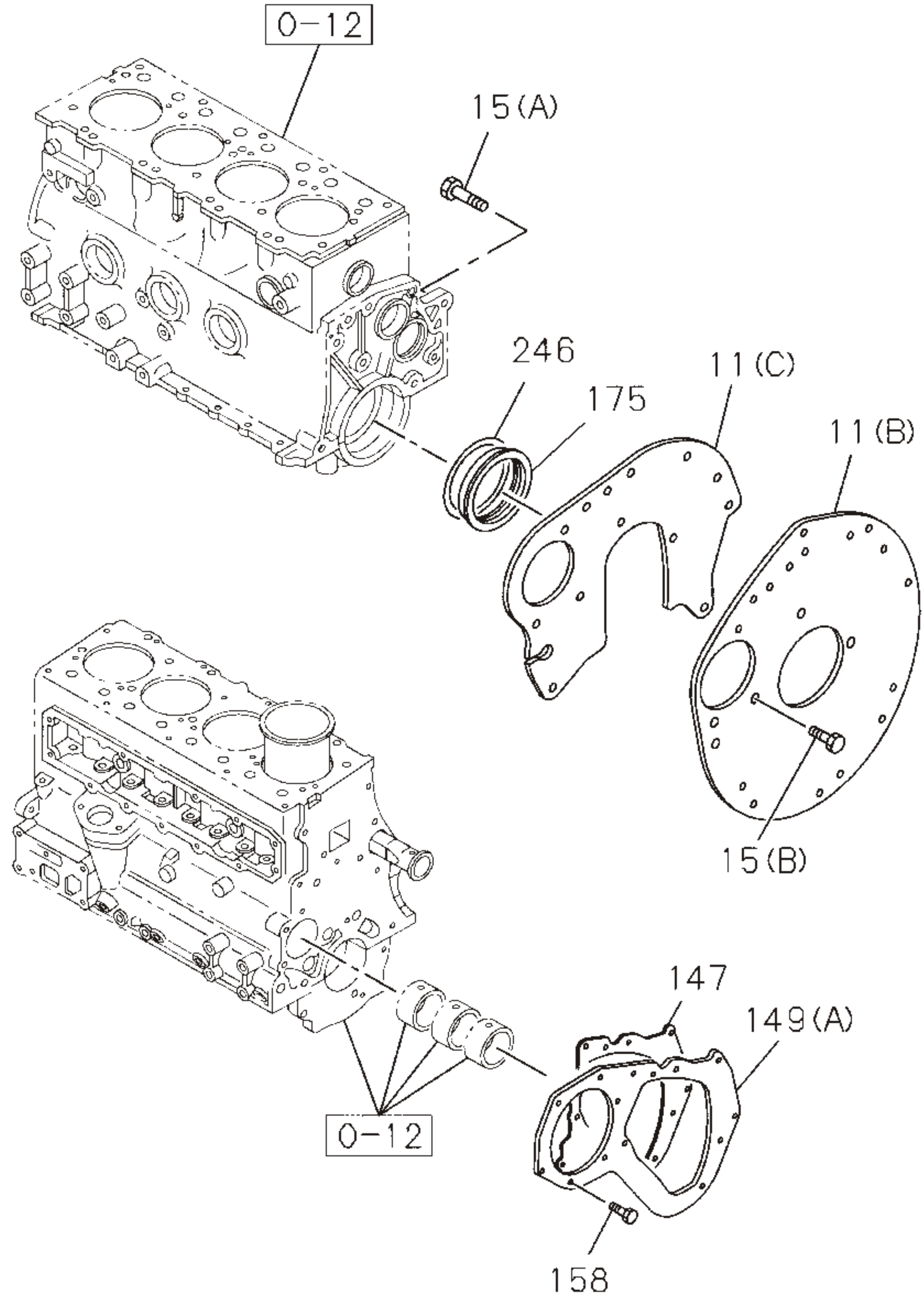


TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

(NO.2)

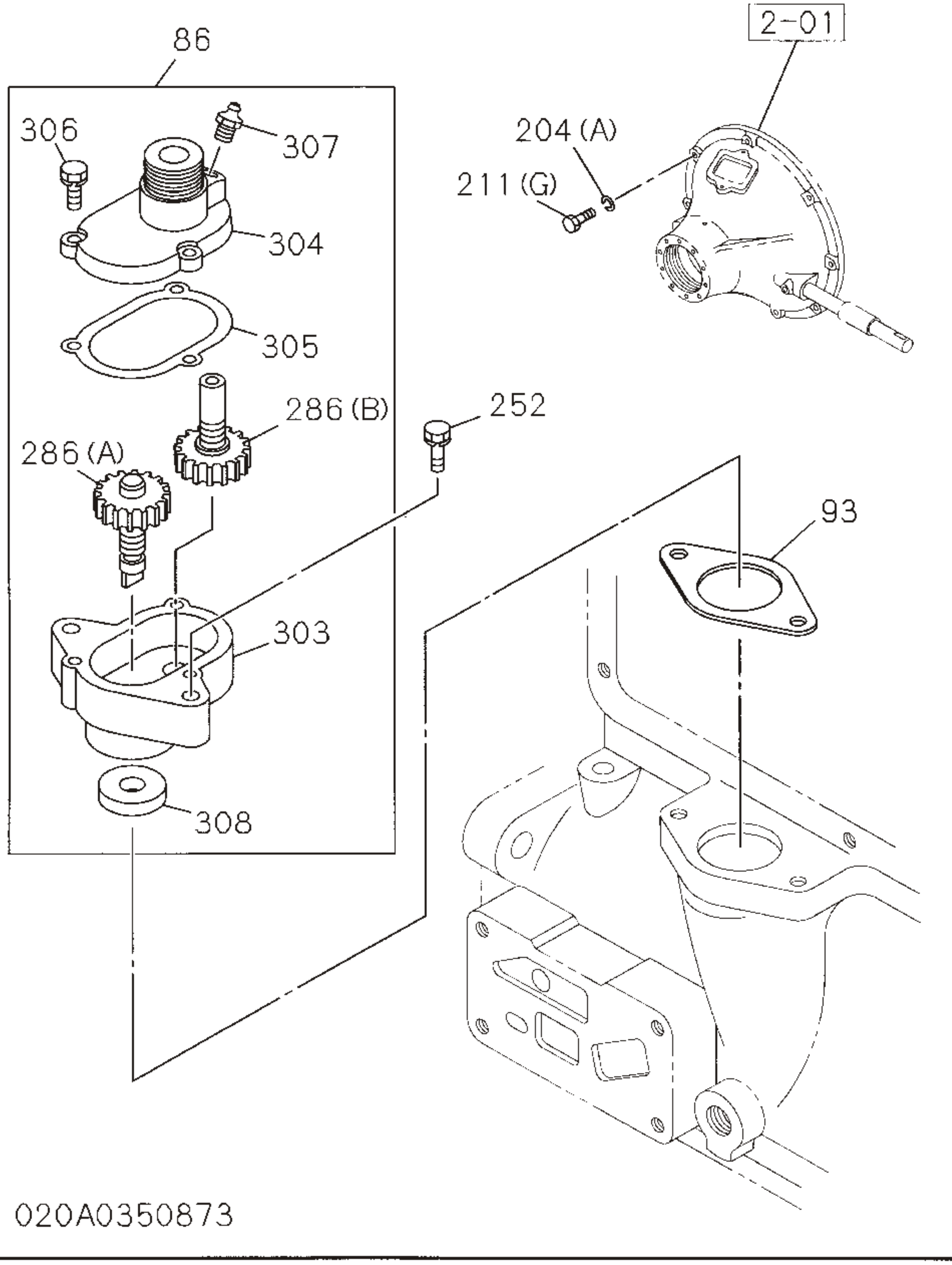
0–20

FIG-NO.



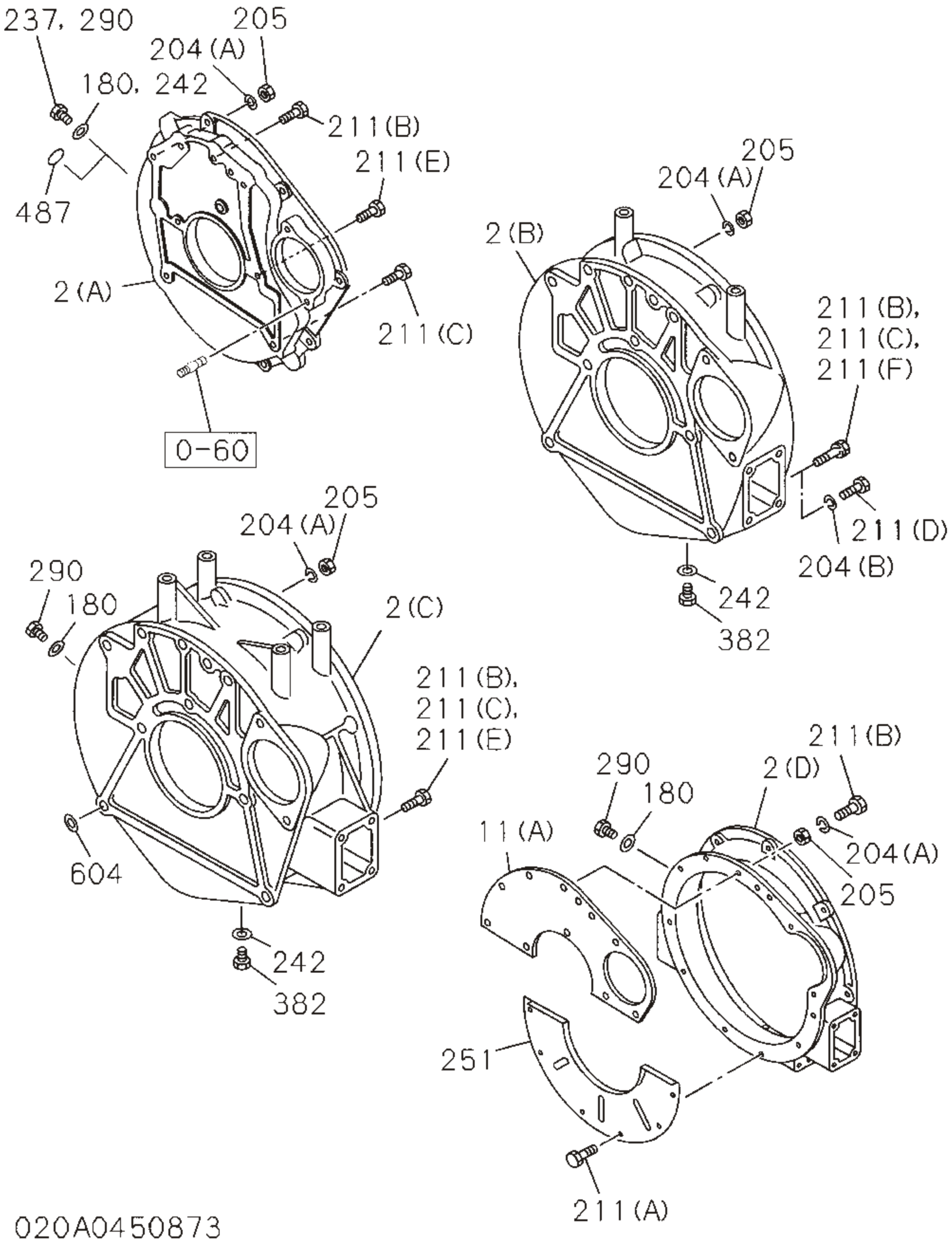
020A0250873

0-20	TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



020A0350873

TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING (NO.4)	0–20 FIG-NO.



020A0450873

0-20A TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

FIG-NO.

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 00000000  0011220111 00000113 000 2
    12233 1233445   2539231478 15689090 123
      U U     U U
      H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	CASE; TIMING GEAR						
(B)	511311-0470		9305-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
(A)	511311-0282		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S PQ	
(A)	511311-0672		9305-		1	I O	
2	HOUSING; FLYWHEEL						
(A)	911341-6194		9305-		1	A STUVW CDEFGH LMN	
(D)	511341-0193		9305-		1	B Q	
(B)	894341-8780		9305-		1	C	
(C)	897078-9241		9305-		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOP	
(A)	911341-6194		9305-9809		1	X	
(A)	511341-1043		9810-		1	X	
(A)	511341-1043		9305-		1	YZAB JK	
(C)	897069-8071		9305-		1	P	
(A)	894321-3471		9305-		1	Q	
11	PLATE; RR,C/BL						
(A)	911341-1943		9305-		1	B Q Q	
15	BOLT; RR PLATE TO C/BL						
(A)	989112-9110		9305-		1	A STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	M10X40
(A)	894200-8312		9305-		1	B Q Q	M10X60
(B)	509000-2270		9305-		3	B Q Q	M12X25
(A)	909606-5350		9305-		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP P	M10X43
(A)	894369-9070		9305-9402		1	I O	M10X40
(A)	989112-9110		9403-		1	I O	M10X40
32	GASKET; GEAR CASE TO C/BL					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
(B)	511312-0341	C	9305-9411		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
(B)	897113-7430		9412-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
(A)	911312-0341		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S I OPQ	
39	GASKET; TIMING GEAR CASE					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	911312-0460		9305-		2	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S I OPQ	
41	WASHER; LK,GEAR CASE						
	909150-5080		9305-9812		1	A U Z	
49	GASKET; GEAR CASE TO COVER					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
(A)	111282-0130	A	9305-9411		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
(A)	897118-6981	A	9412-0308		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
(A)	897027-6011		0309-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
(B)	511322-0190		9305-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
54	COVER; GEAR CASE						
(B)	511321-0090		9305-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
(C)	511321-0380		9305-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
(A)	911321-1480		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S I OPQ	
56	GASKET; GEAR CASE TO COVER					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	909920-6010		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S I OPQ	

TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

0-20A

FIG-NO.

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
   000000000000000  0011220111 000000113 000 2
   1223312334 45    2539231478 156890 90 123
    U U    U U
    H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	APPLICATION	Remarks
60	BOLT; COVER TO CASE						
(B)	050040-6120	A	9305-9811		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M6X12 W/LK WASHER
(B)	028080-6120	A	9812-0512		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M6X12 FLANGE
(B)	028050-6120		0601-		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	M6X12 FLANGE
(C)	050040-8160	A	9305-9811		4	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M8X16 W/LK WASHER
(C)	028080-8160	A	9812-0512		4	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M8X16 FLANGE
(C)	028050-8160		0601-		4	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	M8X16 FLANGE
(A)	050040-6140		9305-		4	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S I OPQ	M6X14 W/LK WASHER
62	BOLT; COVER						
	010806-0900	A	9305-9811		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M10X90
	028081-0900	A	9812-0512		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M10X90 FLANGE
	028051-0900		0601-		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	M10X90 FLANGE
80	NUT; COVER						
	909110-5100	A	9305-0512		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M10
	091110-5100		0601-		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M10
	091180-2100		0610-		2	K	M10 FLANGE
83	WASHER; PL,COVER						
	909160-5100	A	9305-0605		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
	091610-5100		0606-		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
86	ELBOW; TACHOMETER DRIVE						
	519310-0152		9305-		1	B P	
93	GASKET; ELBOW						
	909921-1070	C	9305-9411		1	B P	
	897113-7420		9412-		1	B P	
103	SEAL; OIL,CR/SHF,FRT					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	509625-0790		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
109	POINTER; TIMING						
(A)	911327-0450		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOP S BCDEFGH JKLMN PQ	
(B)	511327-0150		9305-		1	A Q TUVWXYZA	
112	BOLT; POINTER FIX						
	020800-5100		9305-		1	A Q TUVWXYZA	M5X10
114	WASHER; LK,POINTER FIX						
	909150-5050	A	9305-0603		1	A Q TUVWXYZA	
	091510-5050		0604-		1	A Q TUVWXYZA	
147	GASKET; FRT PLATE TO C/BL					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	511312-0110	C	9305-9411		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUV YZA CDEFGHI LMNOP	
	894365-6901		9412-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
149	PLATE; FRT,C/BL						
(B)	511311-0461		9305-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
(A)	911311-1530		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S I OPQ	

0-20A TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

FIG-NO.

C240 model codes (columns ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX):

```
DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP  PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA  KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW  CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
    0 0000  0000 00 00 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 000 2
    1 2233  12334 45 25 39231 478 1 56890 90 123
      U U     U U
      H H     H H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I/C	APPLIED DATE	L/R	QTY	C240 (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
158	BOLT; FRT PLATE						
	050040-8220		9305-		5	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8220		9305-		3	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP S I OPQ	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
175	SEAL; OIL,CR/SHF,RR —ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)						
	894111-7501		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
180	GASKET; PLUG						
	909571-4200		9305-		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOP P	ID=20.2
204	WASHER; LK,HSG						
(A)	909150-5100	A	9305-0603		1	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STUVWXY ABCDEFGH J LMN P	
(A)	091510-5100		0604-		1	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STUVWXY ABCDEFGH JKLMN P	
(A)	909150-5100	A	9305-0603		2	B Q Z Q	
(B)	091510-5100		0604-		2	B Q Z Q	
(B)	909150-5120		9305-9811		3	C	
205	NUT; HSG						
	909110-4100	A	9305-0512		1	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN P	
	091110-5100		0601-		1	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	
	909110-4100	A	9305-0512		2	B Q Q	
	091110-5100		0601-		2	B Q Q	
211	BOLT; HSG						
(B)	050041-0250	A	9305-0512		3	A STUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M10X25 W/LK WASHER
(B)	050541-0250		0601-		3	A STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	M10X25 W/LK WASHER
(C)	509000-2270		9305-		3	A DEFGHIJKLMNOP STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	M12X25
(E)	050041-2300	A	9305-0512		2	A STUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN P	M12X30 W/LK WASHER
(E)	050541-2300		0601-		2	A STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	M12X30 W/LK WASHER
(A)	050040-6120	A	9305-9811		6	B Q Q	M6X12 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-6120	A	9812-0512		6	B Q Q	M6X12 FLANGE
(A)	028050-6120		0601-		6	B Q Q	M6X12 FLANGE
(B)	050041-0350	A	9305-0512		3	B Q Q	M10X35 W/LK WASHER
(B)	050541-0350		0601-		3	B Q Q	M10X35 W/LK WASHER
(B)	010806-0400		9305-		1	B Q Q	M10X40
(B)	050041-0300		9305-		3	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP P	M10X30 W/LK WASHER
(D)	909800-6840	A	9305-9811		3	C	M12X25
(C)	509000-2270		9812-		3	C	M12X25
(F)	995821-2300		9305-		2	C	M12X30 W/LK WASHER
(E)	050041-2320		9305-		2	DEFGHIJKLMNOP	M12X32 W/LK WASHER
237	PLUG; FLYWHEEL HSG						
	894321-8380		9305-0501		1	Q	
242	GASKET; PLUG						
	909571-4160		9305-		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP P	ID=16.2
	909571-4160		9305-0501		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP Q	ID=16.2
246	SPACER; OIL SEAL,CR/SHF						
	912363-1121		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	

TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

0-20A

FIG-NO.

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 0000000  0011220111 0000011 3 000 2
    12233 1233445  253923147 8 15689090 123
     U U     U U
     H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability (A–X)	Remarks
251	COVER; TIMING,CHECK HOLE						
	911343-0392		9305-		1	B Q Q	
252	BOLT; GEAR BOX						
	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		2	B P	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8200		9812-		2	B P	M8X20 FLANGE
286	GEAR; DRIVE						
(A)	919316-0270		9305-		1	B P	Z=16
(B)	919316-0170		9305-		1	B P	Z=16
290	PLUG; SENSOR HOLE						
	109605-0800		9305-		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOP P	
303	CASE; TACHOMETER DRIVE						
	519311-0011		9305-		1	B P	
304	COVER; TACHOMETER DRIVE						
	519311-0021		9305-		1	B P	
305	GASKET; CASE TO COVER						
	519312-0010		9305-		1	B P	
306	BOLT; COVER TO CASE						
	050040-6160		9305-		3	B P	M6X16 W/LK WASHER
307	NIPPLE; GREASE,TACHOMETER DRIVE						
	909031-0100		9305-		1	B P	PT1/8 L=20
308	SEAL; OIL,TACHOMETER DRIVE						
	909924-3550		9305-		1	B P	
310	SHAFT; IDLE GEAR						
	512533-0130		9305-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
352	COVER; HYDRAULIC PUMP						
	511321-0360		9305-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
354	SPACER; HYDRAULIC PUMP						
(A)	511329-0040		9305-		1	K	
(B)	511321-0910	C	9305-0402		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
(B)	897373-6150		0403-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
356	GASKET; COVER						
	—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)						
	511322-0180		9305-		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
359	WASHER; LK,ADAPTER						
	909150-5100	A	9305-0603		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
	091510-5100		0604-		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
360	GEAR; IDLE,PTO						
	512525-0142		9305-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	

0-20A TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

FIG-NO.

Applicability columns (C240):

```
0PPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP   PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA   KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW   CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
    0 0000  000000 00  00 11220 111 0 00001 13 000 2
    1 2233  123344 45  25 39231 478 1 56890 90 123
      U U       U  U
      H H       H  H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
361	BEARING; IDLE GEAR						
	509800-0320		9305-		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
362	SHAFT; DRIVE GEAR						
	894445-5581		9305-		1	K	
364	GEAR; PTO						
(B)	894334-8550		9305-		1	A Q TUV XYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
(A)	512525-0130		9305-		1	K	
(A)	897170-3590		9305-0412		1	W	
(B)	894334-8550		0501-		1	W	
365	BEARING; GEAR						
	900006-2070		9305-		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
366	BOLT; GEAR CASE						
(A)	050040-8250	A	9305-9501		6	A K Q TUV YZ CDEFGH LMN	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
(A)	050040-8250	A	9502-9811		6	A K Q TUVW YZABCDEFGH J LMN	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8250	A	9812-0512		6	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8250		0601-		6	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8450	A	9305-9811		6	A U	M8X45 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8450	A	9812-0512		6	A U	M8X45 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8450		0601-		6	A U	M8X45 FLANGE
(B)	020800-8750	A	9305-9811		1	A U	M8X75
(B)	109044-0730		9812-		1	A U	M8X75 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8320	A	9305-9811		9	BC S PQ	M8X32 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8350	A	9812-0512		9	BC S PQ	M8X35 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8350		0601-		9	BC S PQ	M8X35 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8450	A	9305-9811		7	K Q T VW YZABCDEFGH J LMN	M8X45 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8450	A	9812-0512		7	K Q T VWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M8X45 FLANGE
(A)	028080-8450		0601-		7	K Q T VWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	M8X45 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8320	A	9305-9811		7	I O	M8X32 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8350	A	9812-0512		7	I O	M8X35 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8350		0601-		7	I O	M8X35 FLANGE
(A)	894205-9861	A	9305-9811		2	I O	M8X65 W/LK WASHER
(A)	109044-0721		9812-		2	I O	M8X65 FLANGE
382	PLUG; HSG						
	999202-3160		9305-		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP P	M16X12
487	COVER; HOLE						
	897220-7400		0002-0501		1	WX	
	897220-7400		0502-		1	WX Q	
604	SHIM; CRANKCASE TO HSG						
	909651-1330		9305-	AR		A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.30
	909651-1340		9305-	AR		A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.35
	909651-1350		9305-	AR		A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.40
	909651-1360		9305-	AR		A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.45
	909651-1370		9305-	AR		A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.50
	909651-1380		9305-	AR		A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.55
	909651-1390		9305-	AR		A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.60

TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

0-20A FIG-NO.

KEY NO. — PART NAME

C240 model codes:

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHHJJLLLLL 2
     000000 00000000  00112201 11  0000011 3  0000  2
     12233 1233445  25392314 78  156890 90  123
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

PART NUMBER	I/T/C	APPLIED DATE	L/R	QTY	C240	Remarks
604 SHIM; CRANKCASE TO HSG						
909651-1400		9305-		AR	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.65
909651-1410		9305-		AR	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.70
909651-1420		9305-		AR	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.75
909651-1430		9305-		AR	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.80
909651-1440		9305-		AR	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.85
909651-1450		9305-		AR	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	T=0.90

0-20B TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

FIG-NO.

C240
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPZ
VVVVWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWYU
 001 00112222223 3 F
 262 78160256789 01

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX	Remarks
1	CASE; TIMING GEAR						
(A)	511311-0282		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
(B)	511311-0470		9305-		1	F M R T	
2	HOUSING; FLYWHEEL						
(C)	897069-8071		9305-		1	AB DEFG JK NOPQ	
(C)	897078-9241		9305-		1	C	
(D)	511341-0203		9305-		1	H	
(C)	911341-6110		9305-		1	I S	
(B)	894341-8780		9305-		1	M	
(A)	911341-6194		9305-		1	T	
11	PLATE; RR,C/BL						
(B)	911341-8090		9305-		1	G	
(A)	911341-1943		9305-		1	H	
(C)	894329-5510		9305-		1	L R	
15	BOLT; RR PLATE TO C/BL						
(A)	909606-5350		9305-		1	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ S	M10X43
(A)	894200-8312		9305-		1	H	M10X60
(A)	989112-9110		9305-		1	L R T	M10X40
(B)	509000-2270		9305-		3	H L RS	M12X25
(B)	020801-0250	A	9305-0309		3	L R	M10X25
(B)	050041-0250	A	0310-0512		3	L R	M10X25 W/LK WASHER
(B)	050541-0250		0601-		3	L R	M10X25 W/LK WASHER
(B)	050041-2300	A	9305-0512		2	L R	M12X30 W/LK WASHER
(B)	050541-2300		0601-		2	L R	M12X30 W/LK WASHER
32	GASKET; GEAR CASE TO C/BL					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
(A)	911312-0341		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
(A)	911312-0341	C	9305-9411		1	F M R T	
(B)	897113-7430		9412-		1	F M R T	
39	GASKET; TIMING GEAR CASE					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	911312-0460		9305-		2	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
49	GASKET; GEAR CASE TO COVER					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
(A)	111282-0130	A	9305-9411		1	F M R T	
(A)	897118-6981	A	9412-0308		1	F M R T	
(A)	897027-6011		0309-		1	F M R T	
(B)	511322-0190		9305-		1	F M R T	
54	COVER; GEAR CASE						
(A)	911321-1480		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
(B)	511321-0090		9305-		1	F M R T	
(C)	511321-0380		9305-		1	F M R T	
56	GASKET; GEAR CASE TO COVER					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	909920-6010		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
60	BOLT; COVER TO CASE						
(A)	050040-6140		9305-		4	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	M6X14 W/LK WASHER

TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

FIG-NO. **0-20B**

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE (PPPPP VVVVW 001 262)	FGHIJ (PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160)	KLMNO (PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678)	PQRST (PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901)	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
60	**BOLT; COVER TO CASE**															
(B)	050040-6120	A	9305-9811		2		F	M	R T							M6X12 W/LK WASHER
(B)	028080-6120	A	9812-0512		2		F	M	R T							M6X12 FLANGE
(B)	028050-6120		0601-		2		F	M	R T							M6X12 FLANGE
(C)	050040-8160	A	9305-9811		4		F	M	R T							M8X16 W/LK WASHER
(C)	028080-8160	A	9812-0512		4		F	M	R T							M8X16 FLANGE
(C)	028050-8160		0601-		4		F	M	R T							M8X16 FLANGE
62	**BOLT; COVER**															
	010806-0900	A	9305-9811		2		F	M	R T							M10X90
	028081-0900	A	9812-0512		2		F	M	R T							M10X90 FLANGE
	028051-0900		0601-		2		F	M	R T							M10X90 FLANGE
80	**NUT; COVER**															
	909110-5100	A	9305-0512		2		F	M	R T							
	091110-5100		0601-		2		F	M	R T							
83	**WASHER; PL,COVER**															
	909160-5100	A	9305-0605		2		F	M	R T							
	091610-5100		0606-		2		F	M	R T							
86	**ELBOW; TACHOMETER DRIVE**															
	519310-0152		9305-		1	ABCDE	F HIJ	KLMNO	P R							
93	**GASKET; ELBOW**															
	909921-1070	C	9305-9411		1	ABCDE	F HIJ	KLMNO	P R							
	897113-7421		9412-		1	ABCDE	F HIJ	KLMNO	P R							
103	**SEAL; OIL,CR/SHF,FRT** — *ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*															
	509625-0790		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
109	**POINTER; TIMING**															
(A)	911327-0450		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRS							
(B)	511327-0150		9305-		1				T							
112	**BOLT; POINTER FIX**															
	020800-5100		9305-		1				T							M5X10
114	**WASHER; LK,POINTER FIX**															
	909150-5050		9305-		1				T							
147	**GASKET; FRT PLATE TO C/BL** — *ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*															
	511312-0110	C	9305-9411		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
	894365-6901		9412-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
149	**PLATE; FRT,C/BL**															
(A)	911311-1530		9305-		1	ABCDE	GHIJ	KL NO	PQ S							
(B)	511311-0461		9305-		1		F	M	R T							
158	**BOLT; FRT PLATE**															
	050040-8220		9305-		3	ABCDE	GHIJ	KL NO	PQ S							M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8220		9305-		5		F	M	R T							M8X22 W/LK WASHER

0-20B TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPZ VVVVWWWWWWWWWWWWWWYU 001 00112222223 3 F 262 78160256789 01 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX	Remarks
175	SEAL; OIL,CR/SHF,RR					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	894111-7501		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
180	GASKET; PLUG						
	909571-4200		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJK NOPQ	ID=20.2
204	WASHER; LK,HSG						
(A)	909150-5100	A	9305-0603		1	ABCDEFG IJKLMNOPQRST	
(A)	091510-5100		0604-		1	ABCDEFG IJKLMNOPQRST	
(A)	909150-5100		9305-		2	H	
(B)	909150-5120		9305-9811		3	M	
205	NUT; HSG						
	909110-4100	A	9305-0512		1	ABCDEFG IJKLMNOPQRST	
	091110-5100		0601-		1	ABCDEFG IJKLMNOPQRST	
	909110-4100	A	9305-0512		2	H	
	091110-5100		0601-		2	H	
211	BOLT; HSG						
(B)	050041-0300	A	9305-0512		3	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ S	M10X30 W/LK WASHER
(B)	050541-0300		0601-		3	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ S	M10X30 W/LK WASHER
(C)	509000-2270		9305-		3	ABCDEFG IJK NOPQ T	M12X25
(E)	050041-2320		9305-		2	ABCDEFG IJK NOPQ S	M12X32 W/LK WASHER
(A)	050040-6120	A	9305-9811		6	H	M6X12 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-6120		9812-		6	H	M6X12 FLANGE
(B)	050041-0350		9305-		3	H	M10X35 W/LK WASHER
(B)	010806-0400		9305-		1	H	M10X40
(G)	023801-0350		9305-		8	H	M10X35 FLANGE
(D)	909800-6840	A	9305-9811		3	M	M12X25
(D)	509000-2270		9812-		3	M	M12X25
(F)	995821-2300		9305-		2	M	M12X30 W/LK WASHER
(B)	050041-0250		9305-		3	T	M10X25 W/LK WASHER
(E)	050041-2300	A	9305-0512		2	T	M12X30 W/LK WASHER
(E)	050541-2300		0601-		2	T	M12X30 W/LK WASHER
242	GASKET; PLUG						
	909571-4160		9305-		1	ABCDEF IJK MNOPQ S	ID=16.2
246	SPACER; OIL SEAL,CR/SHF						
	912363-1121		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
251	COVER; TIMING,CHECK HOLE						
	911343-0391		9305-		1	H	
252	BOLT; GEAR BOX						
	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDEF HIJKLMNOP R	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8200	A	9812-0512		2	ABCDEF HIJKLMNOP R	M8X20 FLANGE
	028050-8200		0601-		2	ABCDEF HIJKLMNOP R	M8X20 FLANGE
286	GEAR; DRIVE						
(A)	919316-0270		9305-		1	ABCDEF HIJKLMNOP R	Z=16
(B)	919316-0170		9305-		1	ABCDEF HIJKLMNOP R	Z=16

TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

FIG-NO. 0-20B

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
290	PLUG; SENSOR HOLE						
	109605-0800		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ K NO PQ	
303	CASE; TACHOMETER DRIVE						
	519311-0011		9305-		1	ABCDE F HIJ KLMNO P R	
304	COVER; TACHOMETER DRIVE						
	519311-0021		9305-		1	ABCDE F HIJ KLMNO P R	
305	GASKET; CASE TO COVER						
	519312-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE F HIJ KLMNO P R	
306	BOLT; COVER TO CASE						
	050040-6160	A	9305-0512		3	ABCDE F HIJ KLMNO P R	M6X16 W/LK WASHER
	050540-6160		0601-		3	ABCDE F HIJ KLMNO P R	M6X16 W/LK WASHER
307	NIPPLE; GREASE, TACHOMETER DRIVE						
	909031-0100	A	9305-0512		1	ABCDE F HIJ KLMNO P R	PT1/8 L=20
	090301-4100		0601-		1	ABCDE F HIJ KLMNO P R	PT1/8 L=20
308	SEAL; OIL, TACHOMETER DRIVE						
	909924-3550		9305-		1	ABCDE F HIJ KLMNO P R	
310	SHAFT; IDLE GEAR						
	512533-0130		9305-		1	F M R T	
352	COVER; HYDRAULIC PUMP						
	511321-0360		9305-		1	F M R T	
354	SPACER; HYDRAULIC PUMP						
(A)	511329-0040		9305-		1	F M R	
(B)	511321-0910	C	9305-0402		1	F M R T	
(B)	897373-6150		0403-		1	F M R T	
356	GASKET; COVER					--ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	511322-0180		9305-		1	F	
	511322-0180		9305-		2	M R T	
359	WASHER; LK, ADAPTER						
	909150-5100	A	9305-0603		2	F M R T	
	091510-5100		0604-		2	F M R T	
360	GEAR; IDLE, PTO						
	512525-0142		9305-		1	F M R T	
361	BEARING; IDLE GEAR						
	509800-0320		9305-		2	F M R T	
362	SHAFT; DRIVE GEAR						
	894445-5581		9305-		1	F M R	

Model columns (C240): A–E = PV001/PV002/PV016/PV012(…); header rows read:
PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ / VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU / 001 00112 22222 233 F / 262 78160 25678 901

0-20B TIMING GEAR CASE AND FLYWHEEL HOUSING

FIG-NO.

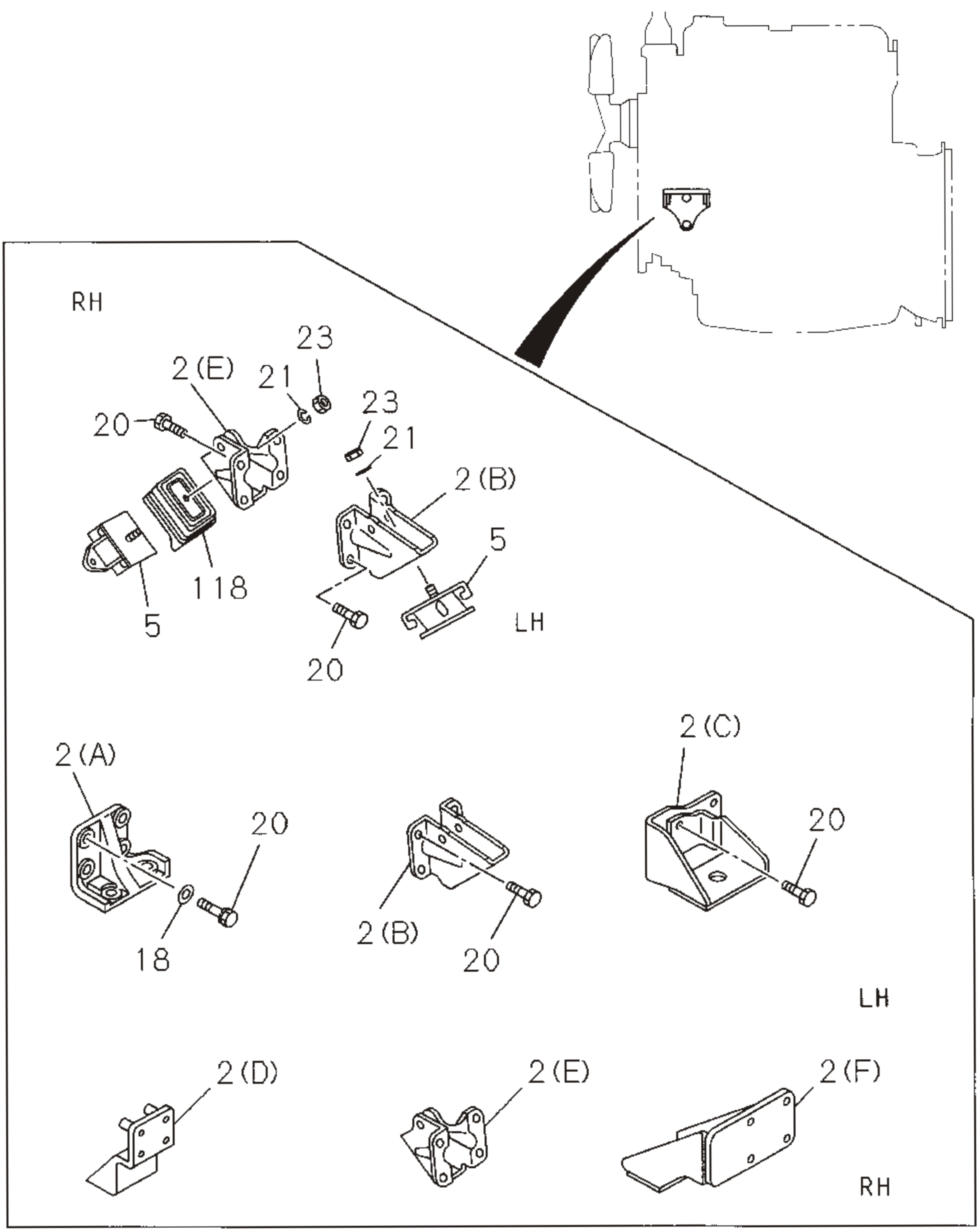
C240 model columns: A PV0 22 / B PV06 / C PV0 12 / D PV12 / E PVW / F PW07 / G PW08 / H PW11 / I PW16 / J PW20 / K PW22 / L PW25 / M PW26 / N PW27 / O PW28 / P PW29 / Q PW30 / R PW31 / S PY / T ZUF

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	Q T Y	C240 A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T	Remarks
364	GEAR; PTO						
(A)	512525-0130		9305-		1	F M	
(A)	897170-3590		9305-		1	R	
(B)	894334-8550		9305-		1	T	
365	BEARING; GEAR						
	900006-2070		9305-		2	F M R T	
366	BOLT; GEAR CASE						
(A)	050040-8320	A	9305-9811		9	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	M8X32 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8350	A	9812-0512		9	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	M8X35 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8350		0601-		9	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	M8X35 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8450	A	9305-9811		7	F M R T	M8X45 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8450	A	9812-0512		7	F M R T	M8X45 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8450		0601-		7	F M R T	M8X45 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8250	A	9305-9811		6	F M R T	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8250	A	9812-0512		6	F M R T	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8250		0601-		6	F M R T	M8X25 FLANGE
382	PLUG; HSG						
	999202-3160	A	9305-0606		1	ABCDEF IJK MNOPQ S	M16X12
	092002-4160		0607-		1	ABCDEF IJK MNOPQ S	M16X12
604	SHIM; CRANKCASE TO HSG						
	909651-1330		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.30
	909651-1340		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.35
	909651-1350		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.40
	909651-1360		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.45
	909651-1370		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.50
	909651-1380		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.55
	909651-1390		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.60
	909651-1400		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.65
	909651-1410		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.70
	909651-1420		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.75
	909651-1430		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.80
	909651-1440		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.85
	909651-1450		9305-		AR	ABCDEFG IJK MNOPQ ST	T=0.90

MEMO

0-22 ENGINE MOUNTING

FIG-NO.



022A0150873

ENGINE MOUNTING

FIG-NO. 0-22A

C240 applicability codes (columns A–X):

```
DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP  PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA  KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW  CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
    0 0000  00000 00  00 11220 111 0 00001 13 00 0 2
    1 2233  12334 45  25 39231 478 1 56890 90 12 3
       U U     U  U
       H H     H  H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
2	**FOOT; ENG**						
(C)	894315-4950		9305-		1	A K Q T UV XY ZAB JK	
(F)	511771-1301		9305-		1	A K Q T UV XY ZAB JK	
(A)	911771-2070		9305-		1	B Q	
(D)	511771-0501		9305-		1	B Q	
(A)	511771-0220		9305-		1	CDE FGHIJ LMNO P P	
(D)	511771-1500		9305-		1	CDE FGHIJ LMNO P P	
(B)	911771-8012		9305-		1	S	
(E)	911771-8022		9305-		1	S	
18	**WASHER; PL,ENG FOOT**						
	909851-8660		9305-		8	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P PQ	
20	**BOLT; ENG FOOT**						
	050041-0280		9305-		2	A K Q T UV XY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN O	M10X28 W/LK WASHER
	050041-0220		9305-		6	A K Q T UV XY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN O	M10X22 W/LK WASHER
	028091-0250	A	9305-0512		5	B DE FGHIJ LMNO P PQ	M10X25
	028061-0250		0601-		5	B DE FGHIJ LMNO P PQ	M10X25
	028091-0400	A	9305-0512		3	B DE FGHIJ LMNO P PQ	M10X40 FLANGE
	028061-0400		0601-		3	B DE FGHIJ LMNO P PQ	M10X40 FLANGE
	902061-0250		9305-		5	C	M10X25
	901066-0400		9305-		1	C	M10X40
	902061-0350		9305-		2	C	M10X35
	050041-0220		9305-		4	S	M10X22 W/LK WASHER
	050041-0280		9305-		4	S	M10X28 W/LK WASHER
	050041-0280		9305-		1	W	M10X28 W/LK WASHER

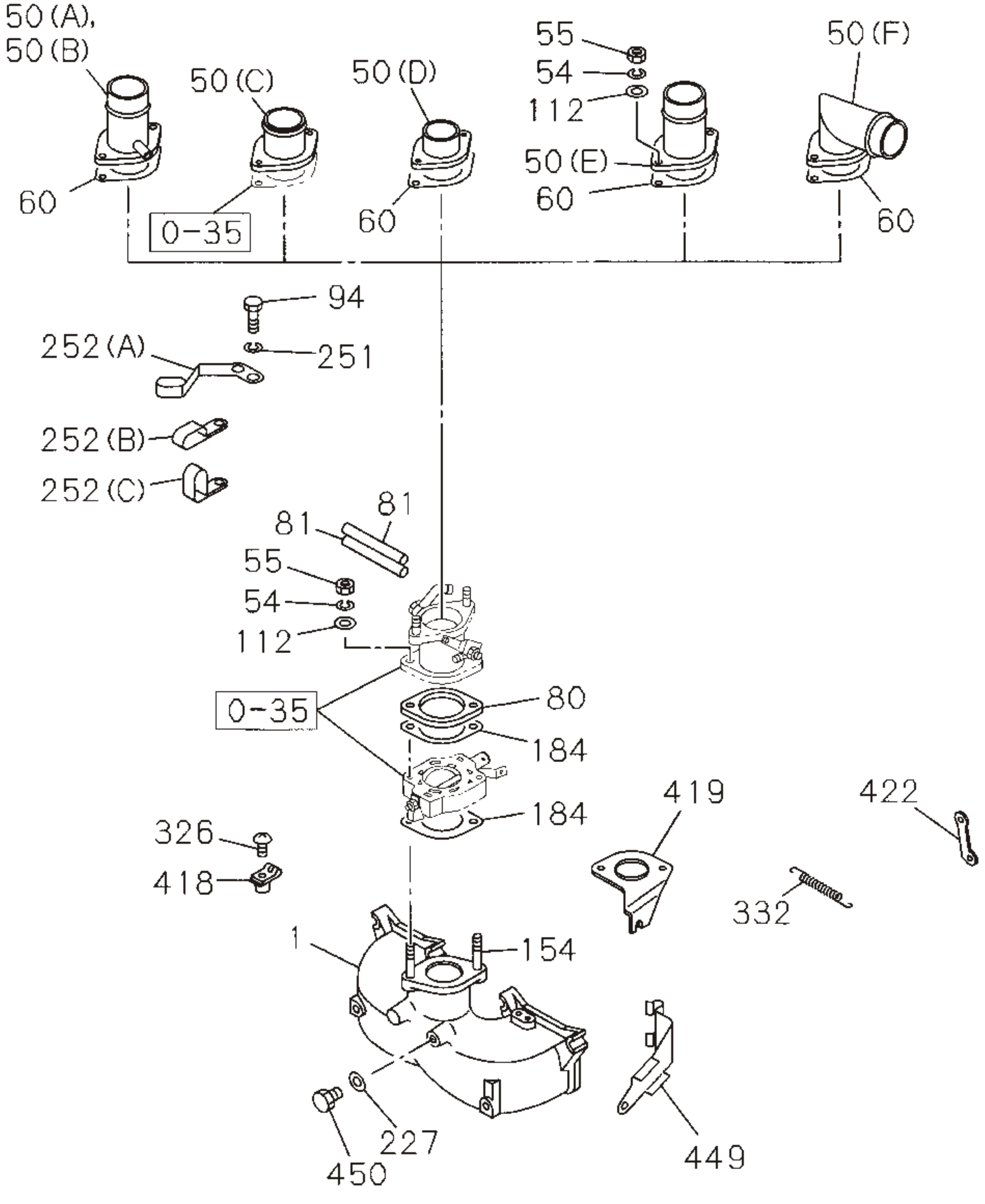
0-22B ENGINE MOUNTING

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	QTY	C240 (PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ / VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU / 001 00112 22222 233 F / 262 78160 25678 901) ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
2	FOOT; ENG						
(A)	511771-0220		9305-	R	1	ABCDE GHIJK NO PQ	
(D)	511771-1500		9305-	L	1	ABCDE GHIJK NO PQ	
(C)	894315-4950		9305-	R	1	F M T	
(F)	511771-1301		9305-	L	1	F M T	
(B)	911771-8012		9305-	R	1	L R	
(E)	911771-8022		9305-	L	1	L R	
5	RUBBER; SUPPORT,ENG FOOT						
	953215-6020		9305-		2	L R	
18	WASHER; PL,ENG FOOT						
	909851-8660		9305-		8	ABCDE GHIJK NO PQ	
20	BOLT; ENG FOOT						
	028091-0400	A	9305-0512		3	ABCDE GHIJK NO PQ	M10X40
	028061-0400		0601-		3	ABCDE GHIJK NO PQ	M10X40
	028091-0250	A	9305-0512		5	ABCDE GHIJK NO PQ	M10X25
	028061-0250		0601-		5	ABCDE GHIJK NO PQ	M10X25
	050041-0280		9305-		1	F	M10X28 W/LK WASHER
	050041-0220		9305-		5	F	M10X22 W/LK WASHER
	050041-0280		9305-		4	L R	M10X28 W/LK WASHER
	050041-0220		9305-		4	L R	M10X22 W/LK WASHER
	050041-0280		9305-		2	M T	M10X28 W/LK WASHER
	050041-0220		9305-		6	M T	M10X22 W/LK WASHER
21	WASHER; LK,SUPPORT RUBBER,ENG FOOT						
	909150-8120	A	9305-0603		2	L R	
	091510-8120		0604-		2	L R	
23	NUT; SUPPORT RUBBER,ENG FOOT						
	999110-4120	A	9305-0512		2	L R	
	091110-5120		0601-		2	L R	
118	COVER; SUPPORT RUBBER,ENG FOOT						
	953219-6010		9305-		1	L R	

MEMO

0-25	INLET MANIFOLD
FIG-NO.	



025A0150873

INLET MANIFOLD

0–25A

FIG–NO.

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVVWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
     0 0000 000000 00 0011220111 000001 13 000 2
     1 2233 1233445 25 39231478 156890 90 123
       U U     U U
       H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	MANIFOLD; INL						
	914112-6956		9305–		1	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ TU CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	
	514111-0732		9305–		1	S VWXYZAB JK	
50	PIPE; INL						
(A)	514111-1291		9305–		1	B VWX Q	
(C)	894134-7801		9305–		1	S YZA	
(A)	897128-4691		9305–		1	B JK	
(B)	894323-7470		9305–9503		1	LMN	
(A)	897128-4691		9504–		1	LMN	
(E)	514111-0851		9305–		1	O	
54	WASHER; LK, INL PIPE						
	909150-5080	A	9305–0603		2	AB STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	091510-5080		0604–		2	AB STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
55	NUT; INL PIPE						
	909110-4080	A	9305–0512		2	AB STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	091110-5080		0601–		2	AB STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
60	GASKET; INL PIPE					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	509637-0150	A	9305–9411		1	VWX B J Q	
	897086-2921		9412–		1	VWX B JK Q	
80	GASKET; INT SHUTTER TO INL PIPE						
	514119-0130		9305–		1	A TU	
81	PIPE; VINYL, VAC TAKE OFF						
	909914-9090		9305–		1	A TU CDEFGHI	L=720 S.B L=10000
	909914-9090		9305–		1	A TU CDEFGHI	L=700 S.B L=10000
	909914-9090		9305–		2	S YZA	L=850 S.B L=10000
94	BOLT						
	020800-6120	A	9305–9811		2	S YZA	M6X12
	028080-6100		9812–		2	S YZA	M6X10 FLANGE
112	WASHER; PL						
	909160-5080		9305–		2	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	
154	STUD; INL SHUTTER, MANIF						
	904100-8300		9305–		2	A TU	M8X30 L=42
	904100-8480		9305–		2	B CDEFGHI	M8X48 L=60
	904110-8250	A	9305–0604		2	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ VWX B J LMNOP	M8X25 L=37
	041010-8250		0605–		2	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ VWX B JKLMNOP	M8X25 L=37
	904110-8500	A	9305–0604		2	S YZA Q	M8X50 L=62
	041010-8500		0605–		2	S YZA Q	M8X50 L=62
184	GASKET; T/V					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	509637-0150	A	9305–9411		2	AB STU YZA CDEFGHI Q	
	897086-2921		9412–		2	AB STU YZA CDEFGHI Q	

0-25A	INLET MANIFOLD
FIG-NO.	

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL  2
    00000 00000000  0011220111  000001 13  000  2
    12233 1233445   2539231478  156890 90  123
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Application	Remarks
227	GASKET; PLUG						
	909571-4100		9305-		1	EFG I	ID=10.2
251	WASHER; LK, BRKT, CLIP						
	909150-5060		9305-9812		2	S YZA	
	909150-5100		9305-9812		2	Q	
252	CLIP; VAC PIPE						
(C)	909916-3740		9305-		1	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	
(A)	894136-7020		9305-		1	S YZA	
(B)	909916-8180		9305-		1	S YZ	
326	BOLT; CLIP, HARNESS						
	993490-4160		9305-		1	B	
332	SPRING; RETURN						
	909942-4190		9305-		1	B	
418	CLIP; SHUTTER CONT						
	909915-3400		9305-		1	B	
419	BRACKET; CONT CABLE SUPPORT						
	514334-0780		9305-		1	Q	
422	EYE; SPR, SHUTTER						
	923326-0660		9305-		1	A TU CDEFGHI	
	923326-0670		9305-		1	B	
449	CLIP; THROTTLE BODY CONT CABLE						
	514319-1340		9305-		1	S YZA	
450	PLUG; THROTTLE BODY						
	909202-3100		9305-		1	EFG I	

INLET MANIFOLD

0-25B

FIG-NO.

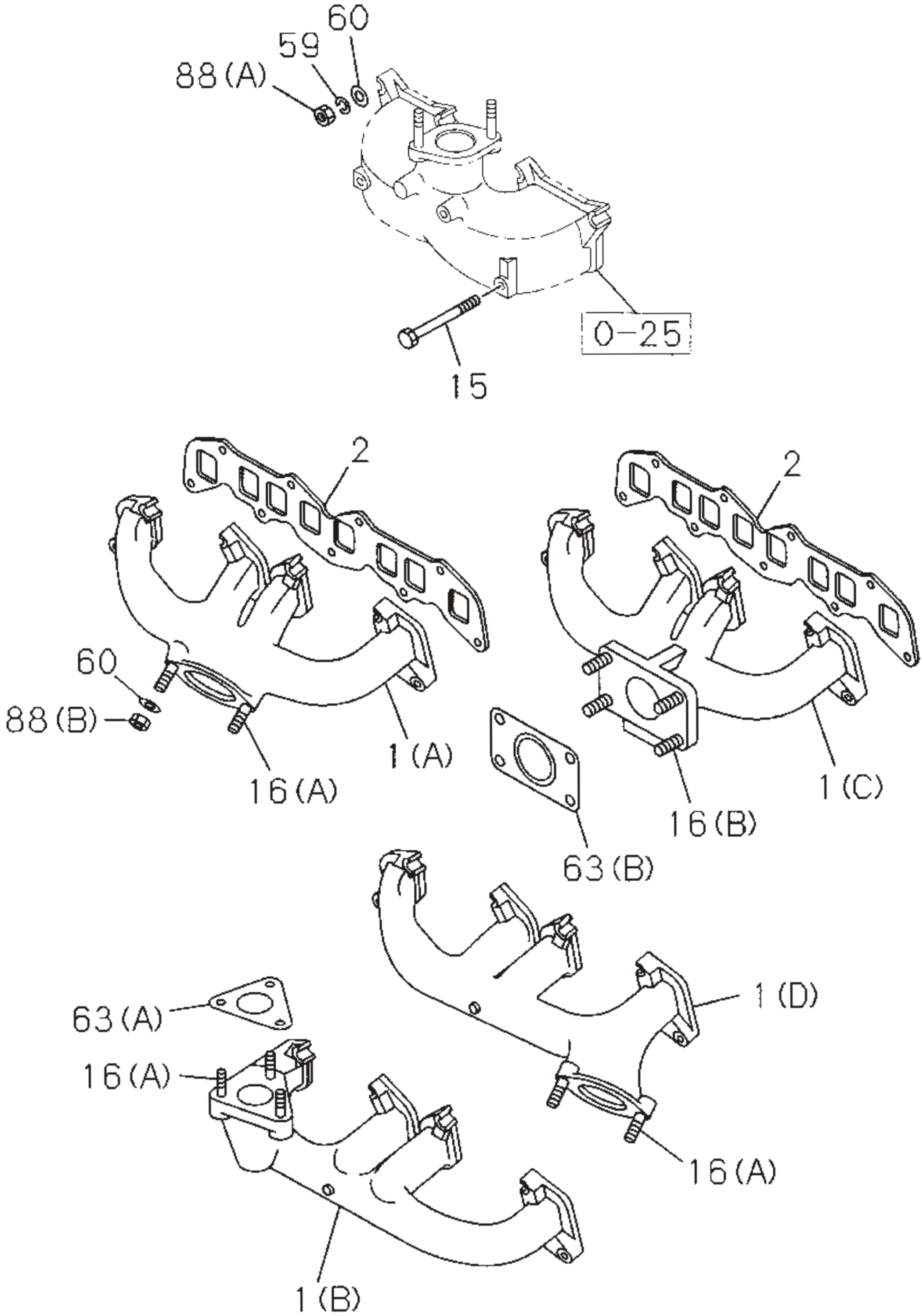
C240

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Z
	V	V	V	V	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Y	U
		0	0	1		0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3		F
		2	6	2		7	8	1	6	0	2	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	Remarks
1	**MANIFOLD; INL**																									
	914112-6956		9305-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	
50	**PIPE; INL**																									
(A)	514111-2640		9305-9711		1			C																		
(A)	514111-1291		9712-		1			C																		
(A)	514111-1291		9305-		1							G			J					O						
(A)	514111-2640		9305-		1								H													
(D)	914112-6970		9305-		1												L									
(F)	894428-6431		9305-		1													M						S		
(D)	914112-6970		9305-9807		1																		R			
(B)	894422-7371		9808-		1																		R			
54	**WASHER; LK, INL PIPE**																									
	909150-5080	A	9305-0603		2			C				G	H		J		L	M		O			R	S	T	
	091510-5080		0604-		2			C				G	H		J		L	M		O			R	S	T	
55	**NUT; INL PIPE**																									
	909110-4080	A	9305-0512		2			C				G	H		J		L	M		O			R	S	T	
	091110-5080		0601-		2			C				G	H		J		L	M		O			R	S	T	
60	**GASKET; INL PIPE**																									—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)
	509637-0150	A	9305-9411		1			C				G	H		J	K	L	M	N	O		Q	R	S	T	
	897086-2921		9412-		1			C				G	H		J	K	L	M	N	O		Q	R	S	T	
80	**GASKET; INT SHUTTER TO INL PIPE**																									
	514119-0130		9305-		1																				T	
81	**PIPE; VINYL, VAC TAKE OFF**																									
	909914-9090		9305-		1																				T	L=720 S.B L=10000
	909914-9090		9305-		1																				T	L=700 S.B L=10000
112	**WASHER; PL**																									
	909160-5080		9305-9811		2																				T	
154	**STUD; INL SHUTTER, MANIF**																									
	904100-8200		9305-		2			C					H													M8X30 L=42
	904100-8300		9305-		2																				T	M8X30 L=42
	904110-8250	A	9305-0604		2	A	B		D	E	F	G		I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S		M8X25 L=37
	041010-8250		0605-		2	A	B		D	E	F	G		I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S		M8X25 L=37
184	**GASKET; T/V**																									—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)
	509637-0150	A	9305-9411		2																				T	
	897086-2921		9412-		2																				T	
252	**CLIP; VAC PIPE**																									
(B)	909916-2750		9305-		1																				T	
(C)	909916-3740		9305-		1																				T	
422	**EYE; SPR, SHUTTER**																									
	923326-0660		9305-		1																				T	

0-27	EXHAUST MANIFOLD
FIG-NO.	



027A0150873

EXHAUST MANIFOLD

0-27A FIG-NO.

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 0000000 0011220111 000001113 000 2
    12233 12334 45 2539231478 156890 90 123
     U U    U U
     H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	MANIFOLD; EXHAUST						
(A)	514141-0721		9305-		1	AB K TUVWX CDEFGHI LMNO	
(B)	914141-6143		9305-		1	DEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	
(C)	894139-8451		9305-		1	Q S YZAB JK	
2	GASKET; EXH MANIF TO HD —ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)						
	514146-0180	C	9305-9411		1	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	897113-7441		9412-		1	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
15	BOLT; EXH MANIF						
	050140-8000	A	9305-9811		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVW YZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	M8X100W/LK&PL WASHER
	109044-0751		9812-		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M8X95 FLANGE
16	STUD; EXH PIPE TO MANIF						
(A)	509302-0020		9305-		2	AB K TUVWX CDEFGHI LMNO	M10X23 L=48
(A)	509302-0020		9305-		3	DEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	M10X23 L=48
(B)	909630-0200	C	9305-9506		4	Q S YZAB J	M10X24 L=41
(B)	904411-0250	A	9507-0609		4	Q S YZAB J	M10X25 L=40
(B)	044011-0250		0610-		4	Q S YZAB JK	M10X25 L=40
59	WASHER; LK,EXH PIPE						
	909150-5080	A	9305-0603		7	DEFGHIJKLMNOP Q	
	091510-5080		0604-		7	DEFGHIJKLMNOP Q	
	909164-5100		9612-		2	W	
60	WASHER; PL,EXH PIPE						
	909164-6080	A	9305-0605		7	A TUVWX	
	091614-6080		0606-		7	A TUVWX	
	909164-6080	A	9305-0605		6	B Q S YZABCDEFGHIJ LMNO Q	
	091614-6080		0606-		6	B Q S YZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO Q	
	909164-6080	A	9305-0605		5	DEFGHIJKLMNOP P	
	091614-6080		0606-		5	DEFGHIJKLMNOP P	
63	GASKET; EXH MANIF						
(A)	914145-0760		9305-		1	F H M O	
(B)	922116-0210		9305-		1	W	
(A)	894381-1610		9305-		1	Q	
88	NUT; EXH PIPE						
(A)	909110-4080	A	9305-0512		7	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
(A)	091110-5080		0601-		7	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
(B)	909840-0850		9612-		2	W	

0-27B EXHAUST MANIFOLD

FIG-NO.

C240 model columns:

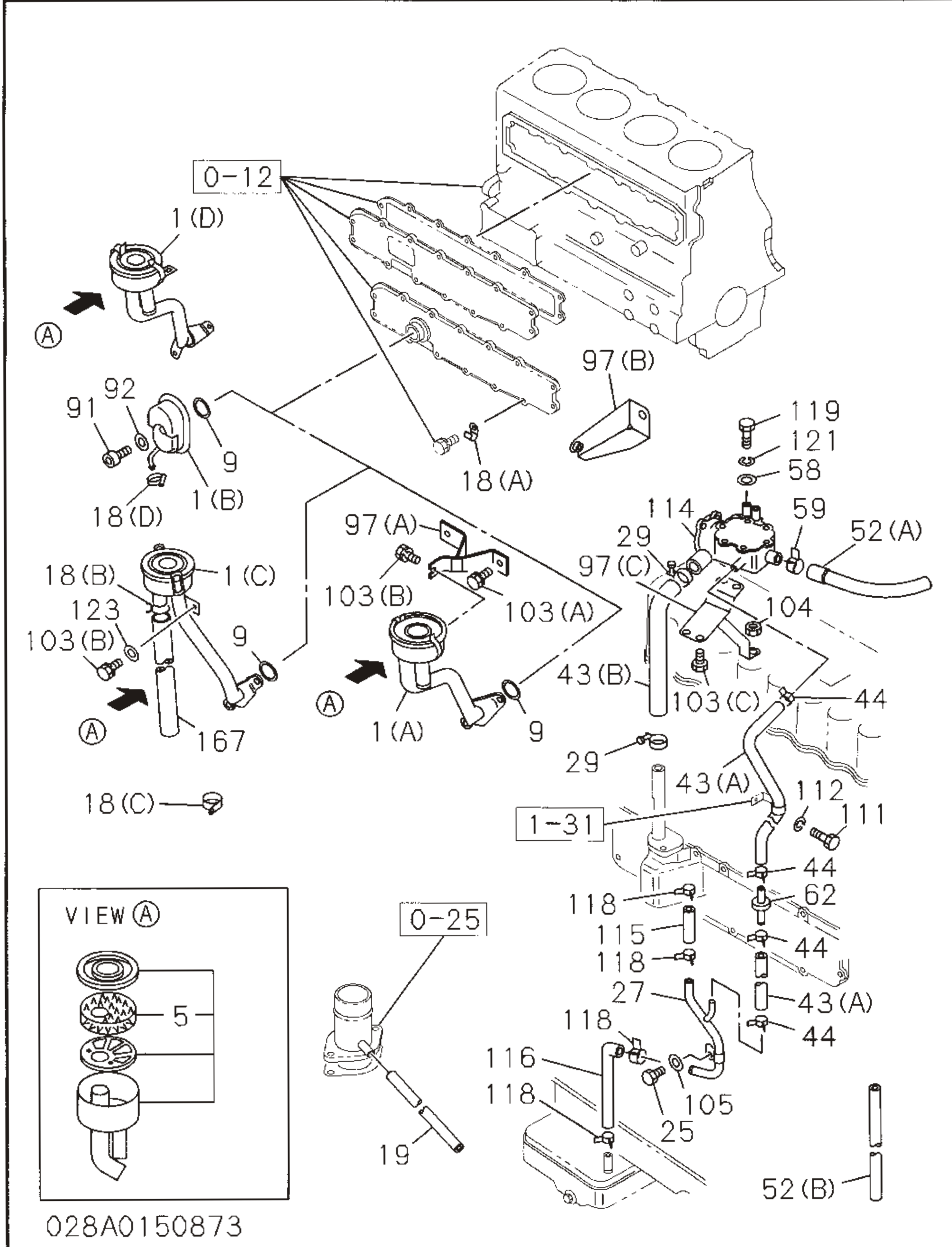
Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Model	PV	PV02	PV06	PV12	PW	PW07	PW08	PW11	PW16	PW20	PW22	PW25	PW26	PW27	PW28	PW29	PW30	PW31	PY	ZUF

Further (unused) columns printed: U V W X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST)	Remarks
1	**MANIFOLD; EXHAUST**						
(B)	914141-6143		9305-		1	ABC E GHIJK NOPQ S	
(D)	514141-0930		9305-		1	D M	
(C)	894139-8451		9305-		1	F	
(A)	514141-0721		9305-		1	L R T	
2	**GASKET; EXH MANIF TO HD** —*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*						
	514146-0180	C	9305-9411		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
	897113-7441		9412-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
15	**BOLT; EXH MANIF**						
	050140-8000	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X100W/LK&PL WASHER
	109044-0751		9812-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X95 FLANGE
16	**STUD; EXH PIPE TO MANIF**						
(A)	509302-0020		9305-		3	ABC E GHIJK NOPQ S	M10X23 L=48
(A)	509302-0020		9305-		2	D LM R T	M10X23 L=48
(B)	909630-0200	C	9305-9506		4	F	M10X24 L=41
(B)	904411-0250		9507-		4	F	M10X25 L=40
59	**WASHER; LK,EXH PIPE**						
	909150-5080	A	9305-0603		7	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	
	091510-5080		0604-		7	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	
60	**WASHER; PL,EXH PIPE**						
	909164-6080	A	9305-0605		5	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	
	091614-6080		0606-		5	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	
	909164-6080	A	9305-0605		7	T	
	091614-6080		0606-		7	T	
63	**GASKET; EXH MANIF**						
(A)	914145-0761		9305-		1	C GH K N Q	
(B)	514145-0211		9305-		1	F	
88	**NUT; EXH PIPE**						
(A)	909110-4080	A	9305-0512		7	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQR T	
(A)	091110-5080		0601-		7	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQR T	

MEMO

0–28	VENTILATION SYSTEM
FIG-NO.	



VENTILATION SYSTEM

0-28A FIG-NO.

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
     00000 0000000  0011220111 000001113 000 2
     12233 1233445  2539231478 156890 90 123
      U U     U U
      H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Models	Remarks
1	**BREATHER; AIR**						
(A)	511740-1271		9305-		1	A STU	
(C)	511740-0212		9305-		1	C XYZAB JK PQ	
(D)	894414-8311		9305-		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
(A)	511740-1411		9305-9702		1	V	
(C)	511740-0212		9703-		1	V	
(A)	511740-1411		9305-		1	W CD LMN	
5	**ELEMENT; BRASS WOOL**						
	911745-0240		9305-		1	A C STUVWXYZABCD JKLMN PQ	
9	**GASKET; AIR BREATHER**					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	909921-0990		9305-		1	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD JKLMN PQ	
18	**CLIP; RUBBER HOSE, AIR BREATHER**						
(A)	909916-8190		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHI LMNOPQ	
(C)	509700-3420		9305-		1	A STUVW CDEFGH LMN	
(B)	909915-2380		9305-		1	CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ V XYZAB JK PQ	
19	**HOSE; RUBBER BREATHER**						
	509361-1410		9305-		1	A TU CD	L=110 S.B L=3050
	001258-3000		9305-		1	B LMN Q	L=100 S.B L=3000
	509361-1410		9305-		1	S YZA	L=200 S.B L=3050
	001258-3000		9305-		1	VWX B JK	L=200 S.B L=3000
25	**BOLT; CONNECTOR, BREATHER HOSE**						
	020801-0160	A	9305-9811		1	EFGHI O	M10X16
	028081-0120	A	9812-0512		1	EFGHI O	M10X12 FLANGE
	028051-0120		0601-		1	EFGHI O	M10X12 FLANGE
27	**CONNECTOR; OIL RETURN HOSE**						
	894126-9991		9305-		1	EFGHI O	
29	**CLIP; RUBBER HOSE, BREATHER**						
	909915-3151		9305-		2	EFGHI O	
43	**HOSE; PCV**						
(A)	894423-8010		9305-		1	EFGHI O	CONNE – VALVE
(A)	894423-8010		9305-		1	EFGHI O	VALVE – PCV
(B)	894405-4710		9305-		1	EFGHI O	TAP/CHAM – PCV
44	**CLIP; HOSE, PCV**						
	894238-5710		9305-		4	EFGHI O	ID=13
52	**HOSE; PCV**						
(B)	002667-1000		9305-		1	EFGHI O	
58	**WASHER**						
	909164-6060		9305-9811		2	EFGHI O	
59	**CLIP; HOSE**						
	894242-0340		9305-		2	EFGHI O	ID=21

0-28A VENTILATION SYSTEM

FIG-NO.

KEY NO. PART NAME

C240

```
DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP   PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA   KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW   CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
    0 0000  00000 00   00 11220 111 0 00001 13 00 0 2
    1 2233  12334 45   25 39231 478 1 56890 90 12 3
       U U     U  U
       H H     H  H
```

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
62	**VALVE; CHECK,PCV**															
	894249-3171		9305-		1							EFGHI		O		
97	**BRACKET; HOSE**															
(A)	511749-0340		9305-		1	A			ST	U						
(B)	511749-0440		9305-		1	DE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ	VW	CD		LMN			
103	**BOLT; BRKT TO AIR BREATHER**															
(B)	050140-8180		9305-		1	A DE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	UVW	CD		LMN			M8X18 W/LK&PL WASHER
(A)	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		1	CDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ	VWXY	ZABCD		J LMN	PQ		M8X18 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8160	A	9812-0512		1	CDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ	VWXY	Z BCD		J LMN	PQ		M8X16 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8160		0601-		1	CDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ	VWXY	Z BCD		JKLMN	PQ		M8X16 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		2				ST							M8X18 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8160	A	9812-0512		2				ST							M8X16 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8160		0601-		2				ST							M8X16 FLANGE
105	**WASHER; LK,BRKT**															
	909150-5100		9305-9812		1							EFGHI		O		
111	**BOLT; CLIP**															
	020800-8120	A	9305-9811		1							EFGHI		O		M8X12
	028080-8100	A	9812-0512		1							EFGHI		O		M8X10 FLANGE
	028050-8100		0601-		1							EFGHI		O		M8X10 FLANGE
112	**WASHER; LK,CLIP**															
	909150-5080		9305-9812		1							EFGHI		O		
114	**VALVE; PCV**															
	894468-2440		9305-		1							EFGHI		O		
115	**HOSE; RUBBER,TAPPET CHAMBER TO CONN**															
	894125-9070		9305-		1							EFGHI		O		
116	**HOSE; RUBBER,CONN TO OIL PAN**															
	894405-4700		9305-		1							EFGHI		O		
118	**CLIP; PCV HOSE,OIL PAN**															
	894238-5690		9305-		4							EFGHI		O		ID=19
119	**BOLT; PCV CLIP TO INT THROTTLE**															
	010805-6380	A	9305-9811		2							EFGHI		O		
	028680-6400	A	9812-0512		2							EFGHI		O		M6X40 FLANGE
	028650-6400		0601-		2							EFGHI		O		M6X40 FLANGE
121	**WASHER; LK,PCV CLIP TO INT THROTTLE**															
	909150-5060		9305-9812		2							EFGHI		O		
123	**WASHER; PL,BRKT**															
	909164-5080	A	9305-0605		1	C				V XY	ZAB		J	PQ		
	091614-5080		0606-		1	C				V XY	ZAB		JK	PQ		

VENTILATION SYSTEM

0-28A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
						DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP	
						U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR	
						F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2	
						0 0000 00000 00 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 00 0 2	
						1 2233 12334 45 25 39231 478 1 56890 90 12 3	
						U U U U	
						H H H H	
						ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	
167	**PIPE; BREATHER**						
	509360-8820		9305-		1	A CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST U W CD LMN P	L=450 S.B L=800
	509360-8820		9305-9702		1	V	L=450 S.B L=800
	509366-0360		9703-		1	V	L=550 S.B L=800
	509366-0360		9305-		1	XY ZAB JK	L=550 S.B L=800
	509360-8820		9305-9605		1	Q	L=230 S.B L=800
	509366-0360		9606-		1	Q	L=550 S.B L=800

0-28B VENTILATION SYSTEM

FIG-NO.

C240 model columns: A=PV, B=PV02, C=PV06, D=PV12, E=PW, F=PW07, G=PW08, H=PW11, I=PW16, J=PW20, K=PW22, L=PW25, M=PW26, N=PW27, O=PW28, P=PW29, Q=PW30, R=PW31, S=PY, T=ZUF; columns UVWXY ZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX blank.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	Remarks
1	BREATHER; AIR																									
(D)	894414-8311		9305-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N		P	Q				
(D)	894414-8311		9305-9807		1																		R			
(B)	894420-0270		9305-		1																			S		
(A)	511740-1271		9305-		1																				T	
5	ELEMENT; BRASS WOOL																									
	911745-0240		9305-		1																				T	
9	GASKET; AIR BREATHER																									—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)
	909921-0990		9305-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N		P	Q		S	T	
	909921-0990		9305-9807		1																		R			
18	CLIP; RUBBER HOSE,AIR BREATHER																									
(A)	909916-8190		9305-		2	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	
(B)	909915-2380		9305-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N		P	Q				
(B)	909915-2380		9305-9807		1																		R			
(D)	909915-2661		9305-		2																			S		
(C)	509700-3420		9305-		1																				T	
19	HOSE; RUBBER BREATHER																									
	509360-0531		9305-		1			C				G	H													L=100
	509361-1410		9305-		1													M							T	L=110 S.B L=3050
	001259-3000		9305-		1																			S		L=190 S.B L=3000
25	BOLT; CONNECTOR,BREATHER HOSE																									
	020801-0160	A	9305-9811		1															O						M10X16
	020801-0160	A	9808-9811		1																		R			M10X16
	028081-0120	A	9812-0512		1															O			R			M10X12 FLANGE
	028051-0120		0601-		1															O			R			M10X12 FLANGE
27	CONNECTOR; OIL RETURN HOSE																									
	894317-2581		9305-		1															O						
	894317-2581		9808-		1																		R			
29	CLIP; RUBBER HOSE,BREATHER																									
	909915-3151		9305-		2															O						
	909915-3151		9808-		2																		R			
43	HOSE; PCV																									
(A)	894415-1560		9305-9806		1															O						CONNE - VALVE
(A)	897213-9390		9807-		1															O						CONNE - VALVE
(A)	897213-9390		9808-		1																		R			CONNE - VALVE
(A)	894415-1560		9305-		1															O						VALVE - PCV
(A)	894140-1601		9808-		1																		R			VALVE - PCV
(B)	894405-4710		9305-		1															O						TAP/CHAM - PCV
(B)	894405-4710		9808-		1																		R			TAP/CHAM - PCV
44	CLIP; HOSE,PCV																									
	894238-5710		9305-		4															O						ID=13
	894238-5710		9808-		4																		R			ID=13

VENTILATION SYSTEM

0-28B

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I/T/C	APPLIED DATE	L/R	QTY	C240										Remarks
						PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPZ							
						VVVVW	WWWWW	WWWWW	WWWYU							
						001	00112	22222	233 F							
						262	78160	25678	901							
						ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	
52	HOSE; PCV															
(A)	894422-5211		9305-		1			0								
(A)	894337-3460		9808-		1				R							
(B)	002667-1000		9808-		1				R							
58	WASHER															
	909164-6060		9305-9811		2			0								
59	CLIP; HOSE															
	894242-0340		9305-		1			0								ID=21
	894242-0340		9808-		1				R							ID=21
	894140-4310		9305-0402		1			0								ID=15
	894238-5710		0403-		1			0								ID=13
	894238-5690		9808-		1				R							ID=19
62	VALVE; CHECK, PCV															
	894249-3171		9305-		1			0								
	894249-3171		9808-		1				R							
91	BOLT; AIR BREATHER															
	909808-5730		9305-		1				S							
92	GASKET; AIR BREATHER TO PIPE															
	909571-4060		9305-		1				S							ID=6.2
97	BRACKET; HOSE															
(B)	511749-0440		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQ							
(B)	511749-0440		9305-9807		1				R							
(C)	894317-3221		9808-		1				R							
(A)	511749-0340		9305-		1				T							
103	BOLT; BRKT TO AIR BREATHER															
(B)	050140-8180		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQ T							M8X18 W/LK&PL WASHER
(A)	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQ							M8X18 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8160	A	9812-0512		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQ							M8X16 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8160		0601-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQ							M8X16 FLANGE
(B)	050140-8180		9305-9807		1				R							M8X18 W/LK&PL WASHER
(A)	050040-8180		9305-9807		1				R							M8X18 W/LK WASHER
(C)	050040-6120	A	9808-9811		2				R							M6X12 W/LK WASHER
(C)	028080-6120	A	9812-0512		2				R							M6X12 FLANGE
(C)	028050-6120		0601-		2				R							M6X12 FLANGE
(A)	050040-8180	A	9305-9811		2				T							M8X18 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8160	A	9812-0512		2				T							M8X16 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8160		0601-		2				T							M8X16 FLANGE
104	NUT; BREATHER TO BRKT															
	909110-5100	A	9808-0512		1				R							
	091110-5100		0601-		1				R							
105	WASHER; LK, BRKT															
	909150-5100		9305-9811		1			0								
	909150-5100		9808-9811		1				R							

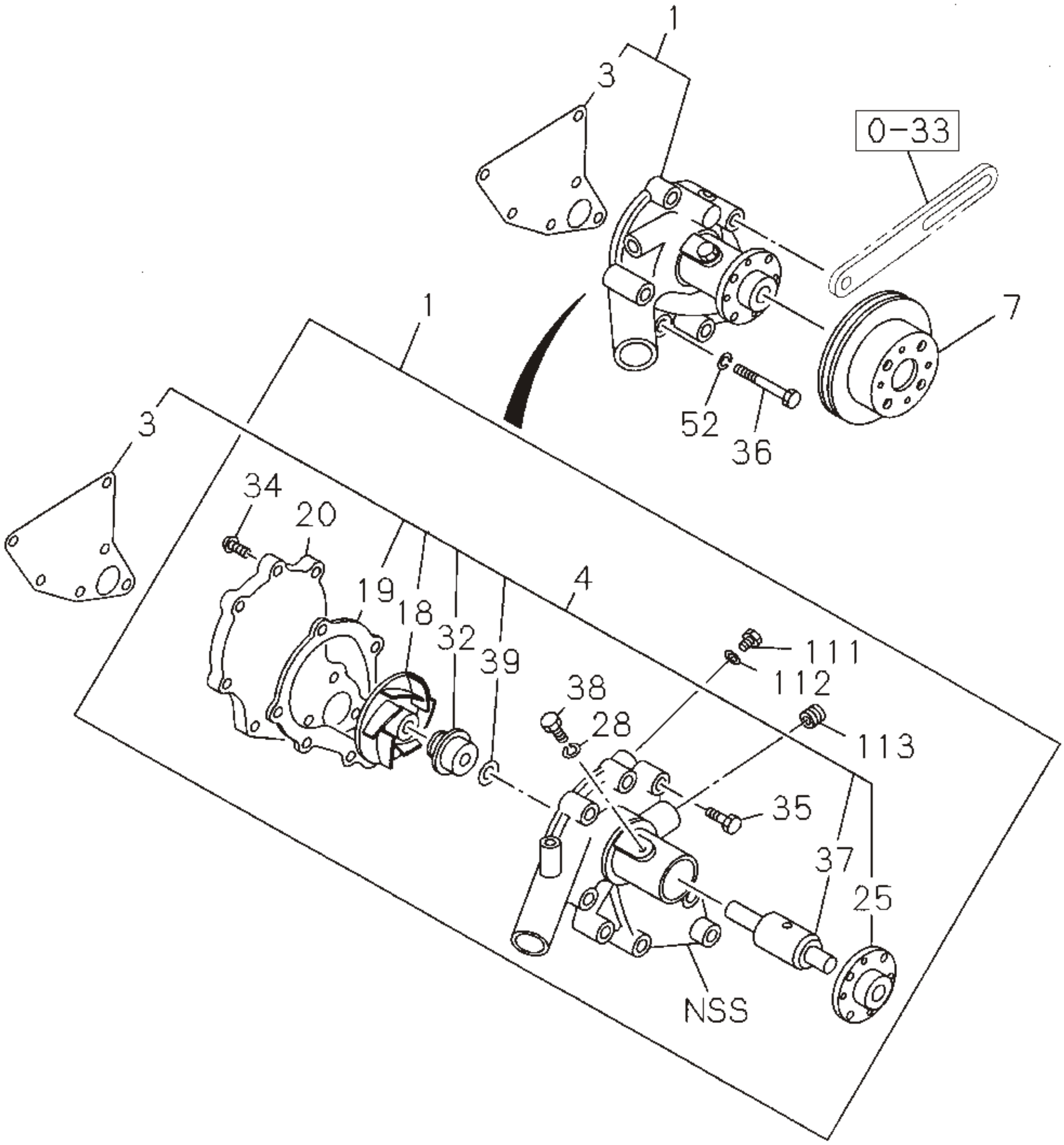
0-28B VENTILATION SYSTEM

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 PPPPP VVVVW 001 262 (ABCDE)	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160 (FGHIJ)	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678 (KLMNO)	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901 (PQRST)	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
111	BOLT; CLIP															
	020800-8120		9305-9811		1			0								M8X12
	020800-8120		9808-9811		1				R							M8X12
	028080-8100	A	9812-0512		1			0	R							M8X10 FLANGE
	028050-8100		0601-		1			0	R							M8X10 FLANGE
112	WASHER; LK, CLIP															
	909150-5080		9305-9811		1			0								
	909150-5080		9808-9811		1				R							
114	VALVE; PCV															
	894468-2440		9305-		1			0								
	894468-2440		9808-		1				R							
115	HOSE; RUBBER, TAPPET CHAMBER TO CONN															
	002213-0800		9305-0312		1			0								L=80
	002213-0800		9808-0312		1				R							L=80
	002213-0900		0401-		1			0	R							L=90
116	HOSE; RUBBER, CONN TO OIL PAN															
	894312-5760		9305-		1			0								
	894312-5760		9808-		1				R							
118	CLIP; PCV HOSE, OIL PAN															
	894238-5690		9305-		4			0								ID=19
	894238-5690		9808-		4				R							ID=19
119	BOLT; PCV CLIP TO INT THROTTLE															
	010805-6380	A	9305-9811		2			0								
	050140-6450	A	9305-9811		2				R							M6X45 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028680-6400	A	9812-0512		2			0	R							M6X40 FLANGE
	028650-6400		0601-		2			0	R							M6X40 FLANGE
121	WASHER; LK, PCV CLIP TO INT THROTTLE															
	909150-5060		9305-9811		2			0								
	909150-5100	A	9808-0603		1				R							
	091510-5100		0604-		1				R							
167	PIPE; BREATHER															
	509360-8820		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQ T							L=450 S.B L=800
	509360-8820		9305-9807		1				R							L=450 S.B L=800

MEMO

0-30	WATER PUMP AND CORROSION RESISTOR
FIG-NO.	



030A0150873

WATER PUMP AND CORROSION RESISTOR

0-30A FIG-NO.

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    000000 00000000 0011220111 000000113 0000 2
    122331233445 25392314781568909012 3
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I/C	APPLIED DATE	L/R	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	**PUMP ASM; WATER,W/GASKET**						
	894376-8630	C	9305-0406		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNO	
	897379-8070		0407-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	
	894376-8300	C	9305-0406		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	
	897379-8050		0407-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	
3	**GASKET; PUMP TO C/BL** *—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*						
	913614-0430		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
4	**REPAIR KIT; WATER PUMP**						
	894377-3550		9305-0406		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNO	
	897380-5010		0407-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	
	587810-1392		9305-0406		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	
	897380-4990		0407-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	
7	**PULLEY; WATER PUMP**						
	513641-0434		9305-		1	A K STU C E G LM	D=122 L=50
	913641-6163		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	D=114 L=42
	513641-0453		9305-		1	Q VWX B IJK	D=132 L=50
	894144-3024		9305-		1	YZA O	D=114 L=50
	913641-1241		9305-		1	D F H N	D=102 L=52
18	**IMPELLER; WATER PUMP**						
	894114-7270		9305-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	OD=81
	913621-0760		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	OD=78
19	**GASKET; COVER TO BODY**						
	894311-8140		9305-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	
	913613-6070		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	
20	**COVER; WATER PUMP**						
	894311-6000		9305-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	
	913612-0530	C	9305-9605		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	
	894119-5300		9606-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	
25	**CENTER; WATER PUMP**						
	513642-0640		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
28	**WASHER; WATER PUMP**						
	909150-5080		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
32	**SEAL UNIT; WATER PUMP**						
	894422-3260		9305-0406		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNO	OD=30
	897237-5320		0407-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	OD=30
	894236-6870		9305-0406		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	OD=33.3
	897232-2490		0407-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	OD=33.3
34	**SCREW; COVER TO BODY,WATER PUMP**						
	903090-8160		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	M8X16
35	**BOLT; COVER TO BODY**						
	901900-8350	A	9305-0406		3	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNO	M8X35 W/LK WASHER

0-30A WATER PUMP AND CORROSION RESISTOR

FIG-NO.

C240 model codes (columns A–X):
DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
0 0000 00000 00 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 000 0 2
1 2233 12334 45 25 39231 478 1 56890 90 123 3
U U U U
H H H H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
35	BOLT; COVER TO BODY						
	010805-8350		0407-		3	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	M8X35
36	BOLT; WATER PUMP TO C/BL						
	050041-0600		9305-		1	A C K Q STUVW YZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	M10X60 W/LK WASHER
	509030-0381	A	9305-9811		4	A K Q STUVW YZABCDEFGHIJ LMNO	M10X55
	028081-0500	A	9812-0512		4	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNO	M10X50 FLANGE
	028051-0500		0601-		4	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	M10X50 FLANGE
	509030-0241		9305-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	M10X65
	050041-0500	A	9305-9811		4	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	M10X50 W/LK WASHER
	028081-0450	A	9812-0512		4	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	M10X45 FLANGE
	028051-0450		0601-		4	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	M10X45 FLANGE
	050041-0600		9305-		2	B DEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	M10X60 W/LK WASHER
	010806-0550		9305-		2	C	M10X55
37	BEARING UNIT; WATER PUMP						
	894110-5600		9305-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	
	513631-0080		9305-		1	BCDEFGHIJ LMNOP PQ	
38	SCREW; WATER PUMP						
	509814-0010		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
39	THROWER; WATER PUMP						
	913639-0010		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
52	WASHER; LK,WATER PUMP						
	909150-5100		9305-		2	C	
111	BOLT; WATER PUMP BODY						
	909862-0420		9305-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	
112	GASKET; WATER PUMP BODY BOLT						
	909571-1060		9305-		1	A K Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	
113	PLUG; WATER PUMP						
	509605-0050		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	PT3/8

WATER PUMP AND CORROSION RESISTOR

0-30B
FIG-NO.

C240

	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPZ		
	VVVVW	WWWWW	WWWWW	WWWYU		
	001	00112	22222	233 F		
	262	78160	25678	901		
	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX	Remarks
1	**PUMP ASM; WATER, W/GASKET**						
	894376-8300	C	9305-0406		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
	897379-8050		0407-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
	897028-5950	C	9305-0406		1	F	
	897379-8060		0407-		1	F	
	894376-8630	C	9305-0406		1	M R T	
	897379-8070		0407-		1	M R T	
3	**GASKET; PUMP TO C/BL** — *ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*						
	913614-0430		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
4	**REPAIR KIT; WATER PUMP**						
	587810-1392		9305-0406		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
	897380-4990		0407-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
	587810-1402		9305-0406		1	F	
	897380-5000		0407-		1	F	
	894377-3550		9305-0406		1	M R T	
	897380-5010		0407-		1	M R T	
7	**PULLEY; WATER PUMP**						
	913641-6163		9305-		1	ABC E GHIJKL P S	D=114 L=42
	913641-1251		9305-		1	D NO Q	D=102 L=43
	913641-1241		9305-		1	F	D=102 L=52
	894144-3024		9305-		1	M	D=114 L=50
	513641-0434		9305-		1	R T	D=122 L=50
18	**IMPELLER; WATER PUMP**						
	913621-0760		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKL NOPQ S	OD=78
	894114-7270		9305-		1	M R T	OD=81
19	**GASKET; COVER TO BODY**						
	913613-6070		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
	913613-6090		9305-		1	F	
	894311-8140		9305-		1	M R T	
20	**COVER; WATER PUMP**						
	913612-0530	C	9305-9605		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
	894119-5300		9606-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ S	
	913612-0610		9305-		1	F	
	894311-6000		9305-		1	M R T	
25	**CENTER; WATER PUMP**						
	513642-0640		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
28	**WASHER; WATER PUMP**						
	909150-5080		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
32	**SEAL UNIT; WATER PUMP**						
	894236-6870		9305-0406		1	ABCDEFGHIJKL NOPQ S	OD=33.3
	897232-2490		0407-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKL NOPQ S	OD=33.3
	894422-3260		9305-0406		1	M R T	OD=30
	897237-5320		0407-		1	M R T	OD=30

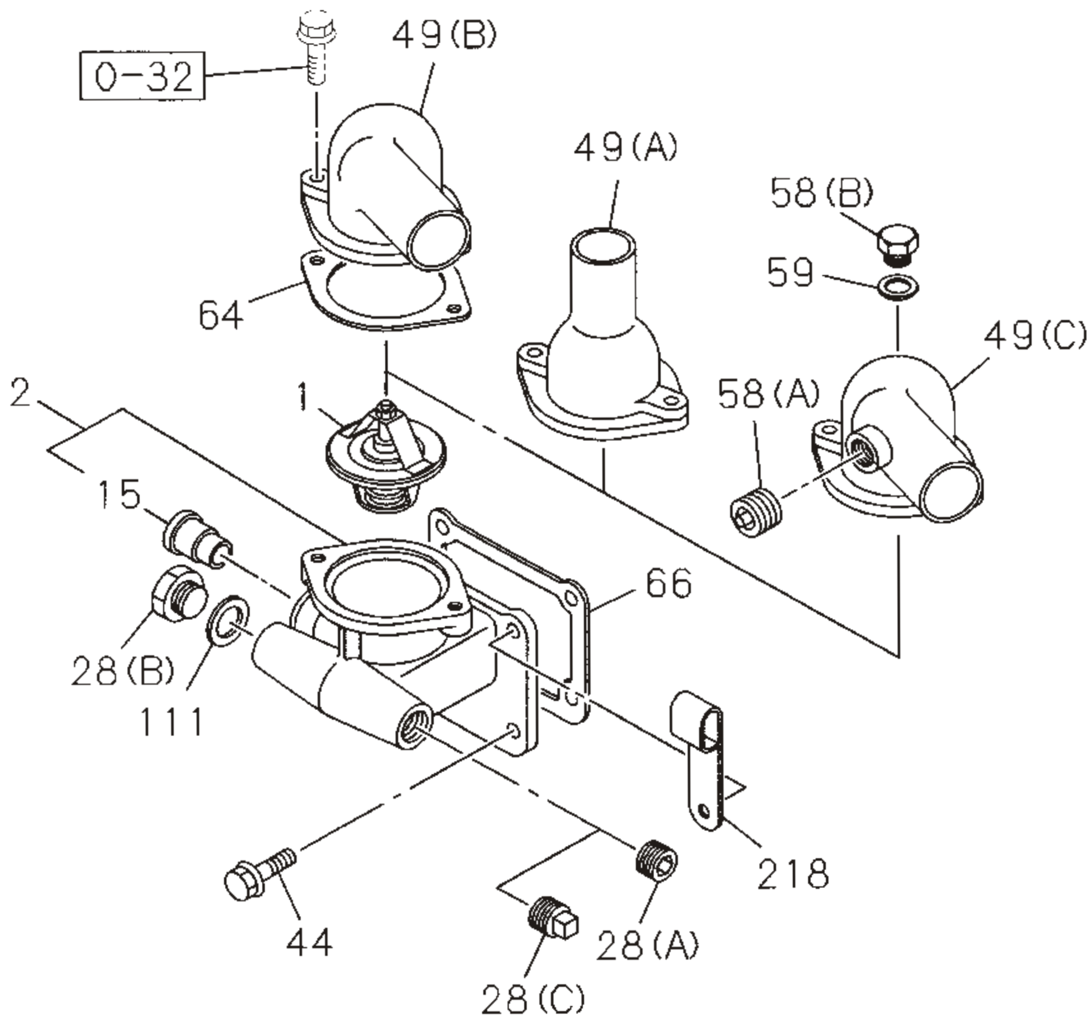
0-30B WATER PUMP AND CORROSION RESISTOR

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ / VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU / 001 00112 22222 233 F / 262 78160 25678 901) ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
34	SCREW; COVER TO BODY,WATER PUMP						
	903090-8160		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ S	M8X16
35	BOLT; COVER TO BODY						
	901900-8350	A	9306-0406		3	F M R T	M8X35 W/LK WASHER
	010805-8350		0407-		3	F M R T	M8X35
36	BOLT; WATER PUMP TO C/BL						
	050041-0600	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ	M10X60 W/LK WASHER
	028081-0600	A	9812-0512		2	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ	M10X60 FLANGE
	028051-0600		0601-		2	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ	M10X60 FLANGE
	050041-0500	A	9305-9811		4	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ S	M10X50 W/LK WASHER
	028081-0450	A	9812-0512		4	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ S	M10X45 FLANGE
	028051-0450		0601-		4	ABCDE GHIJ KL NO PQ S	M10X45 FLANGE
	509030-0381	A	9305-9811		4	F M R T	M10X55
	028081-0500	A	9812-0512		4	F M R T	M10X50 FLANGE
	028051-0500		0601-		4	F M R T	M10X50 FLANGE
	509030-0241		9305-		1	F M R T	M10X65
	050041-0600		9305-9811		1	M R T	M10X60 W/LK WASHER
	010806-0550		9305-		2	S	M10X55
37	BEARING UNIT; WATER PUMP						
	513631-0080		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KL NO PQ S	
	894110-5600		9305-		1	M R T	
38	SCREW; WATER PUMP						
	509814-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
39	THROWER; WATER PUMP						
	913639-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
52	WASHER; LK,WATER PUMP						
	909150-5100		9305-		2	S	
111	BOLT; WATER PUMP BODY						
	909862-0420		9305-		1	F M R T	
112	GASKET; WATER PUMP BODY BOLT						
	909571-1060		9305-		1	F M R T	
113	PLUG; WATER PUMP						
	509605-0050		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	PT3/8

MEMO

0–31	THERMOSTAT AND HOUSING
FIG-NO.	



031A0150873

THERMOSTAT AND HOUSING

0-31A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO. PART NAME

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
     000000 00000000  0011220111 00000113 000 2
     12233 1233445  25392314781 56890 90 123
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX	Remarks
1	THERMOSTAT						
	513770-0221		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXY A CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	76.5°C
	513770-0211		9305-		1	Z B JK	82°C
2	HOUSING; THERMOSTAT						
	913716-8042		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
	913716-6040		9305-		1	JKLMNOP	
15	PIPE; BYPASS						
	513719-0470		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
28	PLUG; HTR						
(A)	509605-0050		9305-		1	ABCD FG JK MN Q STUV YZ CDEFGH LMN P	PT3/8
(B)	909661-0050		9305-		1	CDEFG Q S VW YZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M16X8
(C)	909204-5170		9305-		1	A	PT3/8
44	BOLT; HSG TO HD						
	050140-8200	A	9305-9811		1	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	M8X20 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		1	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		1	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		3	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8200	A	9812-0512		3	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	M8X20 FLANGE
	028050-8200		0601-		3	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	M8X20 FLANGE
	050140-8200	A	9305-9811		2	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ VWX B J LMNOPQ	M8X20 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		2	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ VWX B J LMNOPQ	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		2	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ VWX B JKLMNOPQ	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		2	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ VWX B J LMNOPQ	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8200	A	9812-0512		2	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ VWX B J LMNOPQ	M8X20 FLANGE
	028050-8200		0601-		2	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ VWX B JKLMNOPQ	M8X20 FLANGE
49	PIPE; WATER OUTLET						
(B)	913713-0641		9305-		1	A Q STU YZA CDEFGHI LMNOP	
(A)	913713-0380	C	9305-9703		1	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOP Q	
(A)	897169-0151		9704-		1	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOP Q	
(C)	513713-0300		9305-		1	VWX B JK	
58	PLUG; WATER OUTLET PIPE						
(A)	509605-0050		9305-		1	VWX B J	PT3/8
(B)	909661-0050		9305-		1	VWX B JK	M16X8
59	GASKET; PLUG						
	909571-3160		9305-		1	VWX B J	
64	GASKET; OUTLET PIPE TO HSG					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	894362-2020	C	9305-9312		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	894365-6742		9401-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
66	GASKET; THERMOSTAT HSG					*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*	
	513743-0050	C	9305-9411		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHI LMNOP	
	897113-7410	C	9412-9910		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	897229-4711		9911-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	

0-31A THERMOSTAT AND HOUSING

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME	PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	QTY	C240	Remarks
111	GASKET; PLUG,WATER PIPE HOLE							
		909571-3160		9305-		1	`  CDEFG  JKLMN  Q S  VW YZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ`	
218	CLIP; CONNECTOR							
		909916-2750		9305-		1	`A                  STU   YZA CDEFGHI`	

C240 model columns:

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 0000000 0011220111 00000113 000 2
    12233 1233445 2539231478 15689090 123
      U U    UU
      H H    HH
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

THERMOSTAT AND HOUSING

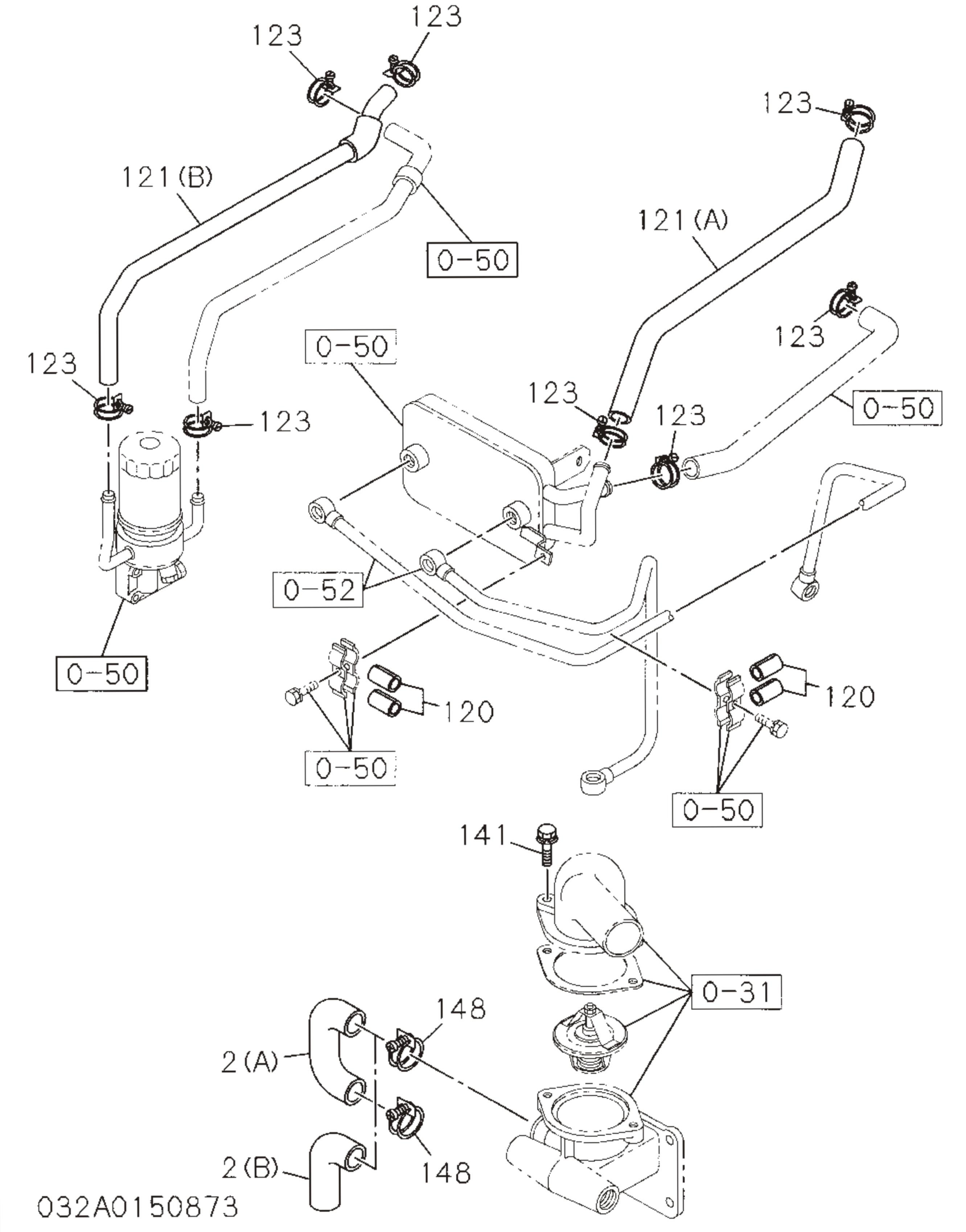
0-31B
FIG-NO.

C240

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Z
	V	V	V	V	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Y	U
		0	0	1		0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3		F
		2	6	2		7	8	1	6	0	2	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX	Remarks
1	**THERMOSTAT**						
	513770-0221		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	76.5°C
2	**HOUSING; THERMOSTAT**						
	913716-8042		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
	913716-6040		9305-		1	EFGHIJKLMN PQRS	
15	**PIPE; BYPASS**						
	513719-0470		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
28	**PLUG; HTR**						
(A)	509605-0050		9305-		1	AB DEF KLMNOPQRST	PT3/8
(B)	909661-0050		9305-		1	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	M16X8
44	**BOLT; HSG TO HD**						
	050140-8200	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	M8X20 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8200	A	9812-0512		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	M8X20 FLANGE
	028050-8200		0601-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	M8X20 FLANGE
	050140-8200	A	9305-9811		1	T	M8X20 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		1	T	M8X20 FLANGE
	028650-8200		0601-		1	T	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		3	T	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8200	A	9812-0512		3	T	M8X20 FLANGE
	028050-8200		0601-		3	T	M8X20 FLANGE
49	**PIPE; WATER OUTLET**						
(A)	913713-0380	C	9305-9703		1	ABC EFGHIJ NOPQ	
(A)	897169-0151		9704-		1	ABC EFGHIJ NOPQ	
(B)	913713-0641		9305-		1	D KLM R T	
(C)	894152-5950		9305-		1	S	
64	**GASKET; OUTLET PIPE TO HSG** *—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*						
	894362-2020	C	9305-9312		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
	894365-6742		9401-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
66	**GASKET; THERMOSTAT HSG** *—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*						
	513743-0050	C	9305-9411		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
	897113-7410	C	9412-9910		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
	897229-4711		9911-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
111	**GASKET; PLUG,WATER PIPE HOLE**						
	909571-3160		9305-		1	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	

0-32	WATER PIPING; ENGINE
FIG-NO.	



WATER PIPING; ENGINE

0-32A
FIG-NO.

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
     00000 00000000  0011220111 000001 13 000 2
     12233 12334 45  2539231478 156890 90 123
        U U     U U
        H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models (A–X)	Remarks
2	**HOSE; WATER,BY-PASS**						
(A)	913721-1322		9305-		1	BCDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	509361-1670		9305-		1	A Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNO	
121	**HOSE; THERMO VLV TO OIL COOLER**						
(B)	894149-0931		9305-		1	JKLMNOP	
123	**CLIP; RUBBER,HOSE,OIL COOLER**						
	909915-6441		9305-		4	JKLMNOP	
141	**BOLT; WATER PIPE**						
	050140-8300	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVW YZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	M8X30 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028680-8300	A	9812-0512		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	M8X30 FLANGE
	028650-8300		0601-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M8X30 FLANGE
148	**CLIP; BYPASS HOSE**						
	909915-6442		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	ID=23
	894242-0340		0610-		2	K	ID=21

0-32B WATER PIPING; ENGINE

FIG-NO.

C240

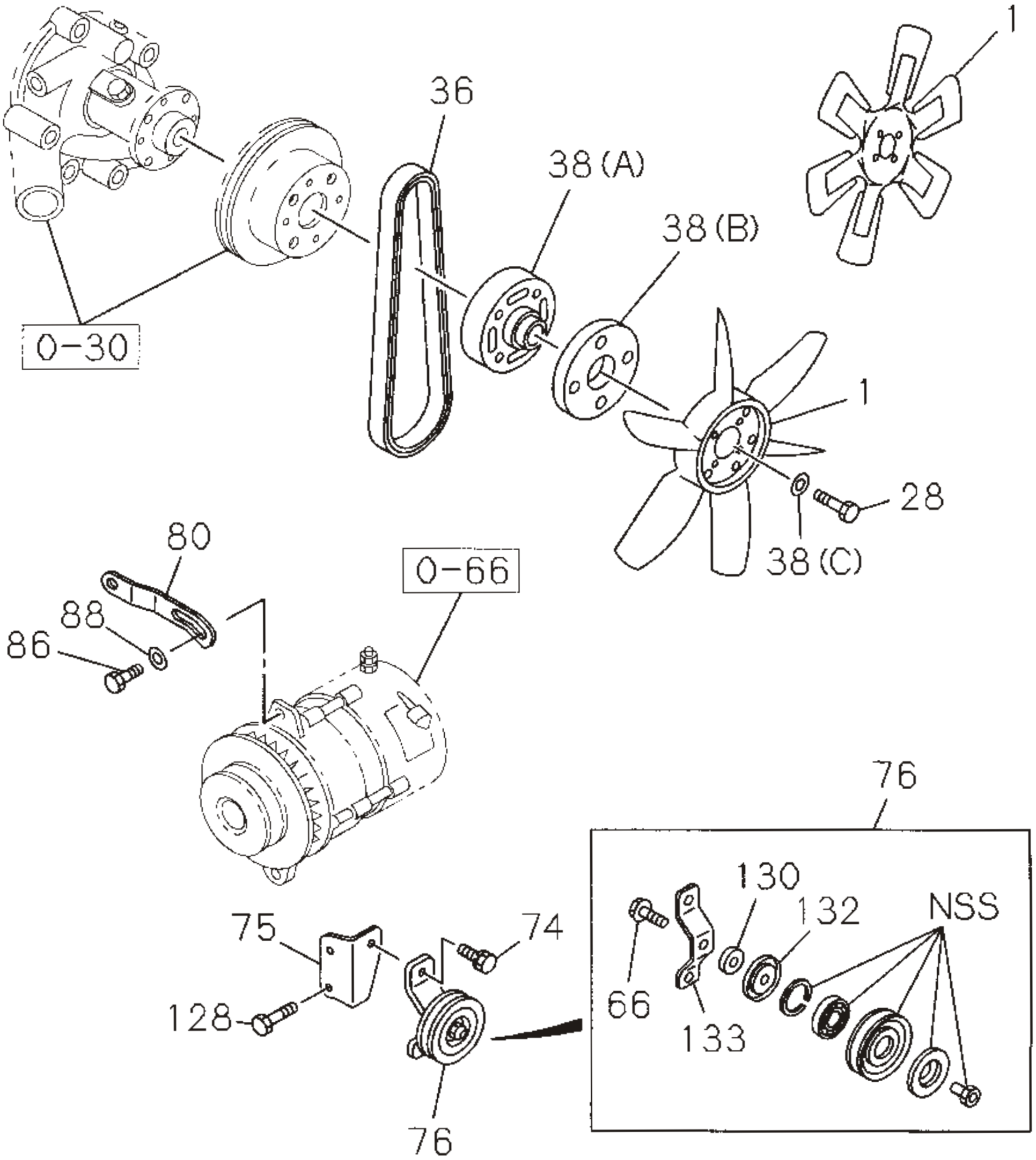
KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 applicability (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
2	HOSE; WATER, BY-PASS						
(A)	913721-1322		9305-		1	ABCD O	
(B)	509361-1670		9305-		1	T	
120	HOSE; RUBBER, CONNECTOR TO UNION						
	909712-4220		9305-		4	K	
121	HOSE; THERMO VLV TO OIL COOLER						
(A)	513721-0851		9305-		1	K	
(B)	894149-0931		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
123	CLIP; RUBBER, HOSE, OIL COOLER						
	909915-6441		9305-		4	EFGHIJKLMN PQRS	
141	BOLT; WATER PIPE						
	050140-8300	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X30 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028680-8300	A	9812-0512		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X30 FLANGE
	028650-8300		0601-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X30 FLANGE
148	CLIP; BYPASS HOSE						
	909915-6442		9305-		2	ABCD O T	ID=23

Model codes (columns A–U): PVV001 / PVV002 / PVV016 / PVW262... as printed:

PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPZ
VVVVWWWWWWWWWWWWWWYU
001 0011222222233 F
262 78160256789 01

MEMO

0-33	FAN AND FAN BELT
FIG-NO.	



033A0150873

FAN AND FAN BELT

0-33A FIG-NO.

C240 model columns (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX): DU F6 / P01 7 / PA V / PA V 01 / PA V 02 / PA V 02 UH / PA V 03 / PA V 03 UH / PA W / PA W 01 / PA W 02 / PA W 03 / PA W 03 UH / PA W 04 / PA W 04 UH / PA W 05 / – / PK C 02 / PK E 05 / PK E 03 / PK F 19 / PK F 22 / PK F 23 / PK G 21 / PK G 14 / PK G 17 / PK H 8 / – / PK H 01 / PK H 05 / PK H 06 / PK H 08 / PK H 19 / PK J 10 / PK J 3 / PK L / PK L 01 / PK L 02 / PK L 03 / PM / PR 22

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	T/C	APPLIED DATE	L/R	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	FAN; COOLING						
	913660-8090		9305-		1	A T U D F H N P	D=380-6-BLOW-SP
	913660-6510		9305-		1	B	D=430-4-BLOW-SP
	894470-5531		9305-		1	D E F H K S Y B I J	D=380-6-BLOW-PP
	894408-0791		9305-		1	J L M N O P	D=380-7-SUCT-PP
	894483-8940		9305-		1	Q	D=430-6-BLOW-PP
	513660-3081		9305-		1	V X	D=400-6-SUCT-PP
	513660-3081		9305-0412		1	W	D=400-6-SUCT-PP
	894483-8941		0501-		1	W	D=430-6-BLOW-PP
	513660-3150		9305-		1	Z A	D=380-6-BLOW-PP
	513660-0040		9305-		1	C E G L M	D=340-6-BLOW-SP
	894470-5531		9305-0403		1	O	D=380-6-BLOW-PP
	897022-8101		0404-		1	K O	D=380-6-BLOW-PP
	913660-8090		9305-9806		1	Q	D=380-6-BLOW-SP
	897022-8101		9807-		1	Q	D=380-6-BLOW-PP
28	BOLT; COOLING FAN						
	050040-8250		9305-		4	A T U C D E F G H L M N	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8450		9305-		4	B P Q	M8X45 W/LK WASHER
	050040-6120		9305-		4	C	M6X12 W/LK WASHER
	020800-6120		0007-		2	K O	M6X12
	894254-7681		9305-		4	D E F G H I J K L	M8X43
	894205-9871		9305-		4	M N O P	M8X75
	050040-8220		9305-		4	Q Y Z A I O	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8350		9305-		4	S	M8X35 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8140		9710-		4	S	M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8160	A	9305-0512		4	V X B J	M8X16 W/LK WASHER
	050540-8160		0601-		4	V X B J	M8X16 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8140	A	9305-9709		4	W	M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8140		9710-		4	W	M8X14 FLANGE
	028680-8200		9305-		4	J	M8X20 FLANGE
	050040-8400		9305-9806		4	Q	M8X40 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8500		9807-0006		4	Q	M8X50 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8200		0610-		4	K	M8X20 W/LK WASHER
36	BELT; COOLING FAN						
	513671-0560		9305-		1	A K T U E M	L=1210
	513671-0400		9305-		1	B P Q	L=1007
	913671-8010		9305-0106		1	D E F G J L M N O P	L=1021
	894452-9040		0107-		1	D E F G J L M N O P	L=1019
	913671-8010		9305-9307		1	H I	L=1021
	513671-0400		9308-		1	H I	L=1007
	894147-4970		9305-		1	Q	L=1227
	913671-6090		9305-		1	S	L=1058
	513671-1580		9305-		1	V W X	L=1179
	894144-3010		9405-		1	Y Z A	L=1214
	513671-1260		9305-		1	B J K	L=1189
	513671-0650		9305-		1	C D F H L N	L=1170
	513671-1520		9305-		1	I O	L=1059
38	SPACER; FAN						
(B)	913642-0761		9305-		1	A Q T U Y Z A B C D E F G H I J L M N O	T=6

0-33A FAN AND FAN BELT

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 Models (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX)	Remarks
38	**SPACER; FAN**						
(A)	913642-0770		9305-		1	B DEFGHIJKL PQ	T=26
(A)	913642-0790		9305-		1	MNOP	T=75
(A)	989136-4230		9305-		1	S	T=18
(A)	913642-0780		9807-0006		1	Q	T=32
(B)	513642-0550		0007-		1	Q	T=2.3
(C)	914149-1730		9807-0006		4	Q	T=5
(C)	897063-4003		0007-		1	K Q	T=4.5
80	**PLATE; ADJ**						
	513674-0822	A	9305-9505		1	A K Q TU YZA	
	894404-3500		9506-		1	A K Q TU YZA	
	513674-0390		9305-		1	B DEFGHIJ LMNOP S I OPQ	
	913675-2120		9305-		1	C	
	513674-1090		9305-		1	VWX	
	894404-3500		9305-		1	BCDEFGH KLMN	
86	**BOLT; ADJ**						
	050040-8220		9305-0002		1	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOP	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8320		0003-		1	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP	M8X32 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8400	A	9305-9811		1	Q	M8X40 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8350	A	9812-0512		1	Q	M8X35 FLANGE
	028650-8350		0601-		1	Q	M8X35 FLANGE
88	**WASHER; PL, ADJ PLATE**						
	909164-7080	A	9305-0605		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	091614-7080		0606-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	

C240 model columns:

Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y
Model	DUF	P06	P17	PAV	PAV01	PAV02	PAV02UH	PAV03	PAV03UH	PAW	PAW01	PAW02	PAW03	PAW03UH	PAW04	PAW04UH	PAW05		PKC02	PKE05	PKE03	PKF19	PKF12	PKF23	PKG01

Column	Z	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
Model	PKG14	PKG17	PKH18	PKH	PKH01	PKH05	PKH06	PKH08	PKH09	PKH10	PKJ19	PKJ30	PKL	PKL01	PKL02	PKL03	PM	PR22							

FAN AND FAN BELT

0-33B FIG-NO.

```
C240
PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPZ
VVVVWWWWWWWWWWWWWWYU
 001 0011222222233 F
 262 78160256789 01
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability (C240 A–T)	Remarks
1	FAN; COOLING						
	913660-8090		9305-		1	A B C D E H I P T	D=380-6-BLOW-SP
	913660-6190		9305-9607		1	F Q	D=420-6-SUCT-SP
	513660-3041		9608-		1	F Q	D=400-6-SUCT-PP
	894470-5531		9305-		1	G	D=380-6-BLOW-PP
	894408-0791		9305-9410		1	J	D=380-7-SUCT-PP
	894470-5531		9411-0403		1	J	D=380-6-BLOW-PP
	897022-8101		0404-		1	J	D=380-6-BLOW-PP
	513660-2861		9305-		1	L	D=412-8-SUCT-PP
	913660-3270		9305-9305		1	M	D=455-6-SUCT-SP
	894433-1651		9305-		1	N	D=430-6-SUCT-PP
	513660-3041		9305-		1	R	D=400-6-SUCT-PP
	513660-3081		9305-		1	S	D=400-6-SUCT-PP
28	BOLT; COOLING FAN						
	050040-8450		9305-		4	A B C D E H I O P	M8X45 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8450		9305-9607		4	F Q	M8X45 W/LK WASHER
	894254-7681		9608-		4	F Q	M8X43
	509030-0291		9305-		4	G	M8X48
	050040-8400	A	9305-0512		4	J K L M R	M8X40 W/LK WASHER
	050540-8400		0601-		4	J K L M R	M8X40 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8600		9305-		4	S	M8X60 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8250		9305-		4	T	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8140		9305-		4	C	M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8160	A	9305-0512		4	N O	M8X16 W/LK WASHER
	050540-8160		0601-		4	N O	M8X16 W/LK WASHER
36	BELT; COOLING FAN						
	913671-8010		9305-0106		1	A E H L N	L=1021
	894452-9040		0107-0110		1	A E H L N	L=1019
	513671-0400		0111-		1	A E H L N	L=1007
	913671-8010		9305-0106		1	B J	L=1021
	894452-9040		0107-0308		1	B J	L=1019
	513671-0400		0309-		1	B J	L=1007
	913671-8010		9305-0106		1	C G I P	L=1021
	894452-9040		0107-		1	C G I P	L=1019
	513671-0400		9305-		1	D	L=1007
	513671-1580		9305-0110		1	F	L=1179
	513671-0400		0111-		1	F	L=1007
	913671-8010		9305-0106		1	K	L=1021
	894452-9040		0107-0308		1	K	L=1019
	894229-2691		0309-		1	K	L=994
	513671-1260		9305-0110		1	M	L=1189
	513671-0560		0111-		1	M	L=1210
	913671-8090		9305-0308		1	O	L=973
	894229-2691		0309-		1	O	L=994
	513671-0560		9305-		1	R T	L=1210
	894100-1890		9305-		1	S	L=984
38	SPACER; FAN						
(A)	913642-0770		9305-		1	A B C D E F H I J K L M O P Q R	T=26
(A)	913642-0780		9305-		1	G	T=32

0-33B FAN AND FAN BELT

FIG-NO.

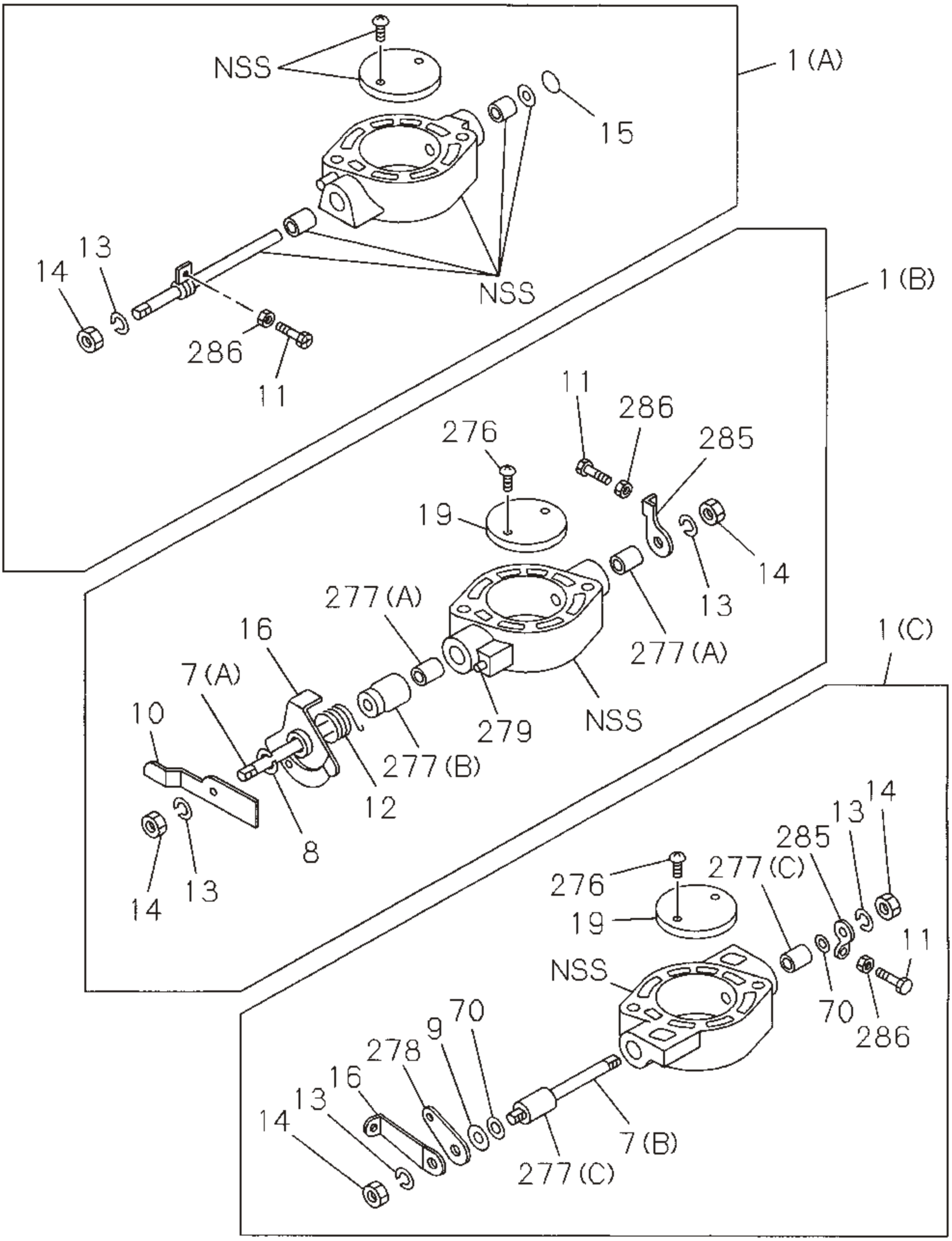
C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A PV	B PV02	C PV06	D PV12	E PW	F PW07	G PW08	H PW11	I PW16	J PW20	K PW22	L PW25	M PW26	N PW27	O PW28	P PW29	Q PW30	R PW31	S PY	T ZUF	Remarks
38	SPACER; FAN																									
(A)	913642-0770		9305-9810		1														N							T=26
(A)	913642-0780		9811-		1														N							T=32
(A)	989136-4230		9305-		1																			S		T=18
(B)	913642-0761		9305-		1																				T	T=6
(C)	914149-1730		9808-		4															O						T=5
66	BOLT; PULLEY																									
	028021-0300		9305-		1																			S		
74	BOLT; IDLE PULLEY																									
	050140-8250		9305-		1																			S		M8X25 W/LK&PL WASHER
75	BRACKET; IDLE PULLEY																									
	894318-5210		9305-		1																			S		
76	PULLEY ASM; IDLE																									
	894429-4890		9305-		1																			S		
80	PLATE; ADJ																									
	513674-0390		9305-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		N	O	P	Q				
	513674-0822	A	9305-9505		1													M					R		T	
	894404-3500		9506-		1													M					R		T	
	894420-0251		9305-		1																			S		
86	BOLT; ADJ																									
	050040-8220		9305-0002		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		T	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8320		0003-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R		T	M8X32 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8250		9305-		1																			S		M8X25 W/LK WASHER
88	WASHER; PL,ADJ PLATE																									
	909164-7080	A	9305-0605		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	
	091614-7080		0606-		1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	
128	BOLT; BRKT TO GEAR CASE																									
	050041-0220		9305-		2																			S		M10X22 W/LK WASHER
130	SPACER; IDLE PULLEY BRG																									
	894207-1920		9305-		1																			S		
132	COVER; DUST																									
	913669-6030		9305-		1																			S		
133	BRACKET; IDLE PULLEY																									
	894430-0820		9305-		1																			S		

MEMO

0–35 ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER

FIG–NO. (NO.1)



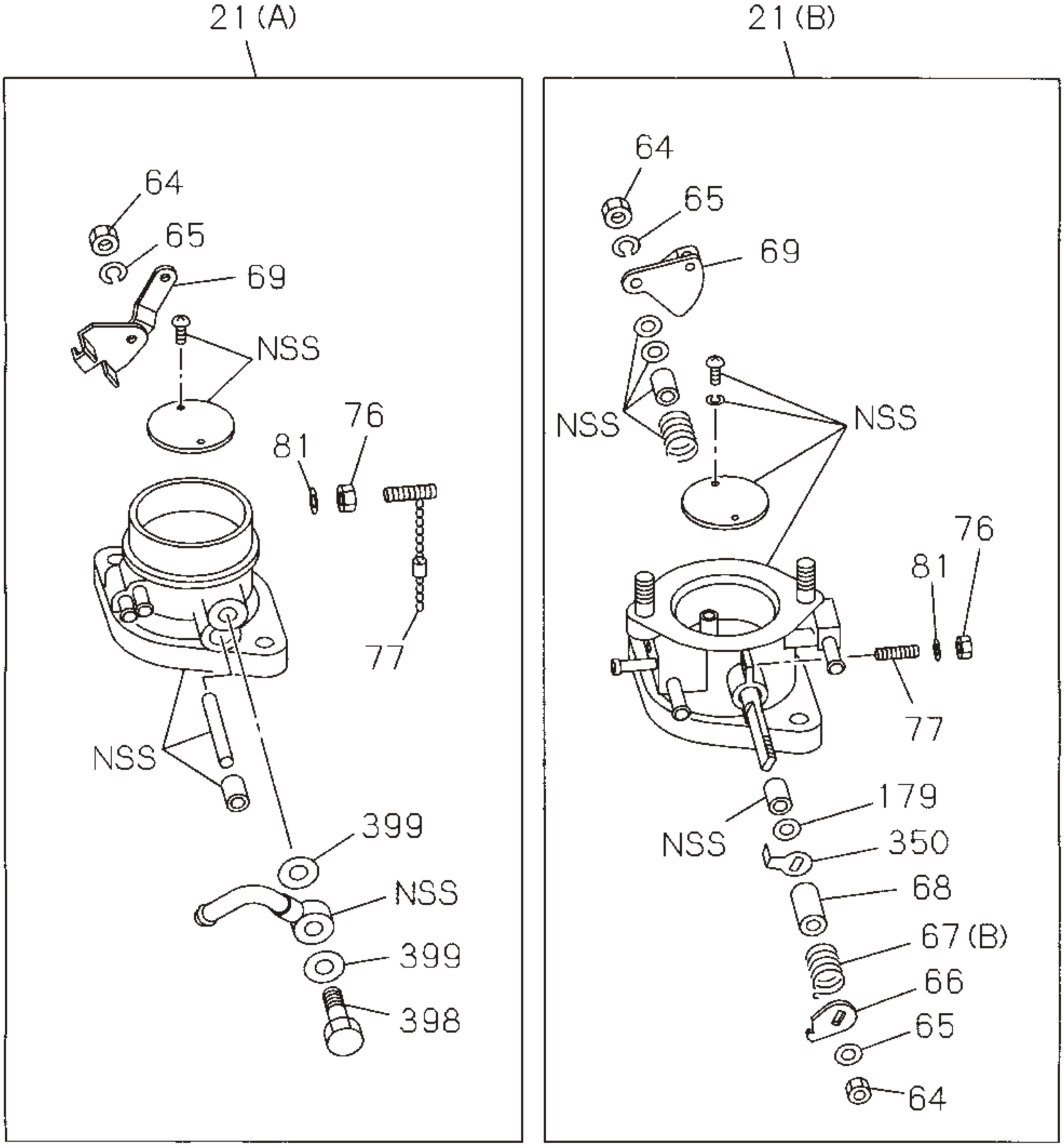
035A0150873

ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER

(NO.2)

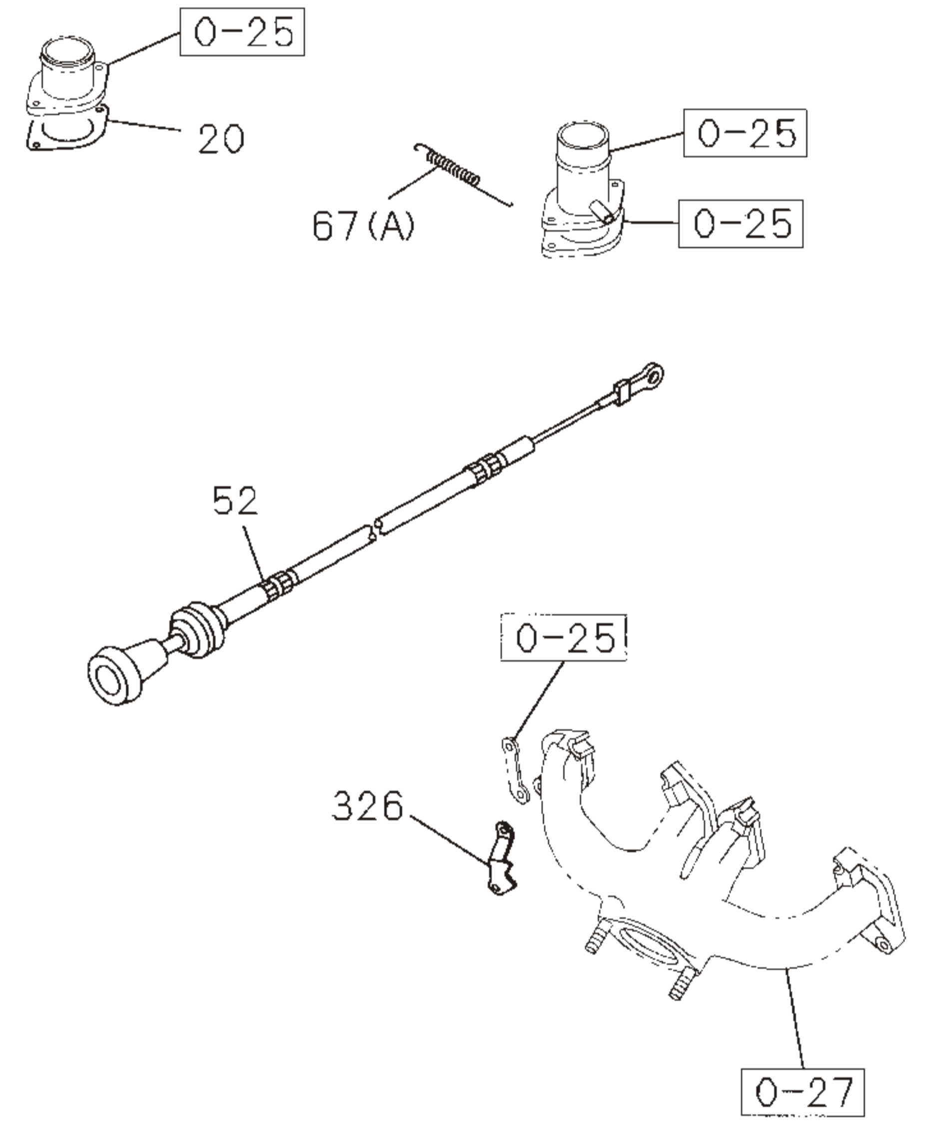
0–35

FIG–NO.



035A0250873

0-35	ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



035A0350873

ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER

FIG-NO. 0-35A

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
     00000 0000000 0011220111 000001 13 0000 2
     12233 12334 45 2539231478 15689090 123
      U U     U U
      H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDE…TUVWX)	Remarks
1	SHUTTER ASM; INT						
(C)	914310-4192		9305-		1	B	
(A)	514310-3601		9305-		1	S YZA CDEFGHI	
(B)	514310-1962		9305-		1	Q	
7	SHAFT ASM; INT SHUTTER						
(B)	514313-0710		9305-		1	B	
(A)	514313-0230		9305-		1	Q	
8	RING; SNAP,LEVER STOP						
	909185-4120	A	9305-0604		1	Q	
	091805-5120		0605-		1	Q	
9	WASHER; INT SHUTTER						
	514319-1410		9305-		1	B	
10	LEVER; "A",SHAFT MOTION,INT SHUTTER						
	514314-0810		9305-		1	Q	
11	SCREW						
	993490-4160		9305-		1	B S YZA CDEFGHI Q	
12	SPRING; RETURN,SHUTTER						
	509585-0260		9305-		1	Q	
13	WASHER; LK						
	909150-5080	A	9305-0603		2	B S YZA CDEFGHI Q	
	091510-5080		0604-		2	B S YZA CDEFGHI Q	
14	NUT; SHAFT						
	909111-4080	A	9305-0512		2	B Q	
	091111-5080		0601-		2	B Q	
	909111-4080	A	9305-0512		1	S YZA CDEFGHI	
	091111-5080		0601-		1	S YZA CDEFGHI	
15	PLUG; DUST COVER						
	514319-3300		9305-		1	S YZA CDEFGHI	
16	LEVER; SHAFT TO CABLE						
	914314-0350		9305-		1	B	
	514314-0480		9305-		1	Q	
19	VALVE; INT SHUTTER						
	914312-0590		9305-		1	B Q	
20	STABILIZER; INT SHUTTER						
	514319-3190		9305-		1	S YZA	
21	VALVE ASM; THROTTLE						
(A)	514310-2420		9305-		1	A TU CDEFGHI	
(B)	894323-7460		9305-		1	S YZA	

0-35A ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER

FIG-NO.

C240

```
OPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 0000000  0011220111 00000113 000 2
    12233 1233445  2539231478 1568909O 123
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models	Remarks
64	NUT; TB SHAFT						
	909110-5080		9305-		1	A TU CDEFGHI	
	909110-5080		9305-		2	S YZA	
65	WASHER; T/V SHAFT						
	909150-5080		9305-		1	A TU CDEFGHI	
	909150-5080		9305-		2	S YZA	
66	EYE; SPR,TB SHAFT						
	514319-0840		9305-		1	S YZA	
67	SPRING; THROTTLE RETURN						
(A)	894481-8401		9305-		1	A TU	
(A)	909942-4190		9305-		1	B	
(A)	909942-1180		9305-		1	S	
(A)	509585-0520		9305-		1	CDEFGHI	
(B)	509585-0150		9305-		1	S YZA	
68	PIECE; DIST,TB SHAFT						
	514319-0831		9305-		1	S YZA	
69	LEVER; TB SHAFT						
	914314-0310		9305-		1	A TU CDEFGHI	
	514314-0251		9305-		1	S YZA	
70	COVER; TB SHAFT						
	914319-0230		9305-		2	B	
76	NUT; TB						
	909110-5060		9305-		2	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	
77	SCREW; TB						
	909816-0500		9305-		2	A TU CDEFGHI	
	906023-6250		9305-		2	S YZA	
81	WASHER; TB						
	909150-5060		9305-		2	A STU YZA CDEFGHI	
179	WASHER; TB SHAFT						
	909160-5080		9305-		1	S YZA	
276	SCREW						
	993290-4100		9305-		2	B	
	993280-3080		9305-		2	Q	
277	BUSHING; CASE TO SHAFT						
(C)	514319-1310		9305-		2	B	
(A)	914319-3260		9305-		2	Q	
(B)	914319-3211		9305-		1	Q	
278	LEVER; SHUTTER CONT						
	914314-0330		9305-		1	B	

ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER

FIG-NO. 0-35A

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 00000000 00112201110 000001 13 000 2
    12233 12334452 53923147815 689090 123
     U U     U U
     H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
279	PIN; SPR															
	908160-3160		9305-		1									Q		
285	STOPPER; INT SHUTTER															
	514331-0060		9305-		1	B										
	514331-0160		9305-		1									Q		
286	NUT; LK															
	999111-4040		9305-		1	B			S	Y	ZA CD	EFGHI		Q		
326	EYE; SPR ENG CONT															
	914334-8120		9305-		1				S							
350	LEVER; TB STOPPER															
	514331-0041		9305-		1				S	Y	ZA					
398	BOLT; JOINT,PRESSURE TAKE OFF															
	909232-0060		9305-		1	A			T	U	CD	EFGHI				
399	GASKET; EYE JOINT															
	909571-4100		9305-		2	A			T	U	CD	EFGHI				ID=10.2

0-35B ENGINE CONTROL VALVE AND LEVER

FIG-NO.

Model group: C240

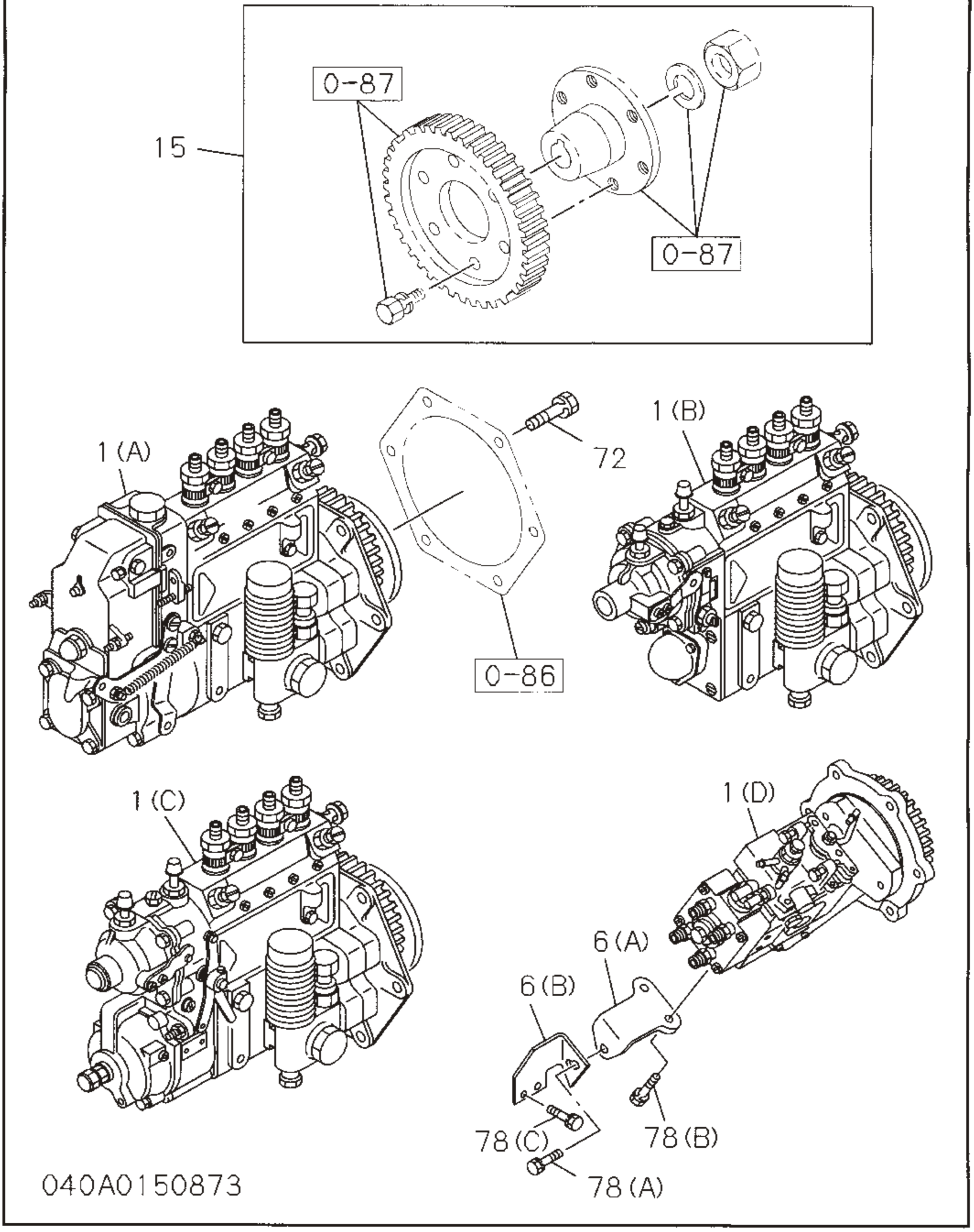
Col.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Row 1	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Z
Row 2	V	V	V	V	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Y	U
Row 3		0	0	1		0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3		F
Row 4		2	6	2		7	8	1	6	0	2	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		

Columns U–X and Z, A–X of the second group carry no model codes.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	QTY	C240 (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX)	Remarks
21	VALVE ASM; THROTTLE						
(A)	514310-2420		9305-		1	T	
52	CABLE; FUEL CUT						
	123210-5840		9305-		1	H	
64	NUT; TB SHAFT						
	909110-5080		9305-		1	T	
65	WASHER; T/V SHAFT						
	909150-5080		9305-		1	T	
67	SPRING; THROTTLE RETURN						
(A)	894481-8401		9305-		1	T	
69	LEVER; TB SHAFT						
	914314-0310		9305-		1	T	
76	NUT; TB						
	909110-5060		9305-		2	T	
77	SCREW; TB						
	909816-0500		9305-		2	T	
81	WASHER; TB						
	909150-5060		9305-		2	T	
398	BOLT; JOINT, PRESSURE TAKE OFF						
	909232-0060		9305-		1	T	
399	GASKET; EYE JOINT						
	909571-4100		9305-		2	T	ID=10.2

MEMO

0-40	FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)

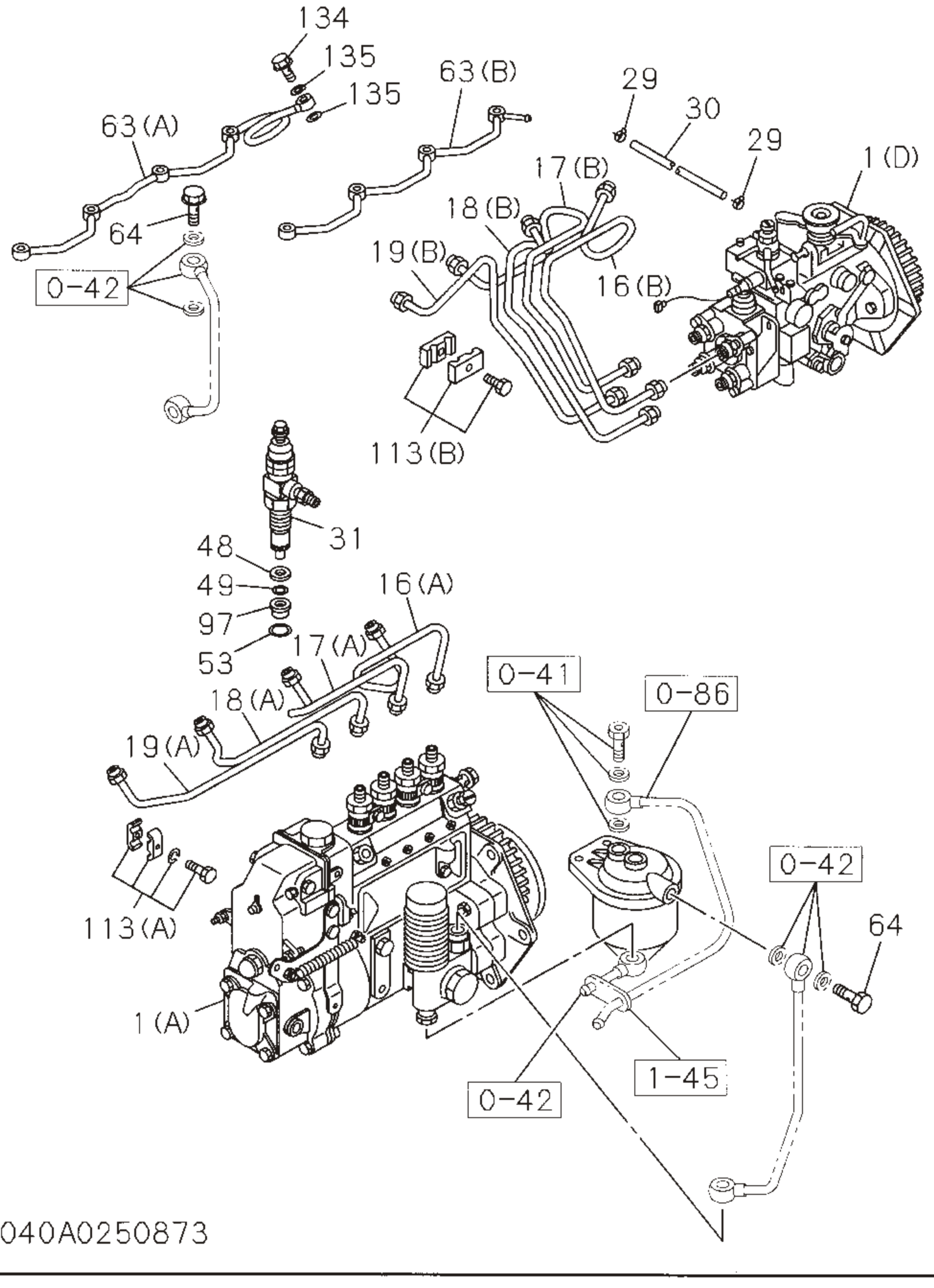


FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

(NO.2)

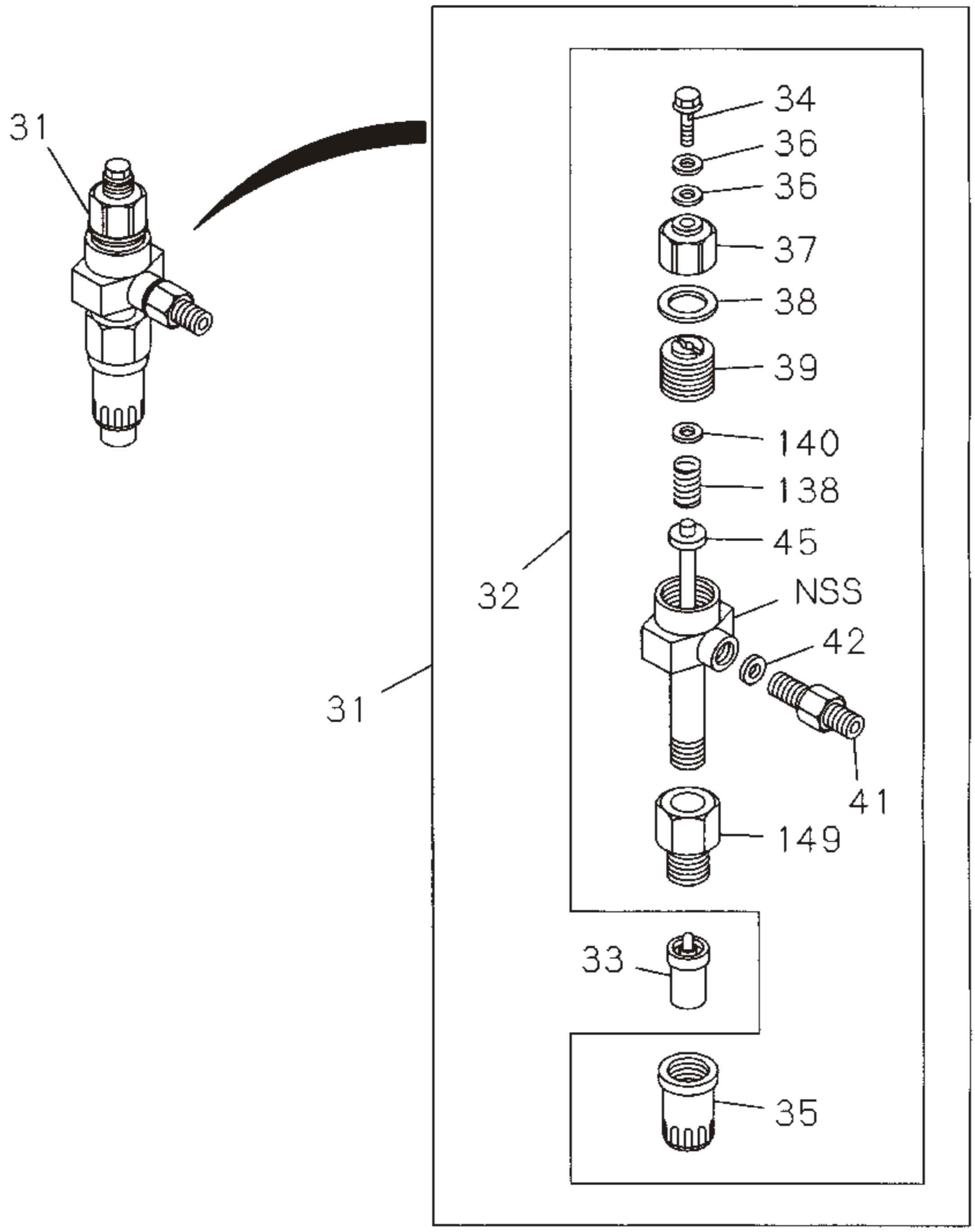
0-40

FIG-NO.



040A0250873

0-40	FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



040A0350873

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

FIG-NO. 0-40A

KEY NO. / PART NAME

Applicability header (C240):

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLLL 2
    000000 00000000  0011220111 00000113 0000 2
    12233 1233445    2539231478 15689090 1233
     U U     U U
     H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	**PUMP ASM; INJ** — *SEE FIG-NO 0-80 - 0-85 FOR COMPONENT*						
(C)	894165-8910		9305-		1	A STU Y	
(A)	515601-0253		9305-		1	B	
(A)	897081-4360		9305-		1	C Q P	
(A)	897023-3601		9305-		1	DEFGHI	
(A)	894468-1302		9305-		1	JKLMNOP	
(D)	897069-4001	C	9305-9502		1	V	
(D)	897124-4050	C	9503-9507		1	V	
(D)	897136-6821		9508-		1	VW	
(D)	897136-6831		9508-		1	X B JK	
(C)	894455-1380		9305-		1	Z	
(C)	897062-9690		9305-		1	A	
(B)	515601-1432		9305-		1	CD FGH	
(B)	894445-7490		9305-		1	E I	
(D)	897048-8340	C	9305-9502		1	LMNO	
(D)	897124-4040	C	9503-9507		1	LMNO	
(D)	897136-6811		9508-		1	LMNO	
(A)	897117-2571	C	9305-9811		1	Q	
(A)	897219-5240		9812-		1	Q	
6	**BRACKET; INJ PUMP TO C/BL**						
(A)	894480-6330		9305-		1	VWX LMNO	
(B)	894482-2761		9305-		1	VWX LMNO	
15	**COUPLING ASM; INJ PUMP** — *SEE FIG-NO 0-87 FOR COMPONENT*						
	894368-2340		9305-		1	DEFGHI A Q	
16	**PIPE; INJ NO.1**						
(A)	515411-2161		9305-		1	ABC JKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI P	
(A)	894422-3531		9305-		1	DEFGHI Q	
(B)	894470-5561		9305-		1	VWX B JKLMNO	
17	**PIPE; INJ NO.2**						
(A)	515411-2171		9305-		1	ABC JKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI P	
(A)	894422-3541		9305-		1	DEFGHI Q	
(B)	894470-5571		9305-		1	VWX B JKLMNO	
18	**PIPE; INJ NO.3**						
(A)	515411-2181		9305-		1	ABC JKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI P	
(A)	894422-3551		9305-		1	DEFGHI Q	
(B)	894470-5582		9305-		1	VWX B JKLMNO	
19	**PIPE; INJ NO.4**						
(A)	515411-2192		9305-		1	ABC JKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI P	
(A)	894422-3561		9305-		1	DEFGHI Q	
(B)	894470-5592		9305-		1	VWX B JKLMNO	
29	**CLIP; HOSE**						
	894238-6100		9305-0305		2	VWX B J LMNO	ID=16
	894238-5700		0306-		2	VWX B JKLMNO	ID=11

0-40A FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

FIG-NO.

Applicability codes (C240):

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    000000000000000  0011220111 000001 13 000 2
    12233 1233445  2539231478 15689090 123
     U U     U U
     H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
30	HOSE; RUBBER,FUEL LEAK						
	001254-3000		9305-		1	VWX B JKLMNO	L=345 S.B L=3000
31	NOZZLE ASM; INJ						
	515300-0391		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
32	HOLDER ASM; NOZZLE						
	894114-5150		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
33	NOZZLE; INJ						
	515311-0060		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
34	BOLT; EYE,NOZZLE HOLDER						
	109675-1390		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M8X19 FLANGE
35	NUT; NOZZLE RET,NOZZLE HOLDER						
	915332-6030		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
36	GASKET; RETURN PIPE,NOZZLE HOLDER —ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)						
	909571-4080		9305-		8	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	ID=8.2
37	NUT; CAP,NOZZLE HOLDER						
	515334-0030		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
38	GASKET; CAP NUT,NOZZLE HOLDER						
	915339-0560		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
39	SCREW; ADJ,NOZZLE SPRING,NOZZLE HOLDER						
	915339-6010		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
41	CONNECTOR; FUEL INL,NOZZLE HOLDER						
	915351-0070		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
42	GASKET; INL CONNECTOR,NOZZLE HOLDER						
	915352-0050		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
45	ROD; PUSH,NOZZLE HOLDER						
	515341-0020		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
48	WASHER; NOZZLE HOLDER —ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)						
	915315-0260		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
49	WASHER; CORRUGATED,NOZZLE —ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)						
	915315-0740		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
53	WASHER; HEAT SHIELD						
	915315-0280		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
63	PIPE; FUEL,NOZZLE LEAK OFF						
(A)	515411-7740		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	894250-3100		9305-		1	VWX B JKLMNO	

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

0-40A FIG-NO.

C240

DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
0 0000 000000 00 00 112220 111 0 00001 13 000 2
1 2233 123344 5 25 392314 78 1 56890 90 123
U U U U
H H H H

ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	APPLICATION (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
64	BOLT; JOINT, FUEL FILTER							
		909906-3251		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STU YZA CD EFGHI PQ	
72	BOLT; BRKT TO INJ PUMP							
		894205-9871	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STUVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	M8X75
		109044-0730		9812-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STUVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	M8X75 FLANGE
		050040-8320	A	9305-9811		4	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S PQ	M8X32 W/LK WASHER
		050040-8350	A	9305-9811		4	I O	M8X35 W/LK WASHER
		028680-8350	A	9812-0512		4	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S I OPQ	M8X35 FLANGE
		028650-8350		0601-		4	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S I OPQ	M8X35 FLANGE
		050040-8500	A	9305-9811		4	A K Q TUVWXY ZABCD EFGH J LMN	M8X50 W/LK WASHER
		028080-8450	A	9812-0512		4	A K Q TUVWXY ZABCD EFGH J LMN	M8X45 FLANGE
		028050-8450		0601-		4	A K Q TUVWXY ZABCD EFGH JKLMN	M8X45 FLANGE
78	BOLT; BRKT TO C/BL							
(C)		050041-0220	A	9305-9811		2	VWX LMN O	M10X22 W/LK WASHER
(C)		028681-0250	A	9812-0512		2	VWX LMN O	M10X25 FLANGE
(C)		028651-0250		0601-		2	VWX LMN O	M10X25 FLANGE
(A)		050141-0250		9305-		1	VWX LMN O	M10X25W/LK&PL WASHER
(B)		050051-0200	A	9305-9811		2	VWX LMN O	M10X20 W/LK WASHER
(B)		028681-0200	A	9812-0512		2	VWX LMN O	M10X20 FLANGE
(B)		028651-0200		0601-		2	VWX LMN O	M10X20 FLANGE
97	NOZZLE; HEAT SHIELD							
		915315-0270		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STUVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
113	CLIP; INJ PIPE							
(A)		915419-0721		9305-		3	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STU YZA CD EFGHI PQ	
(B)		515419-0131		9305-		5	VWX B JKLMN O	
134	BOLT; JOINT, LEAK OFF PIPE							
		909906-3141		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STU YZA CD EFGHI PQ	
135	GASKET; JOINT BOLT, LEAK OFF PIPE —*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*							
		909571-4080		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STU YZA CD EFGHI PQ	ID=8.2
138	SPRING; NOZZLE LWR, NOZZLE HOLDER							
		515343-0020		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STUVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
140	SHIM; NOZZLE SPRING, NOZZLE HOLDER							
		915339-0570		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STUVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	
149	SCREW; SETTING, NOZZLE HOLDER							
		915359-6010		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ STUVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	

0-40B FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A PV	B PV02	C PV06	D PV12	E PW	F PW07	G PW08	H PW11	I PW16	J PW20	K PW22	L PW25	M PW26	N PW27	O PW28	P PW29	Q PW30	R PW31	S PY	T ZUF	Remarks
1	PUMP ASM; INJ																									—SEE FIG-NO 0-80 - 0-85 FOR COMPONENT
(A)	897027-7051	C	9305-9811		1	A																				
(A)	897218-4480		9812-		1	A																				
(A)	897023-3601		9305-		1		B																			
(A)	897027-7051		9305-		1			C	D																	
(A)	897081-4360		9305-9712		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	897190-3780		9801-		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	897081-4360		9305-		1							G	H	I	J	K										
(A)	897081-4360		9305-0212		1															O						
(A)	897190-3780		0301-		1															O						
(A)	897069-8061		9305-		1																P					
(A)	897190-3780		9305-		1																		R			
(C)	894428-6452		9305-		1																			S		
(C)	894165-8910		9305-		1																				T	
15	COUPLING ASM; INJ PUMP																									—SEE FIG-NO 0-87 FOR COMPONENT
	894368-2340		9305-		1	A	B	C	D																	
16	PIPE; INJ NO.1																									
(A)	894422-3531		9305-		1	A	B	C	D														R			
(A)	515411-2161		9305-9712		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	894422-3531		9801-		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	515411-2161		9305-		1							G	H	I	J	K					P			S	T	
(A)	515411-2161		9305-0212		1															O						
(A)	894422-3531		0301-		1															O						
17	PIPE; INJ NO.2																									
(A)	894422-3541		9305-		1	A	B	C	D														R			
(A)	515411-2171		9305-9712		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	894422-3541		9801-0212		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	515411-2171		9305-		1							G	H	I	J	K					P			S	T	
(A)	515411-2171		9305-0212		1															O						
(A)	894422-3541		0301-		1															O						
18	PIPE; INJ NO.3																									
(A)	894422-3551		9305-		1	A	B	C	D														R			
(A)	515411-2181		9305-9712		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	894422-3551		9801-		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	515411-2181		9305-		1							G	H	I	J	K					P			S	T	
(A)	515411-2181		9305-0212		1															O						
(A)	894422-3551		0301-		1															O						
19	PIPE; INJ NO.4																									
(A)	894422-3561		9305-		1	A	B	C	D														R			
(A)	515411-2192		9305-9712		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	894422-3561		9801-		1					E	F						L	M	N			Q				
(A)	515411-2192		9305-		1							G	H	I	J	K					P			S	T	
(A)	515411-2192		9305-0212		1															O						
(A)	894422-3561		0301-		1															O						
31	NOZZLE ASM; INJ																									
	515300-0391		9305-		4	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	

FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

0-40B
FIG-NO.

C240

P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Z
V	V	V	V	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Y	U
	0	0	1		0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3		F
	2	6	2		7	8	1	6	0	2	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T

KEY NO.	PART NAME	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
32	HOLDER ASM; NOZZLE	894114-5150		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
33	NOZZLE; INJ	515311-0060		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
34	BOLT; EYE, NOZZLE HOLDER	109675-1390		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	M8X19 FLANGE
35	NUT; NOZZLE RET, NOZZLE HOLDER	915332-6030		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
36	GASKET; RETURN PIPE, NOZZLE HOLDER —*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*	909571-4080		9305-		8	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	ID=8.2
37	NUT; CAP, NOZZLE HOLDER	515334-0030		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
38	GASKET; CAP NUT, NOZZLE HOLDER	915339-0560		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
39	SCREW; ADJ, NOZZLE SPRING, NOZZLE HOLDER	915339-6010		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
41	CONNECTOR; FUEL INL, NOZZLE HOLDER	915351-0070		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
42	GASKET; INL CONNECTOR, NOZZLE HOLDER	915352-0050		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
45	ROD; PUSH, NOZZLE HOLDER	515341-0020		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
48	WASHER; NOZZLE HOLDER —*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*	915315-0260		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
49	WASHER; CORRUGATED, NOZZLE —*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*	915315-0740		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
53	WASHER; HEAT SHIELD	915315-0280		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
63 (A)	PIPE; FUEL, NOZZLE LEAK OFF	515411-7740		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
64	BOLT; JOINT, FUEL FILTER	909906-3251		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
72	BOLT; BRKT TO INJ PUMP	894205-9871	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	M8X75
		109044-0730		9812-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	M8X75 FLANGE
		050040-8320	A	9305-9811		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRS	M8X32 W/LK WASHER

0-40B FUEL INJECTION SYSTEM

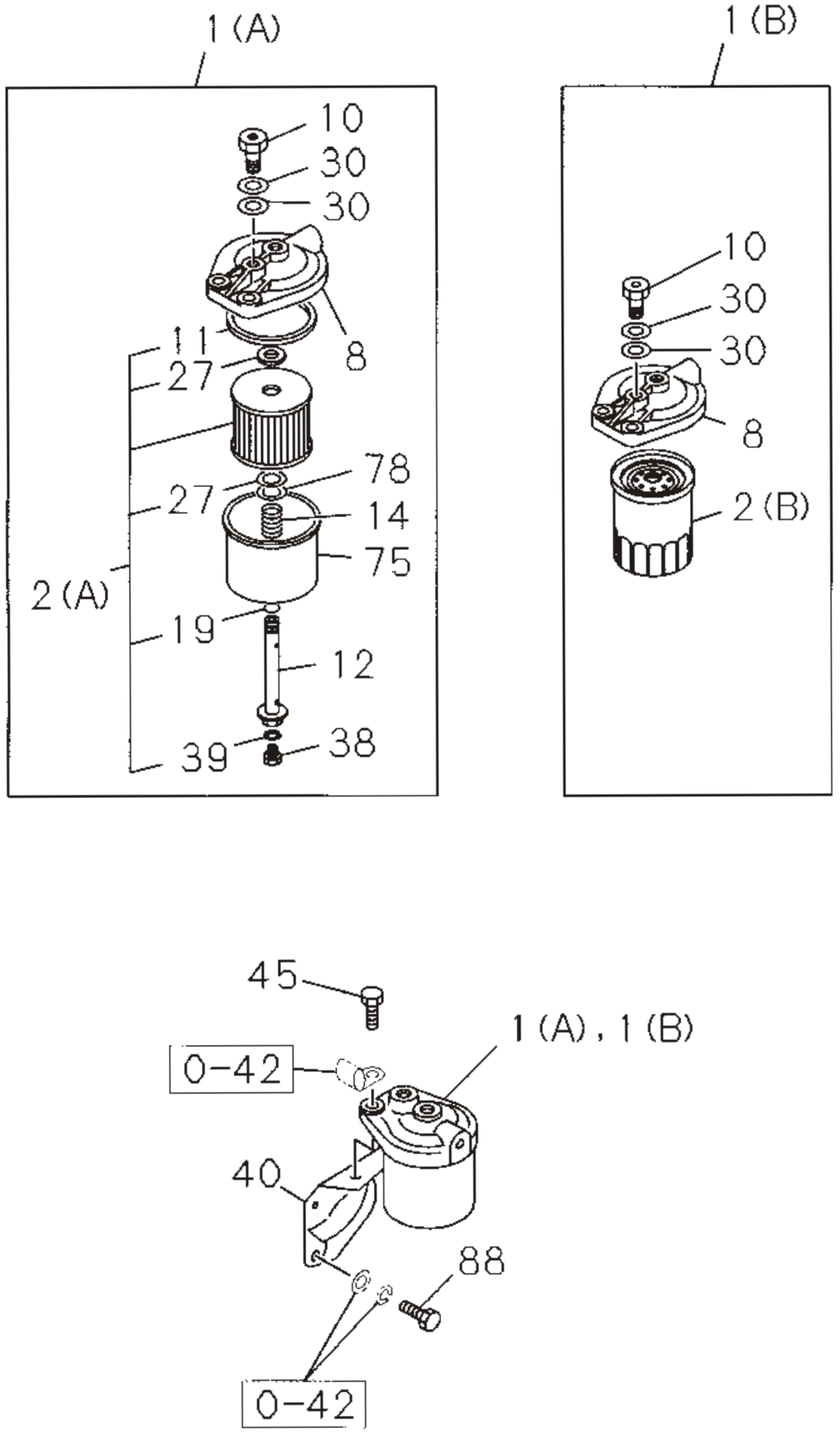
FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901							
72	BOLT; BRKT TO INJ PUMP															
	028680-8350	A	9812-0512		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRS							M8X35 FLANGE
	028650-8350		0601-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRS							M8X35 FLANGE
	050040-8500	A	9305-9811		4				T							M8X50 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8450		9812-		4				T							M8X45 FLANGE
97	NOZZLE; HEAT SHIELD															
	915315-0270		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
113 (A)	CLIP; INJ PIPE															
	915419-0721		9305-		3	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
134	BOLT; JOINT, LEAK OFF PIPE															
	909906-3141		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
135	GASKET; JOINT BOLT, LEAK OFF PIPE —*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENG. & HEAD)*															
	909571-4080		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							ID=8.2
138	SPRING; NOZZLE LWR, NOZZLE HOLDER															
	515343-0020		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
140	SHIM; NOZZLE SPRING, NOZZLE HOLDER															
	915339-0570		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							
149	SCREW; SETTING, NOZZLE HOLDER															
	915359-6010		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							

MEMO

0-41 FUEL FILTER AND BRACKET

FIG-NO.



041A0150873

FUEL FILTER AND BRACKET

0-41A FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX)	Remarks
1	FILTER ASM; FUEL						
(B)	894143-4771	A	9305-9503		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	894151-7451	C	9504-0302		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	897179-8541		0303-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	894143-4771		9305-9408		1	LMN	
2	ELEMENT KIT; FUEL FILTER						
(B)	894143-4790	A	9305-9503		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	894151-7440	A	9504-9605		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	894414-7963		9606-0302		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	897172-5491		0303-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	894143-4790		9305-9408		1	LMN	
8	COVER; FUEL FILTER						
	513212-0751		9504-0302		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
	897179-8550		0303-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
	513212-0751		9305-9408		1	LMN	
10	VALVE; OVERFLOW, FUEL FILTER						
	913260-0562		9305-0302		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
	113260-0470		0303-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
	913260-0562		9305-9408		1	LMN	
30	GASKET; OVERFLOW VLV						
	909572-0140		9305-0302		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	ID=14.2 OD=23
	109630-0850		0303-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
	909572-0140		9305-9408		2	LMN	ID=14.2 OD=23
40	BRACKET; FUEL FILTER						
	919751-8010		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
45	BOLT; FUEL FILTER						
	050041-0320	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	M10X32 W/LK WASHER
	028681-0350	A	9812-0512		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	M10X35 FLANGE
	028651-0350		0601-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	M10X35 FLANGE
88	BOLT; BRKT, FUEL FILTER						
	902060-8180	A	9305-9812		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	M8X18
	028690-8200	A	9901-0512		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	M8X20 FLANGE
	028660-8200		0601-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	M8X20 FLANGE

0-41B FUEL FILTER AND BRACKET

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901							
1	FILTER ASM; FUEL															
(B)	894143-4771	A	9305-9503		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
(B)	894151-7451	C	9504-0302		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
(B)	897179-8541		0303-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
(A)	913201-8030		9305-		1			0								
2	ELEMENT KIT; FUEL FILTER															
(B)	894143-4790	A	9305-9503		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
(B)	894151-7440	A	9504-9605		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
(B)	894414-7963		9606-0302		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
(B)	897172-5491		0303-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
(A)	587810-0390		9305-		1			0								
8	COVER; FUEL FILTER															
	513212-0751		9305-0302		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
	897179-8550		0303-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
	913212-6010		9305-		1			0								
10	VALVE; OVERFLOW, FUEL FILTER															
	913260-0562		9305-0302		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
	113260-0470		0303-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							
	913260-0562		9305-		1			0								
11	GASKET; CASE TO BODY, FUEL FILTER															
	913213-0150		9305-		1			0								
12	BOLT; CENTER, FUEL FILTER															
	913231-0230		9305-		1			0								
14	SPRING; ELEMENT SUPPORT, FUEL FILTER															
	909940-3500		9305-		1			0								
19	GASKET; BOLT TO CASE, FUEL FILTER															
	909920-5860		9305-		1			0								
27	GASKET; ELEMENT															
	909920-2430		9305-		2			0								
30	GASKET; OVERFLOW VLV															
	909572-0140		9305-0302		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							ID=14.2 OD=23
	109630-0850		0303-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRST							ID=14.2 OD=23
	909572-0140		9305-		2			0								ID=14.2 OD=23
38	PLUG; DRAIN															
	913219-0700		9305-		1			0								
39	GASKET; DRAIN PLUG															
	909920-4830		9305-		1			0								
40	BRACKET; FUEL FILTER															
	919751-8010		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							

FUEL FILTER AND BRACKET

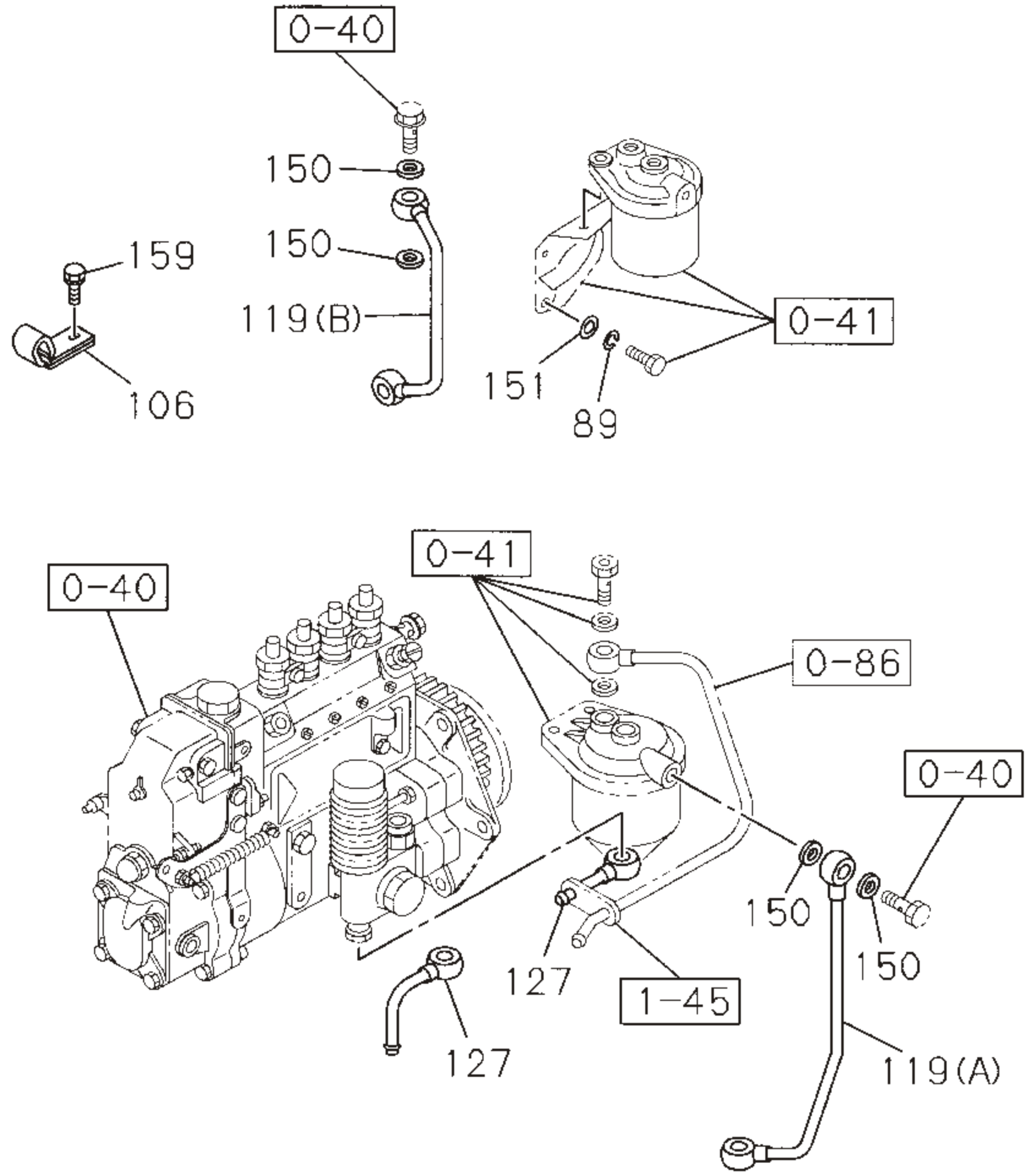
0-41B

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901							Remarks
						ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	
45	**BOLT; FUEL FILTER**															
	050041-0320	A	9305-9812		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M10X32 W/LK WASHER
	028681-0350	A	9901-0512		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M10X35 FLANGE
	028651-0350		0601-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M10X35 FLANGE
75	**BODY; FUEL FILTER**															
	913211-6040		9305-		1			0								
78	**RETAINER; SPRING,FUEL FILTER**															
	909851-3660		9305-		1			0								
88	**BOLT; BRKT,FUEL FILTER**															
	902060-8180	A	9305-9812		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M8X18
	028690-8200	A	9901-0512		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M8X20 FLANGE
	028660-8200		0601-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST							M8X20 FLANGE

0-42 FUEL PUMP AND PIPE

FIG-NO.



042A0150873

FUEL PUMP AND PIPE

0-42A

FIG-NO.

C240 model codes (as printed):

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
   00000 0000000 0011220111 0000011 3 000 2
   12233 12334 45 2539231478 156890 90 123
     U U     U U
     H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability (C240)	Remarks
89	WASHER; LK,BRKT						
	909150-8080		9305-9812		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
106	CLIP; FUEL PIPE,LEAK OFF						
	909525-5360	A	9305-0606		1	VWX B J LMNO	
	095235-5360		0607-		1	VWX B JKLMNO	
119	PIPE; FUEL,FUEL FILTER TO INJ PUMP						
(A)	894402-6260		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
(B)	894402-6270		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
127	PIPE; FUEL,INL						
	515411-2231		9305-		1	A U YZA	
	515411-2231		9305-		2	BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ ST CDEFGHI PQ	
150	GASKET; FUEL PIPE — *ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*						
	909572-0140		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	ID=14.2 OD=23
151	WASHER; PL,FUEL FILTER BRKT						
	909164-5080		9305-9812		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
159	BOLT; CLIP						
	050040-8160	A	9305-9811		1	VWX B J LMNO	M8X16 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8120	A	9812-0512		1	VWX B J LMNO	M8X12 FLANGE
	028050-8120		0601-		1	VWX B JKLMNO	M8X12 FLANGE

0-42B FUEL PUMP AND PIPE

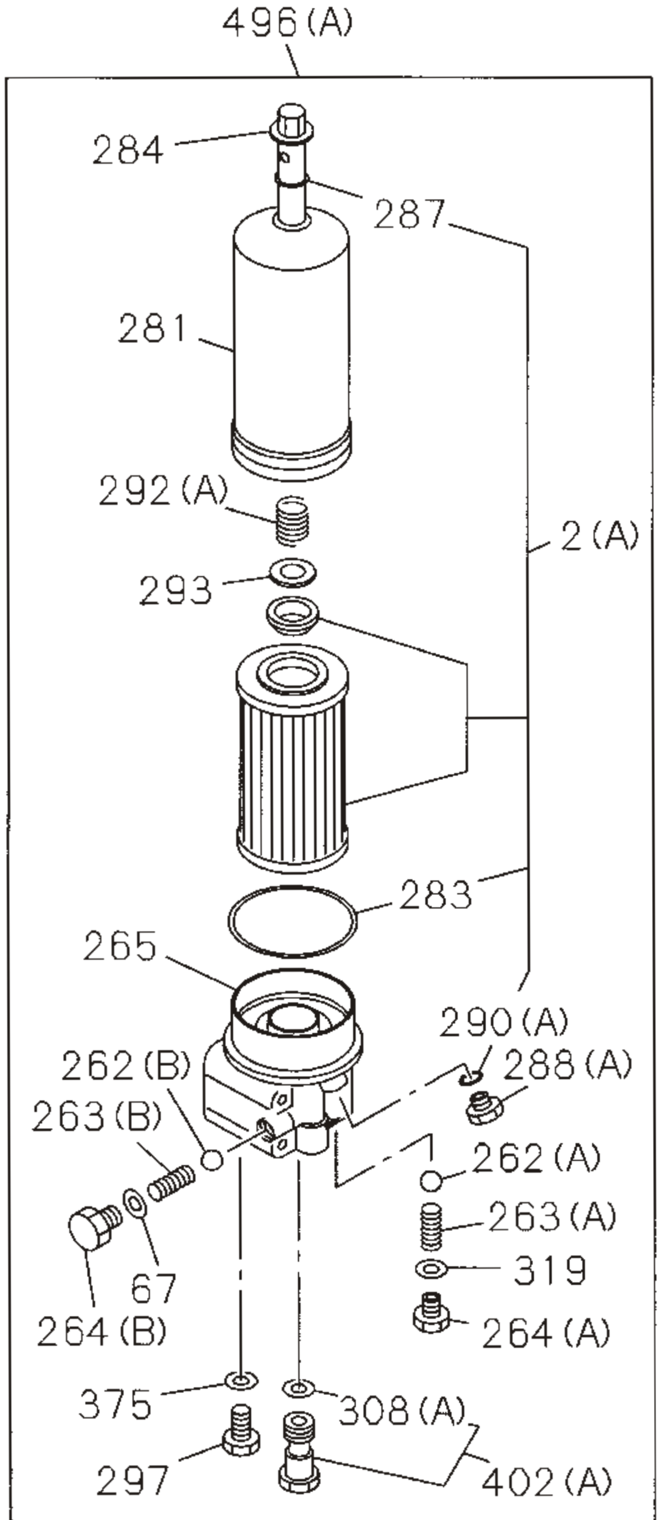
FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU 001 00112 22222 233 F 262 78160 25678 901 ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
89	WASHER; LK,BRKT						
	909150-8080		9305-9812		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
119	PIPE; FUEL,FUEL FILTER TO INJ PUMP						
(A)	894402-6260		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
(B)	894402-6270		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
127	PIPE; FUEL,INL						
	515411-2231		9305-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
150	GASKET; FUEL PIPE					--ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	909572-0140		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	ID=14.2 OD=23
151	WASHER; PL,FUEL FILTER BRKT						
	909164-5080		9305-9812		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	

MEMO

0-50	OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER
FIG-NO.	(N0.1)



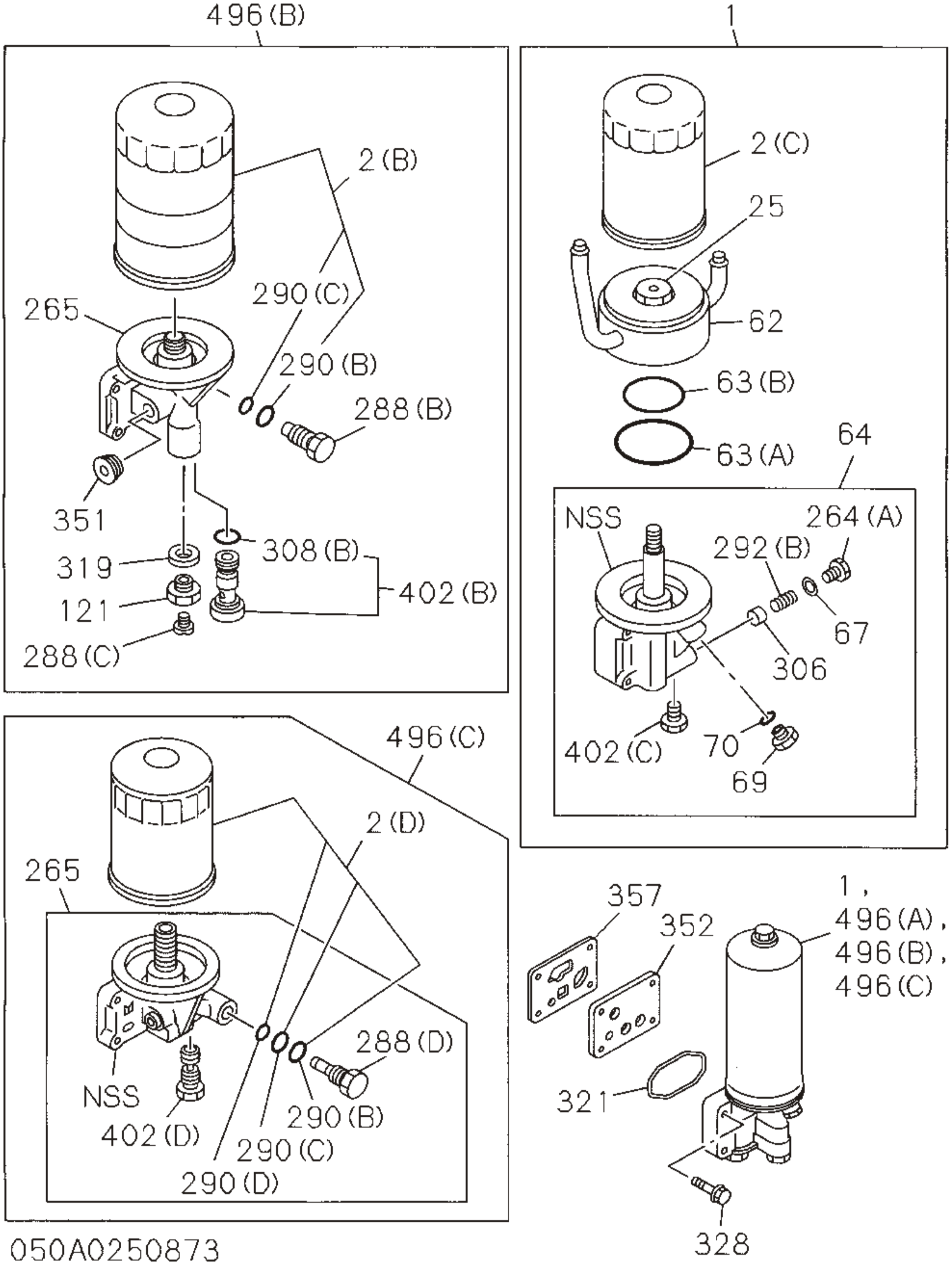
050A0150873

OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER

(NO.2)

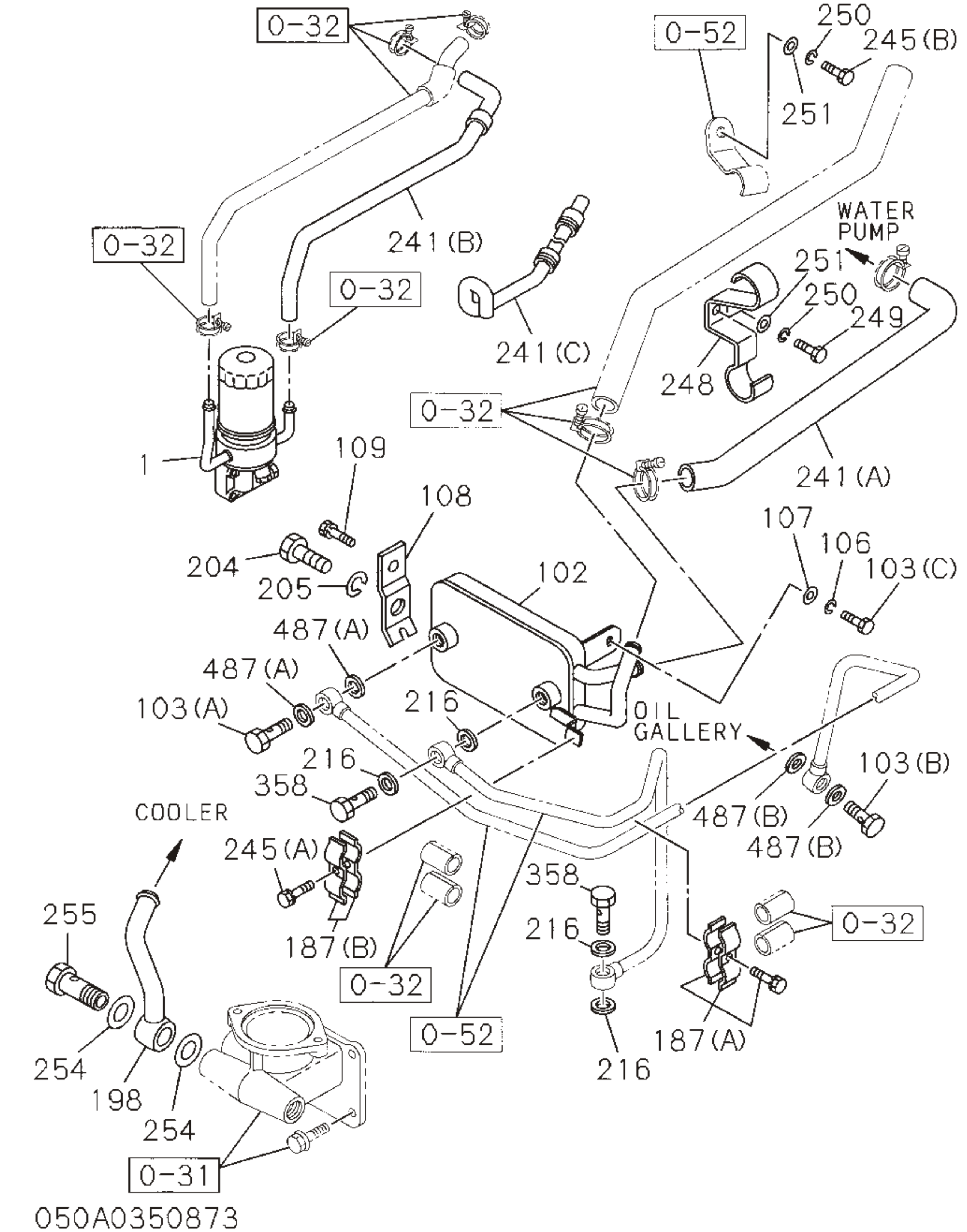
0-50

FIG-NO.



050A0250873

0-50	OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER

FIG-NO. 0-50A

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 00000000  0011220111 000001 13 000 2
    12233 123344 5  2539231478 156890 90 123
     U U      U U
     H H      H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	FILTER & COOLER ASM; OIL						
	513200-2183		9305-		1	JKLM O	
2	ELEMENT; OIL FILTER						
(B)	897024-6070		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZA PQ	
(C)	513211-0241		9305-		1	JKLM O	
(D)	897049-7080		9305-		1	B JK	
(B)	894448-0390		9305-		1	CDEFGHI LMNO	
25	NUT; CORE TO BODY						
	894343-2170		9305-		1	JKLM O	
62	COOLER ASM; OIL						
	894153-4430		9305-		1	JKLM O	
63	GASKET; COOLER TO BRKT						
(A)	509623-0510		9305-		1	JKLM O	
(B)	909565-3440		9305-		1	JKLM O	
64	BODY; OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER						
	513210-0111		9305-		1	JKLM O	
67	GASKET; VLV						
	509509-0090		9305-		1	JKLM O	
69	PLUG; BODY,OIL FILTER						
	909861-0180		9305-		1	JKLM O	
70	GASKET; PLUG,OIL FILTER						
	909920-9750		9305-		1	JKLM O	
121	PLUG; ADAPTER						
	913226-0130		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZA CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	
198	JOINT; THERMOSTAT						
	909907-2330		9305-		1	JKLMNOP	
241	HOSE; RUBBER,COOLER TO PUMP						
(B)	894149-0941		9305-		1	J LMNOP	
(C)	897023-3621		9305-		1	K	
248	STAY; RUBBER HOSE,OIL						
	894149-0920		9305-9307		1	JKLMNOP	
249	BOLT; STAY						
	020800-8160	A	9305-9811		1	JKLMNOP	M8X16
	028080-8120		9812-		1	JKLMNOP	M8X12 FLANGE
250	WASHER; LK,STAY						
	909150-5080		9305-9811		1	JKLMNOP	

0-50A OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER

FIG-NO.

C240

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 000000000 0011220111 000001 13 000 2
    12233 123344 45 2539231478 156890 90 123
     U U     U U
     H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
251	WASHER; PL, STAY						
	909164-5080		9305-9811		1	JKLMNOP	
254	GASKET					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	909572-0160		9305-		2	JKLMNOP	
255	BOLT; EYE						
	999232-0120		9305-		1	JKLMNOP	
264	PLUG; BODY, OIL FILTER						
(A)	894132-6650		9305-		1	JKLM O	
265	BODY; OIL FILTER						
	894156-4540		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZA CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	
	897129-9371		9305-		1	B JK	
288	PLUG; OIL DRAIN						
(B)	897038-7840		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZA CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	
(C)	909864-0150		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZA CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	
(D)	894167-8830		9305-		1	B JK	
290	GASKET; PLUG, OIL DRAIN						
(B)	894167-8840		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
(C)	894167-8850		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
(D)	894167-8860		9305-		1	B JK	
292	SPRING; ELEMENT						
(B)	509583-1090		9305-		1	JKLM O	
306	VALVE; OIL FILTER						
	513161-0060		9305-		1	JKLM O	
308	GASKET; VLV, OVERFLOW						
(B)	909920-9750		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZA CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	
319	GASKET; PLUG, CUT OFF						
	909920-8410		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZA CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	
321	GASKET; OIL FILTER TO C/BL					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	894425-2980		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
328	BOLT; OIL FILTER						
	050040-8280	A	9305-9811		4	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVW YZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	M8X28 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8300	A	9812-0512		4	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	M8X30 FLANGE
	028650-8300		0601-		4	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M8X30 FLANGE
	509000-0841	A	9305-9811		4	JKLMNOP	M8X55 W/LK WASHER
	109044-0711		9812-		4	JKLMNOP	M8X55 FLANGE
351	PLUG; OIL FILTER						
	897038-7850		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI Q STUVWXYZA CDEFGHI LMNOPQ	

OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER

0-50A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	Q T Y	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						C240										
						DPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PP PP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPP		
						U01AA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AA KK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KMR		
						F67VV	VVVVW	WWWWW	WW CE	EFFFG	GGGHH	HHHHH	JJLLL	L 2		
						0	0000	00000	00 00	11220	111 0	00001	13 00	0 2		
						1	2233	12334	45 25	39231	478 1	56890	90 12	3		
							U U	U	U							
							H H	H	H							
352	**ADAPTER; OIL FILTER**															
	913226-0090		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI		Q ST	UVWXY	ZA CD	EFGHI	LMN	OPQ		
	894430-9291		9305-		1		J	KLMNO	P							
357	**GASKET; ADAPTER**															
	909920-6200		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI		Q ST	UVWXY	ZA CD	EFGHI	LMN	OPQ		
	894430-9301	A	9305-9410		1		J	KLMNO	P							
	897095-6130		9411-		1		J	KLMNO	P							
402	**VALVE ASM; RELIEF**															
(B)	513160-0030		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI		Q ST	UVWXY	ZA CD	EFGHI	LMN	OPQ		
(C)	513160-0070		9305-		1		J	KLM O								
(D)	894167-8820		9305-		1						B		JK			
496	**FILTER ASM; OIL**															
(B)	894128-8541		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI		Q ST	UVWXY	ZA			PQ		
(C)	894462-1372		9305-		1						B		JK			
(B)	894443-5570		9305-		1						CD	EFGHI	LMN	O		

0-50B OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER

FIG-NO.

C240

PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPZ
VVVVW	WWWWW	WWWWW	WWWYU
001	00112	22222	233 F
262	78160	25678	901
ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX)	Remarks
1	FILTER & COOLER ASM; OIL						
	513200-2183		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
2	ELEMENT; OIL FILTER						
(B)	897024-6070		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
(C)	513211-0241		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
(A)	988513-1061		9305-		1	K	
25	NUT; CORE TO BODY						
	894343-2170		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
62	COOLER ASM; OIL						
	894153-4430		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
63	GASKET; COOLER TO BRKT						
(A)	509623-0510		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
(B)	909565-3440		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
64	BODY; OIL FILTER & OIL COOLER						
	513210-0111		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
67	GASKET; VLV						
	509509-0090		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
	909921-1930		9305-		1	K	
69	PLUG; BODY,OIL FILTER						
	909861-0180		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
70	GASKET; PLUG,OIL FILTER						
	909920-9750		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
102	COOLER ASM; OIL						
	921700-6020		9305-		1	K	
103	BOLT; OIL COOLER						
(A)	909906-2781		9305-		1	K	M16X38
(B)	509675-0460		9305-		1	K	M14X35
(C)	020800-8160	A	9305-9811		1	K	M8X16
(C)	028080-8160	A	9812-0512		1	K	M8X16 FLANGE
(C)	028050-8160		0601-		1	K	M8X16 FLANGE
106	WASHER; LK,OIL COOLER						
	909150-5080		9305-9811		1	K	
107	WASHER; PL,OIL COOLER						
	909160-5080	A	9305-0605		1	K	
	091610-5080		0606-		1	K	
108	BRACKET; OIL COOLER						
	921765-0690		9305-		1	K	

OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER

FIG-NO. **0-50B**

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	Q T Y	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						C240 PPPPP / VVVVW / 001 / 262	PPPPP / WWWWW / 00112 / 78160	PPPPP / WWWWW / 22222 / 25678	PPPPZ / WWWYU / 233 F / 901							
109	BOLT; OIL COOLER TO BODY															
	050041-0220	A	9305-9811		1			K								M10X22 W/LK WASHER
	028681-0200	A	9812-0512		1			K								M10X20 FLANGE
	028651-0200		0601-		1			K								M10X20 FLANGE
121	PLUG; ADAPTER															
	913226-0130		9305-		1	ABCD		O	T							
187	CLIP; PIPE TO PIPE															
(A)	909716-2000		9305-		1			K								
(B)	909716-3100		9305-		1			K								
198	JOINT; THERMOSTAT															
	909907-2330		9305-		1	E	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRS							
204	BOLT; BRKT															
	020801-4220	A	9305-9811		1			K								M14X22
	028681-4250	A	9812-0512		1			K								M14X25 FLANGE
	028651-4250		0601-		1			K								M14X25 FLANGE
205	WASHER; LK,BRKT,OIL COOLER															
	909150-5140		9305-9811		1			K								
216	GASKET; ADAPTER TO HOSE															
	909572-0160		9305-		4			K								
241	HOSE; RUBBER,COOLER TO PUMP															
(B)	894149-0941		9305-		1	E	GHIJ	KL N	PQ S							
(A)	909912-1132		9305-		1		F	K								
(C)	897023-3621		9305-		1		F	M	R							
245	BOLT; CLIP,OIL COOLER HOSE															
(B)	020800-8160	A	9305-9811		1	E	FGHIJ	LMN	PQRS							M8X16
(B)	028080-8120	A	9812-0512		1	E	FGHIJ	LMN	PQRS							M8X12 FLANGE
(B)	028050-8120		0601-		1	E	FGHIJ	LMN	PQRS							M8X12 FLANGE
(A)	050040-6280		9305-		1			K								M6X28 W/LK WASHER
248	STAY; RUBBER HOSE,OIL															
	894149-0920	C	9305-0008		1	E	FGHIJ	LMN	PQRS							
	897300-3320		0009-		1	E	FGHIJ	LMN	PQRS							
	921765-0740		9305-		1			K								
249	BOLT; STAY															
	020800-8160	A	9305-9811		1	E	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRS							M8X16
	028080-8120	A	9812-0512		1	E	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRS							M8X12 FLANGE
	028050-8120		0601-		1	E	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRS							M8X12 FLANGE
250	WASHER; LK,STAY															
	909150-5080		9305-9811		1	E	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRS							
251	WASHER; PL,STAY															
	909164-5080		9305-9811		1	E	FGHIJ	KLMN	PQRS							

0-50B OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
254	GASKET						—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)
	909572-0160		9305-		2	EFGHIJKLMN PQRS	
255	BOLT; EYE						
	999232-0120		9305-		1	EFGHIJKLMN PQRS	
262	BALL; STEEL,BODY,OIL FILTER						
(A)	900097-5270		9305-		2	K	
(B)	900097-5350		9305-		2	K	
263	SPRING; BODY,OIL FILTER						
(A)	909940-8600		9305-		1	K	
(B)	909941-1000		9305-		1	K	
264	PLUG; BODY,OIL FILTER						
(A)	894132-6650		9305-		1	EFGHIJKLMN PQRS	
(B)	913263-0100		9305-		1	K	
265	BODY; OIL FILTER						
	894156-4540		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
	513212-0800		9305-		1	K	
281	COVER; OIL FILTER						
	913211-0940		9305-		1	K	
283	GASKET; BODY TO COVER						
	913213-0340		9305-		1	K	
284	BOLT; CENTER,OIL FILTER						
	913231-6020		9305-		1	K	
287	GASKET; CENTER BOLT						
	909921-1950		9305-		1	K	
288	PLUG; OIL DRAIN						
(B)	897038-7840		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
(C)	909864-0150		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
(A)	909862-1170		9305-		1	K	
290	GASKET; PLUG,OIL DRAIN						
(B)	894167-8840		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
(C)	894167-8850		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
(A)	909920-9780		9305-		1	K	
292	SPRING; ELEMENT						
(B)	509583-1090		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
(A)	909941-0980		9305-		1	K	
293	SEAT; SPR						
	913239-0310		9305-		1	K	

OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER

0-50B
FIG-NO.

C240
PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ
VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU
 001 00112 22222 233 F
 262 78160 25678 901

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
297	PLUG; COVER						
	909862-1170		9305-		1	K	
306	VALVE; OIL FILTER						
	513161-0060		9305-		1	EFGHIJ KLMN PQRS	
308	GASKET; VLV,OVERFLOW						
(B)	909920-9750		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
(A)	909920-5250		9305-		1	K	
319	GASKET; PLUG,CUT OFF						
	909920-8410		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
	909920-5260		9305-		1	K	
321	GASKET; OIL FILTER TO C/BL					—*ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*	
	894425-2980		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
328	BOLT; OIL FILTER						
	050040-8280	A	9305-9811		4	ABCD O T	M8X28 W/LK WASHER
	028680-8300	A	9812-0512		4	ABCD O T	M8X30 FLANGE
	028650-8300		0601-		4	ABCD O T	M8X30 FLANGE
	509000-0841	A	9305-9811		4	EFGHIJ LMN PQR	M8X55 W/LK WASHER
	109044-0711		9812-		4	EFGHIJ LMN PQR	M8X55 FLANGE
	050040-8450	A	9305-9811		4	K S	M8X45 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8450	A	9812-0512		4	K S	M8X45 FLANGE
	028050-8450		0601-		4	K S	M8X45 FLANGE
351	PLUG; OIL FILTER						
	897038-7850		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
352	ADAPTER; OIL FILTER						
	913226-0090		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
	894430-9291		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQR	
357	GASKET; ADAPTER						
	909920-6200		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
	894430-9301	A	9306-9410		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQR	
	897095-6131		9411-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQR	
358	BOLT; EYE,OIL COOLER TO HOSE						
	909906-2781		9305-		2	K	M16X38
375	GASKET						
	909571-6100		9305-		1	K	
402	VALVE ASM; RELIEF						
(B)	513160-0030		9305-		1	ABCD O T	
(C)	513160-0070		9305-		1	EFGHIJ LMN PQRS	
(A)	913160-0670		9305-		1	K	
487	GASKET; OIL COOLER						
(A)	909572-0160		9305-		2	K	

0-50B OIL COOLER AND OIL FILTER

FIG-NO.

Model header (C240):

PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPZ
VVVVWWWWWWWWWWWWWWYU
 001 00112222223 3 F
 262 78160256789 01

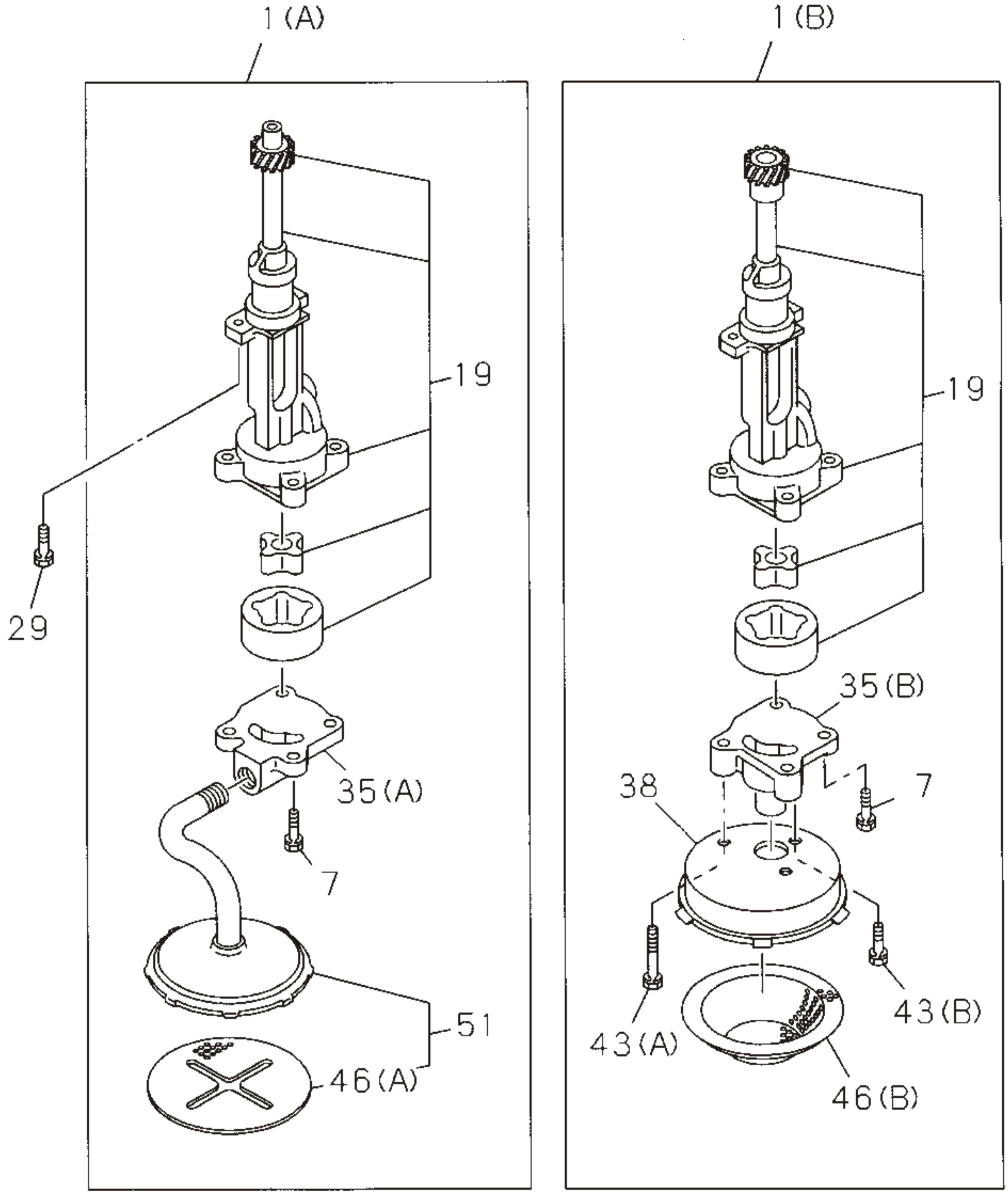
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable Models (C240)	Remarks
487	**GASKET; OIL COOLER**						
(B)	909572-0140		9305-		2	K	ID=14.2 OD=23
496	**FILTER ASM; OIL**						
(B)	894128-8541		9305-		1	A B C D O T	
(A)	513200-2380		9305-		1	K	

MEMO

0-51 OIL PUMP AND OIL STRAINER

FIG-NO.



051A0150873

OIL PUMP AND OIL STRAINER

0-51A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2 0 0000 00000 00 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 000 0 2 1 2233 12334 45 25 39231 478 1 56890 90 123 3 U U U U H H H H ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
1	PUMP ASM; OIL						
(A)	513100-1404		9305-		1	A U	
(A)	913100-8014		9305-		1	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S PQ	
(B)	513100-0613		9305-		1	K Q VWX CD EFGHI LMN O	
(B)	513100-1263		9305-		1	T Y ZAB JK	
7	BOLT; COVER,OIL PUMP						
	050040-8250	A	9305-0512		4	ABCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S U PQ	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
	050540-8250		0601-		4	ABCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S U PQ	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8250	A	9305-0512		2	K Q T VWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN O	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
	050540-8250		0601-		2	K Q T VWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN O	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
19	GEAR SET; OIL PUMP						
	897044-1110		9305-		1	A T U Y ZAB JK	
	897044-1100		9305-		1	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S PQ	
	897044-1120		9305-		1	K Q VWX CD EFGHI LMN O	
29	BOLT; OIL PUMP						
	050140-8250	A	9305-0512		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN OPQ	M8X25 W/LK&PL WASHER
	050640-8250		0601-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQ	M8X25 W/LK&PL WASHER
35	COVER; OIL PUMP						
(A)	913113-0771		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S U PQ	
(B)	913113-0860		9305-		1	K Q T VWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN O	
38	CASE; OIL STRAINER						
	513141-0140		9305-		1	K Q T VWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN O	
43	BOLT; CASE						
(A)	509030-0310		9305-		2	K Q T VWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN O	M8X50
(B)	020800-8120	A	9305-0512		1	K Q T VWXY ZABCD EFGHI J LMN O	M8X12
(B)	020850-8120		0601-		1	K Q T VWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN O	M8X12
46	GAUZE; OIL STRAINER						
(A)	913143-0100		9305-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S U PQ	
(B)	913143-6031		9305-		1	K Q T VWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN O	
51	STRAINER & PIPE ASM; OIL						
	894176-1790		9305-		1	A U	
	913140-1200		9305-		1	BCDE FGHIJ LMNO P S PQ	

0-51B OIL PUMP AND OIL STRAINER

FIG-NO.

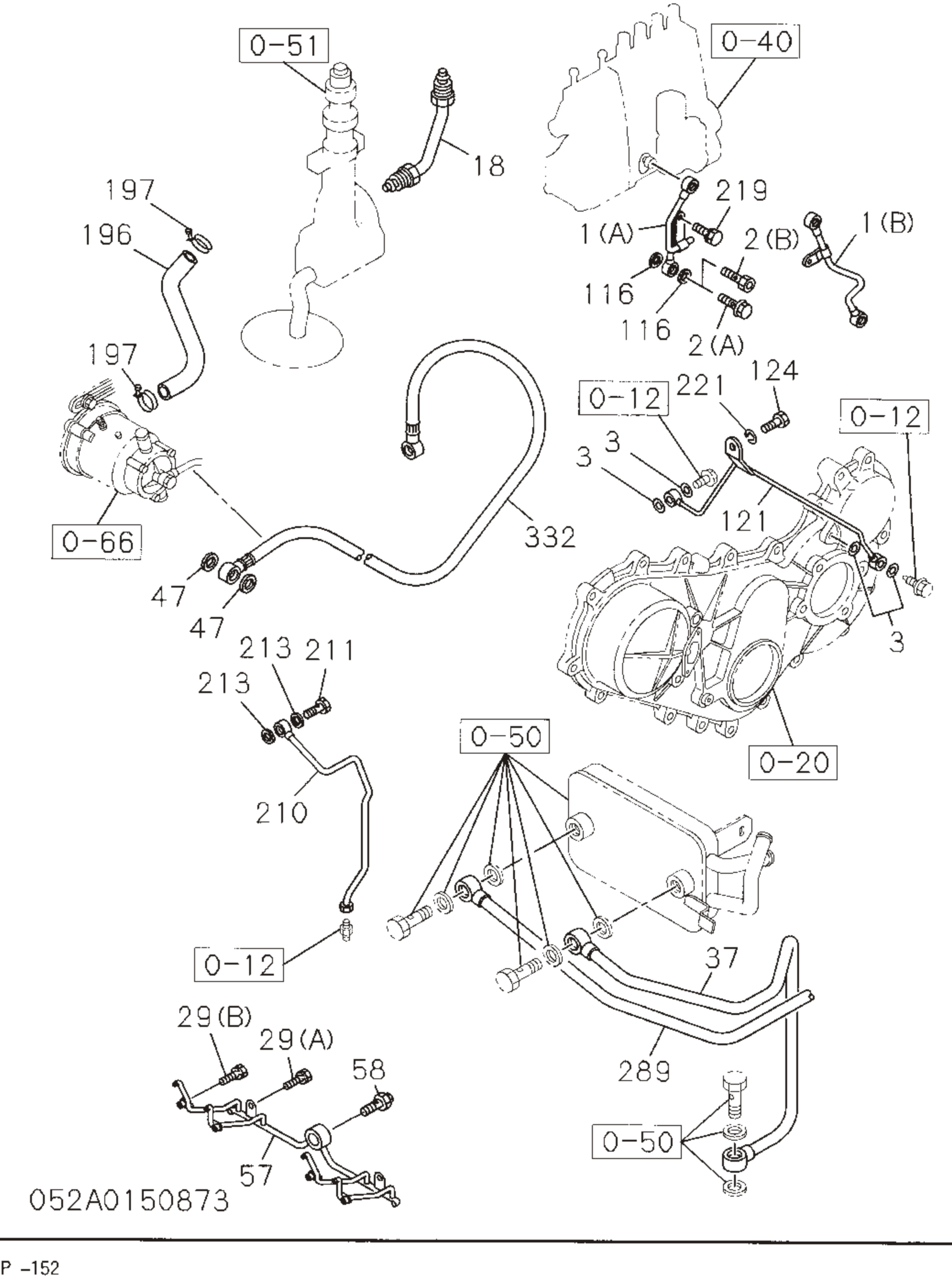
C240 model columns (A–T):

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
PV	PV02	PV06	PV12	PW	PW07	PW08	PW11	PW16	PW20	PW22	PW25	PW26	PW27	PW28	PW29	PW30	PW31	PY	ZUF

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 Applicability	Remarks
1	**PUMP ASM; OIL**						
(A)	913100-8014		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ	
(B)	513100-1263		9305-		1	F M R T	
(B)	513100-0613		9305-		1	S	
7	**BOLT; COVER,OIL PUMP**						
	050040-8250	A	9305-0512		4	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
	050540-8250		0601-		4	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8250	A	9305-0512		2	F M RST	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
	050540-8250		0601-		2	F M RST	M8X25 W/LK WASHER
19	**GEAR SET; OIL PUMP**						
	897044-1100		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ	
	897044-1110		9305-		1	F M R T	
	897044-1120		9305-		1	S	
29	**BOLT; OIL PUMP**						
	050140-8250	A	9305-0512		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X25 W/LK&PL WASHER
	050640-8250		0601-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X25 W/LK&PL WASHER
35	**COVER; OIL PUMP**						
(A)	913113-0771		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ	
(B)	913113-0860		9305-		1	F M RST	
38	**CASE; OIL STRAINER**						
	513141-0140		9305-		1	F M RST	
43	**BOLT; CASE**						
(A)	509030-0310		9305-		2	F M RST	M8X50
(B)	020800-8120	A	9305-0512		1	F M RST	M8X12
(B)	020850-8120		0601-		1	F M RST	M8X12
46	**GAUZE; OIL STRAINER**						
(A)	913143-0100		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ	
(B)	913143-6031		9305-		1	F M RST	
51	**STRAINER & PIPE ASM; OIL**						
	913140-1200		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQ	

MEMO

0–52	OIL AND VACUUM PIPING; ENGINE
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)

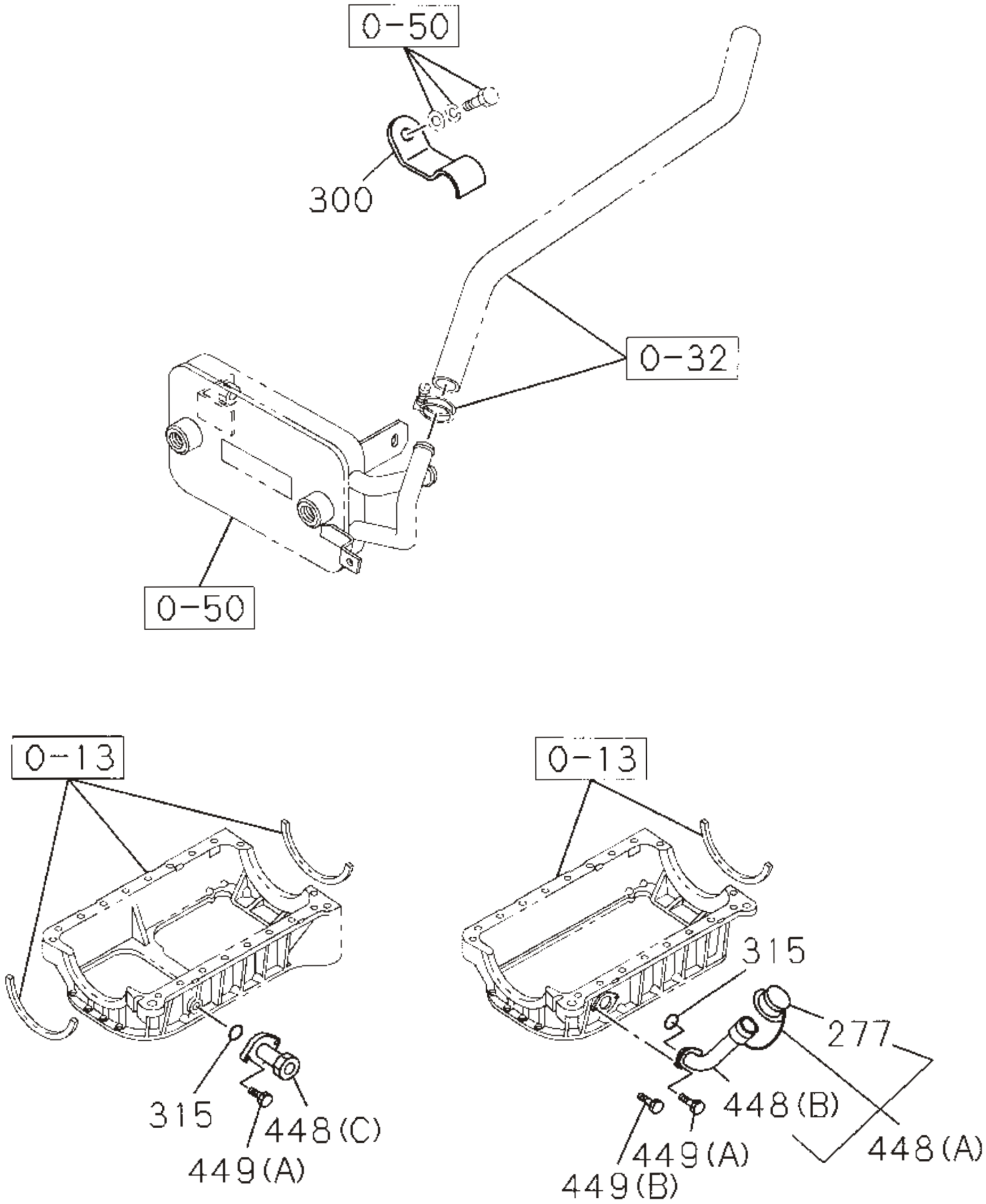


OIL AND VACUUM PIPING; ENGINE

(NO.2)

0-52

FIG-NO.



052A0250873

0-52A OIL AND VACUUM PIPING; ENGINE

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240										Remarks
						DUF P06 P17 PAV PAV01	PAV02 PAV02UH PAV03 PAV03UH PAW	PAW01 PAW02 PAW03 PAW03UH PAW04	PAW04UH PAW05 PKC02 PKE05	PKE13 PKF19 PKF22 PKF23 PKG01	PKG14 PKG17 PKG18 PKH PKH01	PKH05 PKH06 PKH08 PKH09 PKH10	PKJ19 PKJ30 PKL PKL01 PKL02	PKL03 PM PR22		
						ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	
1	**PIPE; OIL, INJ PUMP TO C/BL**															
(B)	513311-1740		9305-		1	A		K	Q ST	U Y	ZA CD	EFGHI		Q		
(A)	513311-1440		9305-		1	BCDE	FGHIJ	LMNO	P					P		
2	**BOLT; EYE, OIL PIPE**															
(A)	509675-0181		9305-		1	ABCDE	FG J	LMN	ST	U				P		M8X20 FLANGE
(B)	509675-0220		9305-		1		HI	K O	PQ	Y	ZA CD	EFGHI		Q		
3	**GASKET; EYE BOLT, OIL PIPE**															
	909572-0080		9305-		4	A		K	Q T	UVWXY	ZABCD	FGH	JKL N			ID=8.2 OD=17
	909572-0080		9305-		5							E	M			ID=8.2 OD=17
18	**PIPE; OIL, OIL PUMP**															
	894454-8520		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQ		
29	**BOLT; OIL PIPE, OIL JET**															
(A)	050040-8120	A	9305-9804		2					VWX			J	O		M8X12 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028080-8100	A	9805-0512		2					VWX			J	O		M8X10 FLANGE
(A)	028050-8100		0601-		2					VWX			JK	O		M8X10 FLANGE
(B)	028080-6200	A	9305-0512		4					VWX			J	O		M6X20 FLANGE
(B)	028050-6200		0601-		4					VWX			JK	O		M6X20 FLANGE
47	**GASKET; OIL PIPE**									*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*						
	909572-0100		9901-		2							E	M			ID=10.2 OD=19
57	**PIPE; OIL, OIL JET**															
	894470-5502		9305-		1					VWX			JK	O		
58	**VALVE; RELIEF, OIL JET, PISTON COOLING**															
	894177-1893	A	9305-9603		1					VWX			J	O		
	897145-6120	A	9604-0107		1					VWX			J	O		
	897311-9761		0108-		1					VWX			JK	O		
116	**GASKET; CAP NUT, OIL PIPE**									*—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)*						
	909572-0080		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	U Y	ZA CD	EFGHI		PQ		ID=8.2 OD=17
121	**PIPE; OIL, GEAR CASE**															
	513311-2221		9305-		1	A		K	Q T	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGH	JKLMN			
124	**BOLT; OIL PIPE, GEAR CASE**															
	020801-0140		9305-		1	A		K	Q T	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGH	JKLMN			M10X14
196	**HOSE; RUBBER, VAC PUMP RETURN**															
	002311-5200		9305-0205		1							E	M			
	002411-5200		0206-		1							E	M			
197	**CLIP; RUBBER HOSE**															
	509704-0271		9305-		2							E	M			
210	**PIPE; OIL, C/BL TO HD, ROCKER OIL FEED**															
	513311-1141		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQ ST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQ		

OIL AND VACUUM PIPING; ENGINE

FIG-NO. **0-52A**

Model code header (C240):

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 00000000 0011220111 0000113 000 2
    12233 1233445 2539231478 15689090 123
     U U     U U
     H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
211	BOLT; JOINT,FEED PIPE						
	109675-0371		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	M8X18 FLANGE
213	GASKET; ROCKER OIL FEED PIPE					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	109630-0820		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	ID=8 OD=13
219	BOLT; CLIP FIX,OIL PIPE						
	050040-6120	A	9305-0512		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	M6X12 W/LK WASHER
	050540-6120		0601-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	M6X12 W/LK WASHER
221	WASHER; PL,CLIP FIX,OIL PIPE						
	909150-5100	A	9305-0603		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
	091510-5100		0604-		1	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
277	CAP; OIL FILLER						
	911750-0310		9305-		1	B	
	511750-0021		9305-		1	Q	
315	GASKET; OIL FILLER						
	909920-7080		9305-		1	B Q	
332	PIPE; OIL,C/BL TO VAC PUMP						
	894460-2190		9305-		1	E M	
448	FILLER; OIL						
(A)	911740-0561		9305-		1	B	
(B)	911741-0931		9305-		1	B	
(A)	511740-0871		9305-		1	Q	
(B)	511741-0101		9305-		1	Q	
449	BOLT; OIL FILLER						
(A)	050040-8200	A	9305-9811		2	B Q	M8X20 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028680-8200	A	9812-0512		2	B Q	M8X20 FLANGE
(A)	028650-8200		0601-		2	B Q	M8X20 FLANGE
(B)	050040-8160		9305-		2	Q	M8X16 W/LK WASHER

0-52B OIL AND VACUUM PIPING; ENGINE

FIG-NO.

C240: PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ / VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU / 001 00112 22222 233 F / 262 78160 25678 901

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
1	PIPE; OIL, INJ PUMP TO C/BL						
(A)	513311-1440		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJKL NOPQRS	
(B)	513311-1740		9305-		1	F M T	
2	BOLT; EYE, OIL PIPE						
(A)	509675-0181		9305-		1	ABCDE G IJKL NOPQ ST	M8X20 FLANGE
(B)	509675-0220		9305-		1	F H M R	
3	GASKET; EYE BOLT, OIL PIPE						
	909572-0080		9305-		4	F M T	ID=8.2 OD=17
	909572-0080		9305-		5	R	ID=8.2 OD=17
18	PIPE; OIL, OIL PUMP						
	894454-8520		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
37	PIPE; OIL, FILTER TO COOLER						
	513311-0940		9305-		1	K	
47	GASKET; OIL PIPE					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	909572-0100		9305-		2	R	ID=10.2 OD=19
116	GASKET; CAP NUT, OIL PIPE					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	909572-0080		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	ID=8.2 OD=17
121	PIPE; OIL, GEAR CASE						
	513311-2221		9305-		1	F M R T	
124	BOLT; OIL PIPE, GEAR CASE						
	020801-0140		9305-		1	F M R T	M10X14
196	HOSE; RUBBER, VAC PUMP RETURN						
	002311-5200		9305-		1	R	
197	CLIP; RUBBER HOSE						
	509704-0271		9305-		2	R	
210	PIPE; OIL, C/BL TO HD, ROCKER OIL FEED						
	513311-1141		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
211	BOLT; JOINT, FEED PIPE						
	109675-0371		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M8X18 FLANGE
213	GASKET; ROCKER OIL FEED PIPE					—ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)	
	109630-0820		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	ID=8 OD=13
219	BOLT; CLIP FIX, OIL PIPE						
	050040-6120	A	9305-0512		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M6X12 W/LK WASHER
	050540-6120		0601-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M6X12 W/LK WASHER
221	WASHER; PL, CLIP FIX, OIL PIPE						
	909150-5100	A	9305-0603		1	F M R T	
	091510-5100		0604-		1	F M R T	

OIL AND VACUUM PIPING; ENGINE

0-52B

FIG-NO.

C240

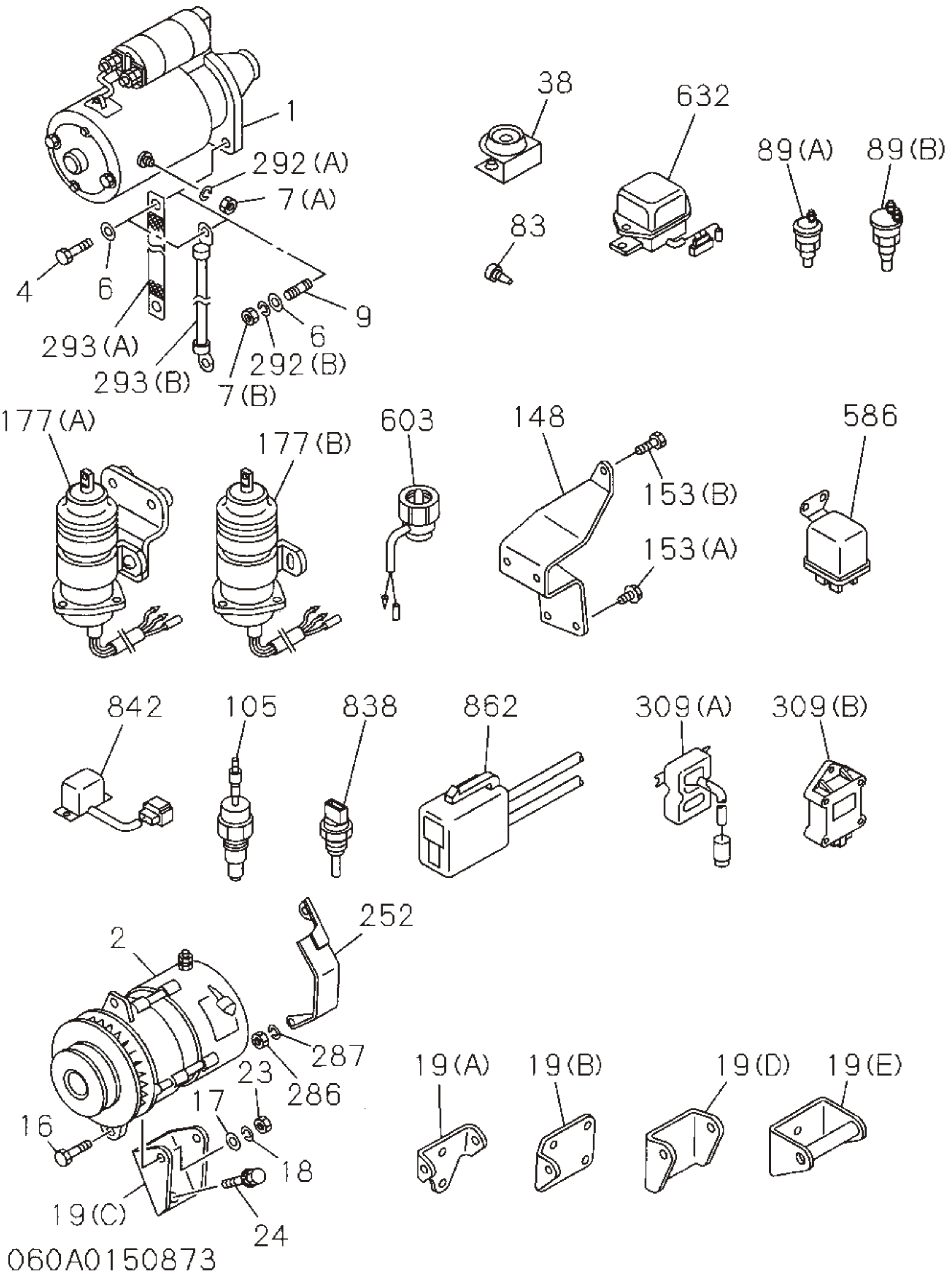
Model codes (columns A–X):

ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX
PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901						

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models	Remarks
289	PIPE; OIL,COOLER TO OIL GALLERY						
	913312-0700		9305-		1	K	
300	CLIP; HOSE,OIL COOLER						
	894149-0910		9305-		1	E FGHIJ LMN PQRS	
315	GASKET; OIL FILLER						
	909920-7080		9305-		1	S	
332	PIPE; OIL,C/BL TO VAC PUMP						
	894460-2190		9305-		1	R	
448	FILLER; OIL						
(C)	894428-6420		9305-		1	S	
449	BOLT; OIL FILLER						
(A)	050040-8200		9305-		2	S	M8X20 W/LK WASHER

0-60 ENGINE ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS

FIG-NO.



ENGINE ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS

FIG-NO. 0-60A

C240 model codes (applicability columns):

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    0000000000000000 00112201110 000001 13 000 2
    12233 1233445 2539231478 1156890 90 123
     U U    U U
     H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	APPLICABILITY	Remarks
1	STARTER ASM					—SEE FIG-NO 0-65 FOR COMPONENT	
	581100-1664		9305-0111		1	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ TUV X A CD F H LMN P	12V-2.0KW DENSO
	897316-8950		0112-		1	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ TUV X A CD F H LMN P	12V-2.0KW DENSO
	581100-0801		9305-9401		1	B YZ	12V-2.2KW HITACHI
	894453-2120		9402-		1	B YZ	12V-2.0KW HITACHI
	581100-0801		9305-		1	S	12V-2.2KW HITACHI
	897112-8652		9305-		1	W K	12V-2.0KW DENSO
	894453-2120		9305-		1	B J Q	12V-2.0KW HITACHI
	894456-5380		9305-		1	E G	12V-3.0KW HITACHI
	897042-9972		9305-		1	I O	12V-2.2KW DENSO
2	GENERATOR ASM					—SEE FIG-NO 0-66 FOR COMPONENT	
	581200-3411		9305-		1	A DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ TUVW YZAB K Q	12V-35A HITACHI
	982200-7640		9305-9501		1	B P	12V-30A HITACHI
	581200-3411		9502-		1	B P	12V-35A HITACHI
	982200-7640		9305-		1	S	12V-30A HITACHI
	581200-3411		9305-9809		1	X	12V-35A HITACHI
	897201-2840		9810-		1	X	12V-45A HITACHI
	581200-1641		9305-		1	CD F L N	12V-35A DENSO
	894460-3560		9305-		1	E M	12V-50A HITACHI
	897088-7070		9305-		1	O	12V-45A HITACHI
4	BOLT; STARTER						
	050051-2450	A	9305-9811		2	B Q Q	M12X45 W/LK WASHER
	028681-2400		9812-		2	B Q Q	M12X40 FLANGE
6	WASHER; PL,STARTER						
	909160-5120	A	9305-0605		2	A C K STUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
	091610-5120		0606-		2	A C K STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
	909160-5120	A	9305-0605		1	B Q Q	
	091610-5120		0606-		1	B Q Q	
	909160-6120		9305-		1	DEFGHIJ LMNOP P	
7	NUT; STARTER						
(A)	909111-4080	A	9305-0512		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN PQ	
(A)	091111-5080		0601-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN PQ	
(B)	999110-4120	A	9305-0512		2	A STUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	
(B)	091110-5120		0601-		2	A STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	
(B)	999110-5120	A	9305-0512		2	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP P	
(B)	091110-5120		0601-		2	CDEFGHIJKLMNOP P	
9	STUD; STARTER						
	994411-2330		9305-		2	A CDEFGHIJKLMNOP STUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN P	M12X33 L=51
16	BOLT; GEN						
	020800-8320	A	9305-9811		2	AB STUVW YZAB J PQ	M8X32
	010805-8400	A	9305-9811		2	DEFGHIJ LMNOP CD F L N	M8X40
	010805-8350	A	9305-9811		2	K Q	M8X35
	028680-8400	A	9812-0512		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD F J L N PQ	M8X40 FLANGE
	028650-8400		0601-		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD F JKL N PQ	M8X40 FLANGE
	909801-3250	A	9305-9811		1	E M	M10X125
	028086-0120		9812-		1	E M	M10X120 FLANGE

0-60A ENGINE ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS

FIG-NO.

C240 model code header (columns A–X):

```
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    00000 0000000  0011220111 000001 13 000 2
    12233 1233445  2539231478 15689090 123
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	APPLICATION (C240)	Remarks
17	WASHER; PL,GEN						
	909160-5080	A	9305-0605		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD F J L N PQ	
	091610-5080		0606-		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD F JKL N PQ	
	909164-6100		9305-		1	E M	
18	WASHER; LK,GEN						
	909150-5080	A	9305-0603		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD F J L N PQ	
	091510-5080		0604-		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD F JKL N PQ	
	909150-6100		9305-		1	E M	
19	BRACKET; GEN						
(C)	519711-0941		9305-		1	A K Q TU YZAB JK	
(A)	519711-0011		9305-9501		1	B P	
(A)	519711-0852		9502-		1	B P	
(A)	519711-0852		9305-		1	DEFGHIJ LMNOP	
(B)	919711-8021		9305-		1	S	
(D)	519711-1160		9305-		1	VWX	
(C)	519711-0950		9305-		1	CD F L N	
(E)	894460-2200		9305-		1	E M	
(D)	897088-7080		9305-		1	O	
(A)	519711-0011		9305-0202		1	Q	
(A)	519711-0852		0203-		1	Q	
23	NUT; GEN						
	909110-5080	A	9305-0512		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD F J L N PQ	
	091110-5080		0601-		2	AB DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZABCD F JKL N PQ	
	909110-5100		9305-		1	E M	
24	BOLT; GEN BRKT						
	050041-0220	A	9305-9811		2	A K Q TUVW YZABCDEFGH J LMN	M10X22 W/LK WASHER
	028681-0250	A	9812-0512		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH J LMN	M10X25 FLANGE
	028651-0250		0601-		2	A K Q TUVWXYZABCDEFGH JKLMN	M10X25 FLANGE
38	RESISTOR; CONT,GLOW PLUG						
	982530-1090		9305-		1	ABC TU CDEFGH LMN	
	894462-6110		9305-		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ P	
	982530-0410		9305-		1	S YZA Q	
83	THERMOMETER UNIT						
	983151-4320		9305-		1	AB HI OP TUV X	
89	SWITCH; OVER HEAT WARNING						
(B)	894167-9400		9305-		1	E HI L OP	
(A)	897029-9880		9305-0006		1	Q	
(A)	897262-9690		0007-		1	Q	
105	SWITCH; THERMO,OOS						
	894479-4360		9305-		1	VWX	
148	BRACKET; SOLENOID VLV						
	519781-0070		9305-		1	A TU	

ENGINE ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS

FIG-NO. 0-60A

C240 model code columns: ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
153	BOLT; BRKT FIX						
(B)	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		1	T	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(B)	028680-8250		9812-		1	T	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050041-0200	A	9305-9811		2	T	M10X20 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028681-0200		9812-		2	T	M10X20 FLANGE
177	SOLENOID ASM; ENG STOP						
(B)	894453-3411		9305-		1	A TU	
(A)	894453-3421		9305-		1	E HI L OP	
252	COVER; GEN						
	894371-7120		9305-		1	Q	
286	NUT; GEN FAN COVER						
	909110-4080	A	9305-0512		1	Q	
	091110-5080		0601-		1	Q	
287	WASHER; LK, FAN COVER						
	909150-5080	A	9305-0603		1	Q	
	091510-5080		0604-		1	Q	
292	WASHER; LK, STARTER						
(A)	909150-5080	A	9305-0603		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGH J LMN PQ	
(A)	091510-5080		0604-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGH JKLMN PQ	
(B)	909150-5120	A	9305-0603		2	A CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGH J LMN P	
(B)	091510-5120		0604-		2	A CDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ ST UVWXY ZABCD EFGH JKLMN P	
293	CABLE; STARTER EARTH						
(A)	982931-5110		9305-0302		1	B DE FGHIJ LMNO P PQ	
(B)	897180-5560		0303-		1	B DE FGHIJ LMNO P PQ	
309	TIMER; AFTER GLOW, QOS						
(A)	894476-1700	A	9305-9509		1	V	
(A)	897117-5940		9510-		1	V	
(B)	897040-5010		9305-		1	W B I JK O	
(B)	897105-7900		9305-		1	X	
586	RELAY; QOS						
	894248-1610		9305-		1	VWX B JK	
632	REGULATOR; VOLTAGE						
	982253-1070		9305-		1	B S P	
	894202-5810		9305-		1	CD FG L N	
838	SENSOR; THERMO, QOS						
	897069-7861		9305-		1	U X B I JK O	
842	TIMER ASM						
	894137-5330		9305-		1	E HI L OP	

0-60B ENGINE ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS

FIG-NO.

C240
PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ
VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU
 001 00112 22222 233 F
 262 78160 25678 901

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	FTC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
1	STARTER ASM					—SEE FIG-NO 0-65 FOR COMPONENT	
	581100-1664		9305-0111		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMN PQR T	12V-2.0KW DENSO
	897316-8950		0112-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMN PQR T	12V-2.0KW DENSO
	581100-1292		9305-		1	O	24V-3.5KW HITACHI
	894142-2620		9305-		1	S	24V-3.5KW NIKKO
2	GENERATOR ASM					—SEE FIG-NO 0-66 FOR COMPONENT	
	581200-1641		9305-9501		1	A E F LM	12V-35A DENSO
	581200-3411		9502-0110		1	A E F LM	12V-35A HITACHI
	897201-2840		0111-		1	A E F LM	12V-45A HITACHI
	581200-1641		9305-		1	BC HIJ P	12V-35A DENSO
	581200-1641		9305-9501		1	D G	12V-35A DENSO
	581200-3411		9502-		1	D G	12V-35A HITACHI
	581200-3411		9305-		1	K T	12V-35A HITACHI
	581200-3350		9305-		1	O	24V-20A HITACHI
	894460-3560		9305-		1	R	12V-50A HITACHI
4	BOLT; STARTER						
	050051-2400		9305-9811		2	H L R	M12X40 W/LK WASHER
	028681-2400	A	9812-0512		2	H L R	M12X40 FLANGE
	028651-2400		0601-		2	H L R	M12X40 FLANGE
	050151-2350		9305-		2	S	M12X35W/LK&PL WASHER
6	WASHER; PL,STARTER						
	909160-6120	A	9305-0605		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQR	
	091610-6120		0606-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQR	
	909160-5120		9305-		2	T	
7	NUT; STARTER						
(A)	909111-4080	A	9305-0512		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
(A)	091111-5080		0601-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
(B)	999110-5120	A	9305-0512		2	ABCDE FG IJ K MNO PQ	
(B)	091110-5120		0601-		2	ABCDE FG IJ K MNO PQ	
(B)	999110-4120		9305-		2	T	
9	STUD; STARTER						
	994411-2330		9305-		2	ABCDE FG IJ KLMNO PQ T	M12X33 L=51
16	BOLT; GEN						
	010805-8400	A	9305-9811		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ	M8X40
	020800-8320	A	9305-9811		2	T	M8X32
	028680-8400	A	9812-0512		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ T	M8X40 FLANGE
	028650-8400		0601-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQ T	M8X40 FLANGE
	909801-3250	A	9305-9811		1	R	M10X125
	028086-0120	A	9812-0512		1	R	M10X120 FLANGE
	028056-0120		0601-		1	R	M10X120 FLANGE
17	WASHER; PL,GEN						
	909160-5080	A	9305-0605		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLM O P T	
	091610-5080		0606-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLM O P T	
	909164-6100	A	9305-0605		1	R	
	091614-6100		0606-		1	R	

ENGINE ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS

FIG-NO. 0-60B

C240
PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ
VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU
 001 00112 22222 233 F
 262 78160 25678 901

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
18	**WASHER; LK,GEN**						
	909150-5080	A	9305-0603		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLM O P T	
	091510-5080		0604-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLM O P T	
	909150-6100	A	9305-0603		1	R	
	091510-6100		0604-		1	R	
19	**BRACKET; GEN**						
(A)	519711-0750		9305-9501		1	A DE G	
(A)	519711-0852		9502-		1	A DE G	
(A)	519711-0750		9305-		1	BC HIJ N PQ	
(C)	519711-0941		9305-		1	F M T	
(A)	519711-0850		9305-		1	K O	
(B)	919711-8020		9305-		1	L	
(E)	894460-2200		9305-		1	R	
23	**NUT; GEN**						
	909110-5080	A	9305-0512		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLM O P T	
	091110-5080		0601-		2	ABCDE FGHIJ KLM O P T	
	909110-5100	A	9305-0512		1	R	
	091110-5100		0601-		1	R	
24	**BOLT; GEN BRKT**						
	050041-0220	A	9305-9811		2	F R T	M10X22 W/LK WASHER
	028681-0250	A	9812-0512		2	F R T	M10X25 FLANGE
	028651-0250		0601-		2	F R T	M10X25 FLANGE
38	**RESISTOR; CONT,GLOW PLUG**						
	894462-6110		9305-		1	ABCDE GHIJ KL P R	
	894173-9480		9305-		1	F MN Q	
	982530-0460		9305-		1	O S	
	982530-1090		9305-		1	T	
83	**THERMOMETER UNIT**						
	983151-4320		9305-		1	C T	
89	**SWITCH; OVER HEAT WARNING**						
(B)	582450-0130		9305-9306		1	C H	
(A)	897125-6000		9607-		1	C H	
(A)	582450-0150		9305-		1	G I	
(B)	582450-0130		9305-		1	J S	
148	**BRACKET; SOLENOID VLV**						
	519781-0070		9305-		1	T	
153	**BOLT; BRKT FIX**						
(B)	050040-8220	A	9305-9811		1	T	M8X22 W/LK WASHER
(B)	028680-8250		9812-		1	T	M8X25 FLANGE
(A)	050041-0200	A	9305-9811		2	T	M10X20 W/LK WASHER
(A)	028681-0200		9812-		2	T	M10X20 FLANGE
177	**SOLENOID ASM; ENG STOP**						
(A)	894453-3421		9305-		1	G I K	

0-60B ENGINE ELECTRICAL CONTROL PARTS

FIG-NO.

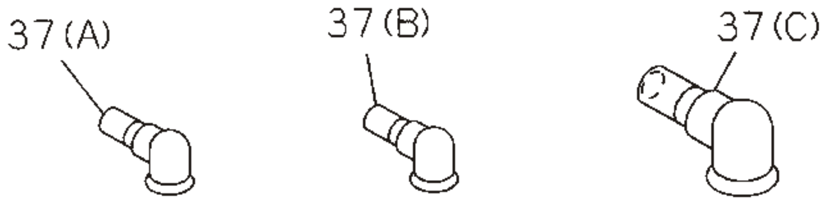
C240

Model code row	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Z
	V	V	V	V	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	Y	U
		0	0	1		0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3		F
		2	6	2		7	8	1	6	0	2	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
177	SOLENOID ASM; ENG STOP						
(B)	894453-3411		9305-		1	T	
292	WASHER; LK, STARTER						
(A)	909150-5080	A	9305-0603		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
(A)	091510-5080		0604-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST	
(B)	909150-5120	A	9305-0603		2	ABCDE FG IJ K MNO PQ T	
(B)	091510-5120		0604-		2	ABCDE FG IJ K MNO PQ T	
293	CABLE; STARTER EARTH						
(A)	982931-5110		9305-0302		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRS	
(B)	897180-5560		0303-		1	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRS	
603	SENSOR; TACHO						
	183127-0140		9305-		1	C H	
632	REGULATOR; VOLTAGE						
	894202-5810		9305-		1	BC HIJ M P	
842	TIMER ASM						
	894137-5330		9305-		1	C G	
862	CONNECTOR; GEN						
	894371-5560		9305-		1	G	

MEMO

0−61	BATTERY AND BATTERY CABLE
FIG-NO.	



061A0150873

BATTERY AND BATTERY CABLE

0-61A

FIG-NO.

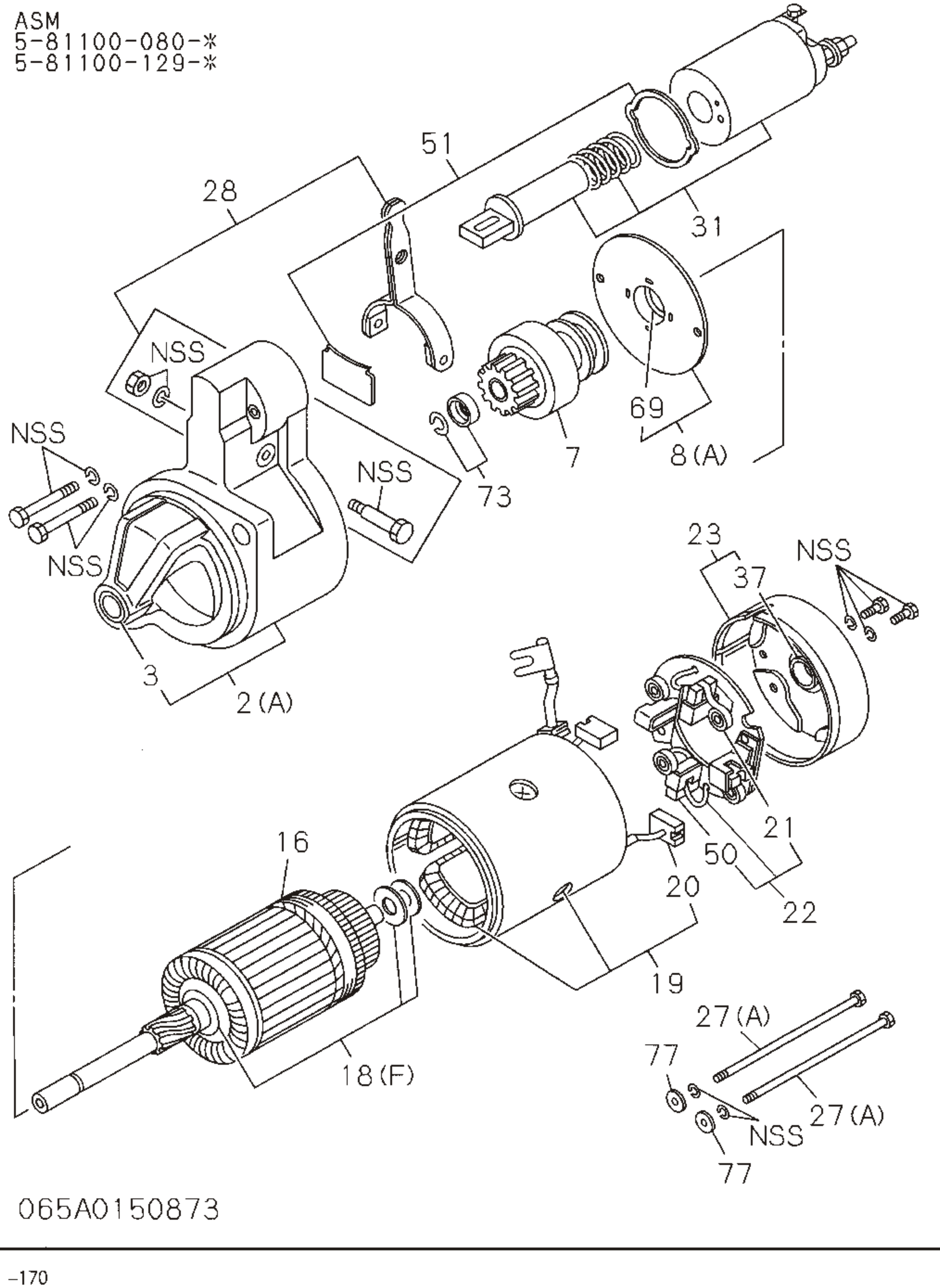
KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
						DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2 0 0000 00000 00 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 00 0 2 1 2233 12334 45 25 39231 478 1 56890 90 12 3 U U U U H H H H ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	
37	**CAP; TERMINAL,BATTERY CABLE**						
(A)	982951-3240		9305-		2	PQ	
(B)	982951-3250		9305-		3	PQ	
(C)	982951-3320		9305-		1	PQ	

0-61B	BATTERY AND BATTERY CABLE
FIG-NO.	

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 PPPPP VVVVW 001 262 ABCDE	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160 FGHIJ	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678 KLMNO	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901 PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
37	CAP; TERMINAL,BATTERY CABLE															
(A)	982951-3240		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHI	KLMN	PQRS							
(B)	982951-3250		9305-		3	ABCDE	FGHI	KLMN	PQRS							
(C)	982951-3320		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	KLMN	PQR							

MEMO

0-65	STARTER
FIG-NO.	(N0.1)

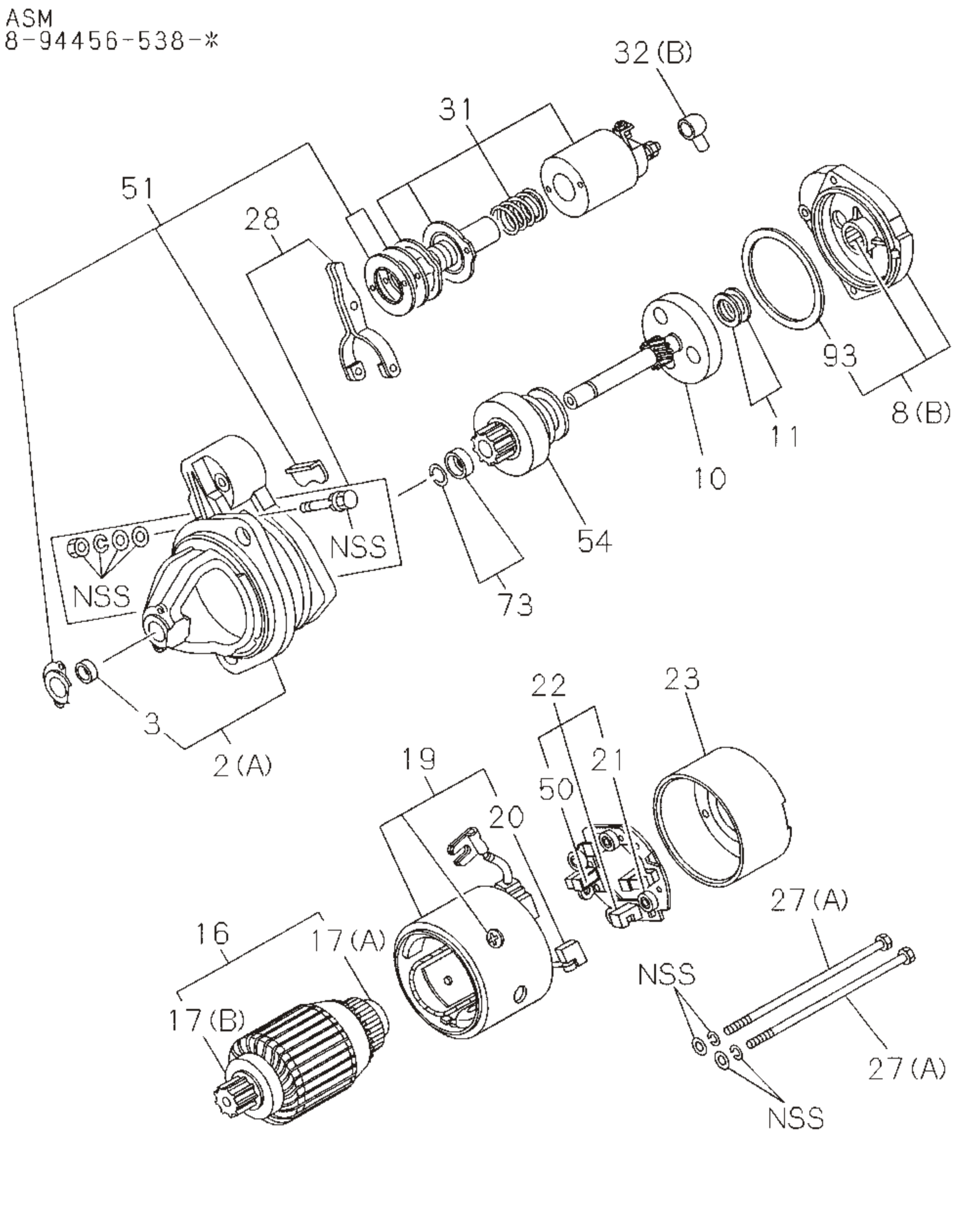


STARTER

(NO.2)

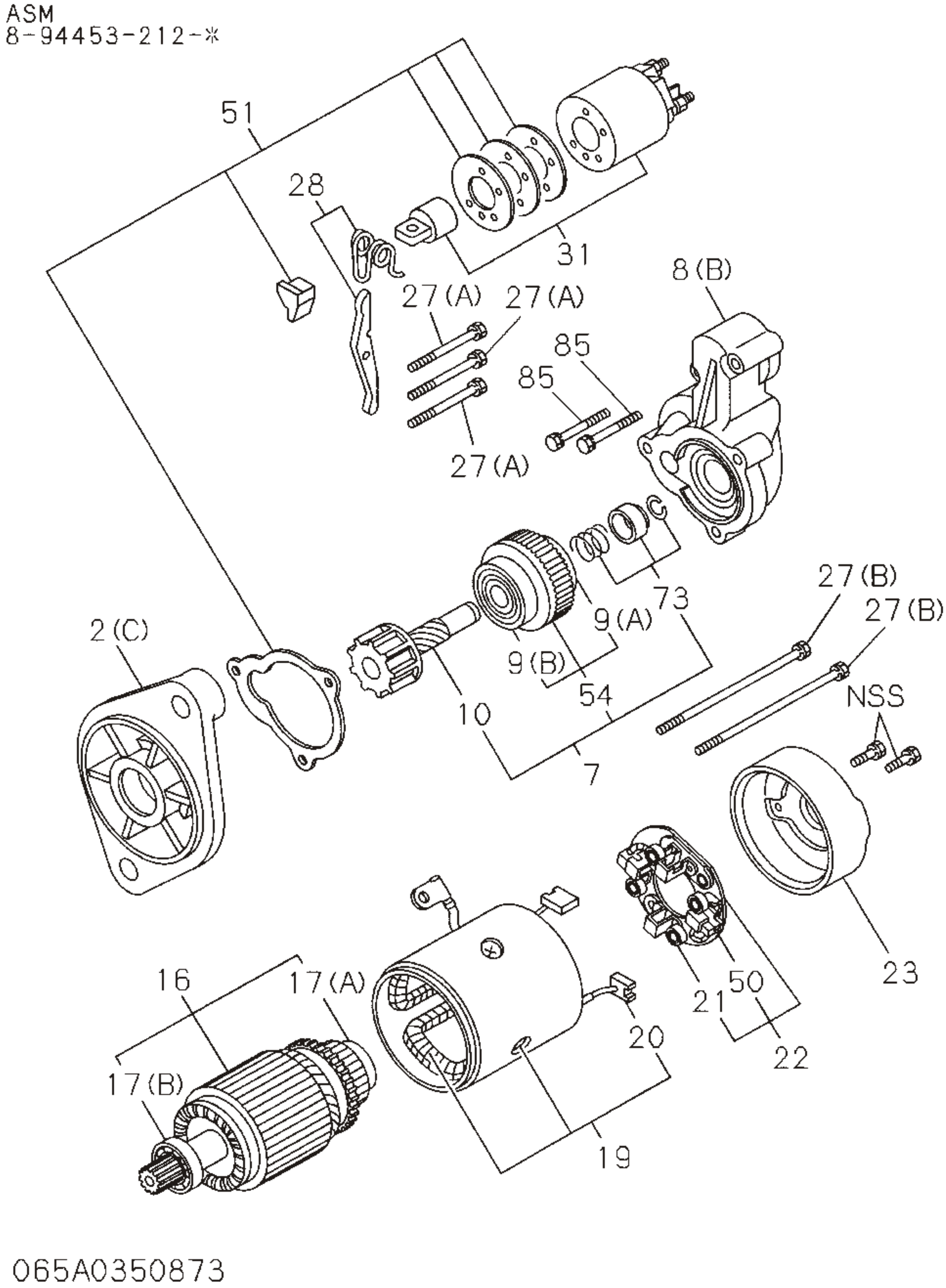
0–65

FIG-NO.



065A0250873

0-65	STARTER
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



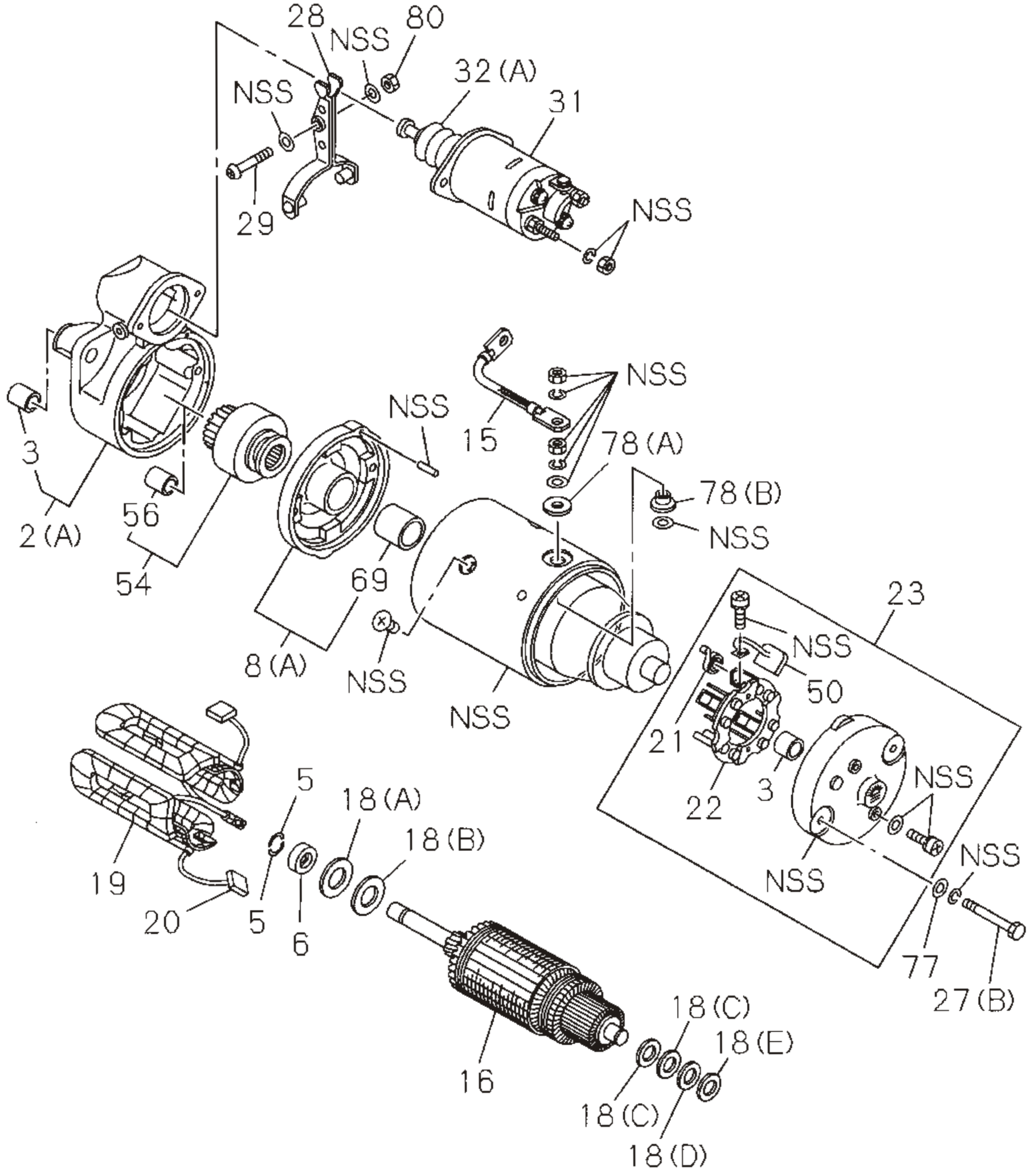
STARTER

(NO.4)

0-65

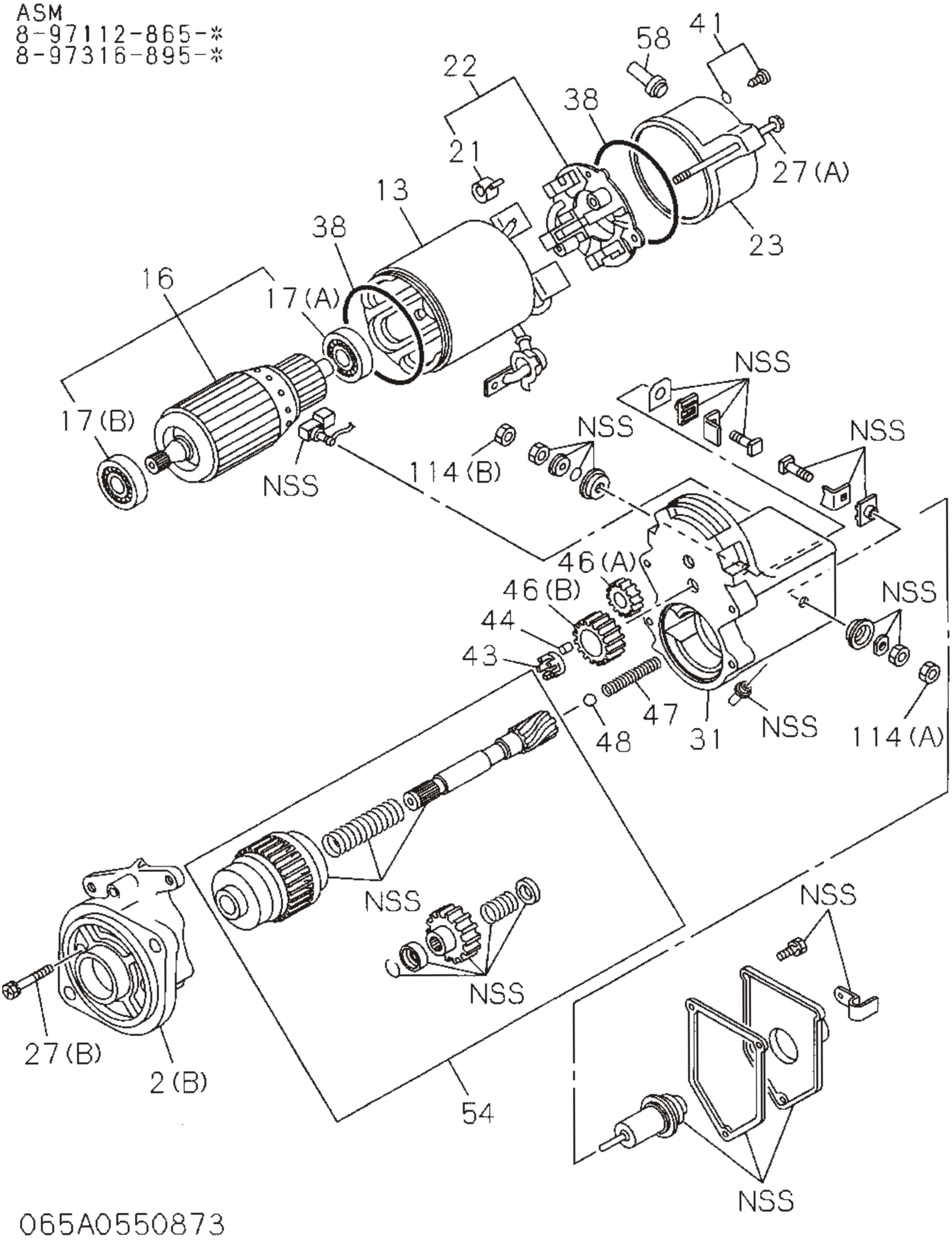
FIG-NO.

ASM
8-94142-262-*



065A0450873

0-65	STARTER
FIG-NO.	(NO.5)

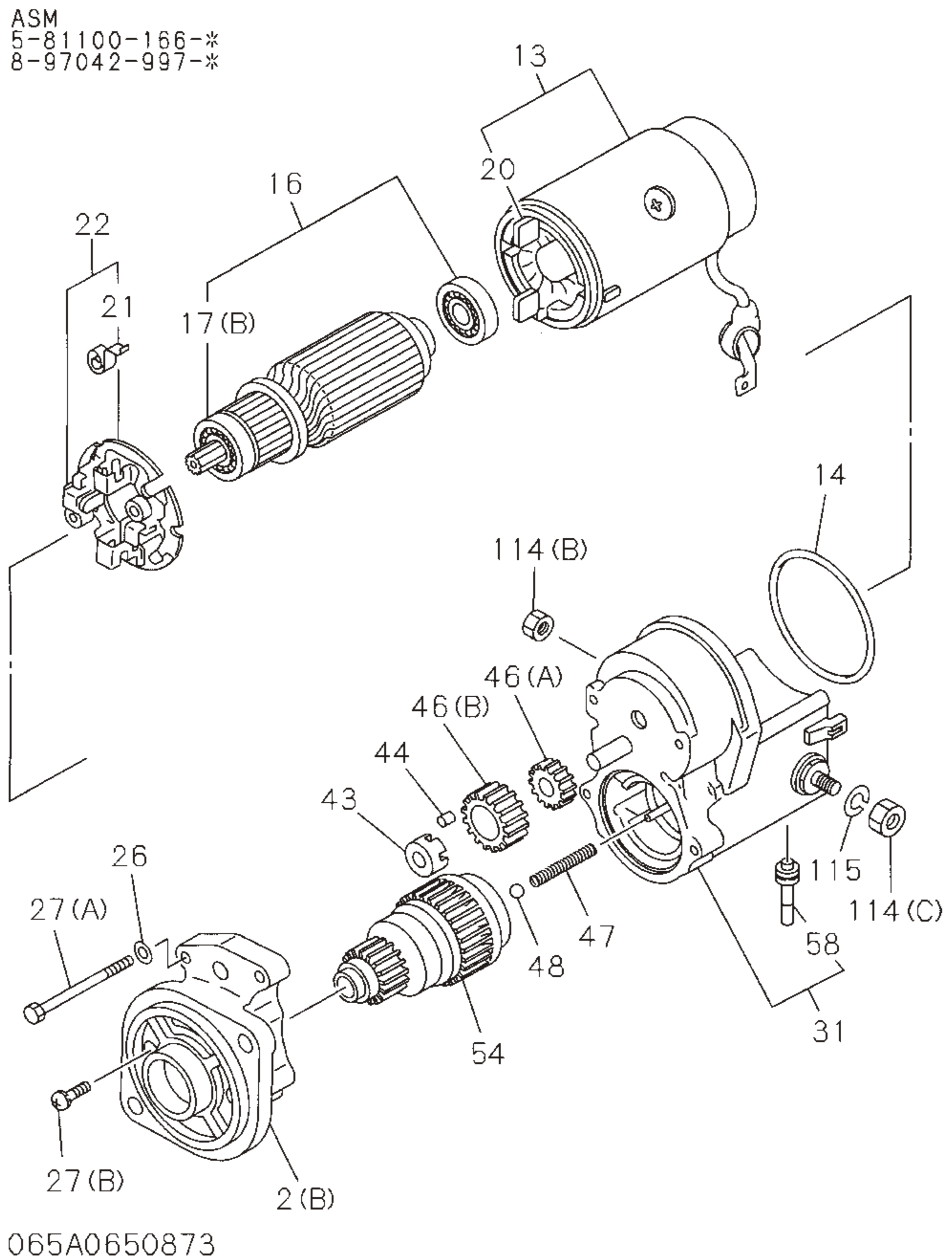


STARTER

(NO.6)

0-65

FIG-NO.



065A0650873

0-65 STARTER

FIG-NO.

Model column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Code	5811100801	5811100192	5811100164	8941422620	8944532120	8944565380	8970429972	8971128652	8973168950

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Model (A–X)	Remarks
2	CASE; PINION, STARTER						
(A)	581113-0170		9305-		1	A	
(A)	581113-0570		9305-		1	B	
(B)	581113-0360		9305-		1	C	
(A)	581113-0340		9305-		1	D	
(C)	581113-0530		9305-		1	E	
(A)	894469-8660		9305-		1	F	
(B)	894167-4350		9305-		1	G	
(B)	897112-8710		9305-		1	H I	
3	METAL; PINION CASE STARTER						
	581119-0120		9305-		1	A B	
	581119-0180		9305-		2	D	
	581119-0260		9305-		1	F	
5	CLIP; PINION STOPPER STARTER						
	982125-1930		9305-		2	D	
6	STOPPER; PINION STARTER						
	581129-0550		9305-		1	D	
7	CLUTCH ASM; PINION, STARTER						
	581123-0070		9305-		1	A	
	581123-0280		9305-		1	B	
	894149-2500		9305-		1	E	
8	BRACKET; CENTER STARTER						
(A)	581119-0130		9305-		1	A B	
(A)	581114-0190		9305-		1	D	
(B)	894130-3930		9305-		1	E	
(B)	581129-1150		9305-		1	F	
9	BEARING; GEAR SHAFT STARTER						
(A)	894228-4480		9305-		1	E	
(B)	894228-4490		9305-		1	E	
10	SHAFT; GEAR STARTER						
	581129-2640		9305-		1	E	
	581129-1110		9305-		1	F	
11	WASHER; GEAR SHAFT STARTER						
	181121-1750		9305-		1	F	
13	YOKE; STARTER						
	581111-0100		9305-		1	C	
	894167-4250		9305-		1	G	
	897135-4970		9305-		1	H I	

STARTER

FIG-NO. 0-65

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A 5811000801	B 5811001292	C 5811001664	D 8941422620	E 8944532120	F 8944565380	G 8970429972	H 8971128652	I 8973168950	Remarks
14	**GASKET; YOKE, STARTER**														
	581129-2100		9305-		1			C							
	894167-4280		9305-		1							G			
15	**WIRE; LEAD STARTER**														
	581159-0040		9305-		1				D						
16	**ARMATURE; STARTER**														
	581121-0160		9305-		1	A									
	581121-0400		9305-		1		B								
	581121-0290		9305-		1			C							
	581121-0270		9305-		1				D						
	894438-3650		9305-		1					E					
	581121-0210		9305-		1						F				
	897083-1930		9305-		1							G			
	897112-8690		9305-		1								H	I	
17	**BEARING; ARMATURE, STARTER**														
(B)	509800-0810		9305-		1			C							
(A)	894228-4360		9305-		1					E					
(B)	894228-4370		9305-		1					E					
(B)	581129-1140		9305-		1						F				
(A)	581129-1130		9305-		1						F				
(B)	897083-1950		9305-		1							G			
(B)	894377-2400		9305-		1								H	I	
(A)	897112-9540		9305-		1								H	I	
18	**WASHER; THRUST, ARMATURE, STARTER**														
(F)	581129-0030		9305-		1	A	B								
(A)	509503-0450		9305-		1				D						
(B)	581128-0330		9305-		1				D						
(C)	581128-0280		9305-		2				D						
(D)	181129-2890		9305-		1				D						
(E)	509503-0460		9305-		1				D						
19	**COIL; FIELD, STARTER**														
	581112-0100		9305-		1	A									
	581112-0310		9305-		1		B								
	581112-0200		9305-		1				D						
	894137-7130		9305-		1					E					
	181129-5160		9305-		1						F				
20	**BRUSH; (+), STARTER**														
	581116-0150		9305-		2	A									
	581119-0010		9305-		4		B								
	581116-0400		9305-		2			C							
	581116-0310		9305-		2				D						

0-65	STARTER
FIG-NO.	

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A 5811000801	B 5811001292	C 5811001664	D 8941422620	E 8944532120	F 8944565380	G 8970429972	H 8971128652	I 8973168950	Remarks
20	**BRUSH; (+),STARTER**														
	894137-7140		9305-		2					E					
	181116-0450		9305-		2						F				
	897083-1940		9305-		1							G			
21	**SPRING; BRUSH HOLDER STARTER**														
	581117-0060		9305-		4	A									
	581117-0210		9305-		2		B								
	581117-0150		9305-		4			C				G			
	581117-0190		9305-		4				D						
	894242-0640		9305-		4					E					
	581117-0120		9305-		4						F				
	897112-8800		9305-		4								H	I	
22	**HOLDER; BRUSH STARTER**														
	581116-0210		9305-		1	A									
	581118-0020		9305-		1		B								
	581118-0210		9305-		1			C							
	581118-0200		9305-		1				D						
	894446-7520		9305-		1					E					
	181118-0420		9305-		1						F				
	894167-4300		9305-		1							G			
	897112-8730		9305-		1								H	I	
23	**COVER; RR COVER STARTER**														
	581115-0180		9305-		1	A									
	581115-0540		9305-		1		B								
	581115-0320		9305-		1				D						
	894137-7170		9305-		1					E					
	894462-8640		9305-		1						F				
	897112-8750		9305-		1								H	I	
26	**SEAL; THROUGH BOLT STARTER**														
	581129-2110		9305-		1			C				G			
27	**BOLT; THROUGH,STARTER**														
(A)	581129-0710		9305-		2	A									
(A)	581129-0060		9305-		2		B								
(A)	894167-4330		9305-		2			C				G			
(B)	894167-4340		9305-		2			C				G			
(B)	581129-1720		9305-		2				D						
(A)	581129-2630		9305-		3					E					
(B)	894242-0710		9305-		2					E					
(A)	581129-1180		9305-		2						F				
(A)	897112-9570		9305-		2								H	I	
(B)	897112-8810		9305-		2								H	I	

STARTER

FIG-NO. 0-65

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A 5811000801	B 5811001292	C 5811001664	D 8941420620	E 8944350120	F 8944565380	G 8970429972	H 8971128652	I 8973169950	Remarks
28	**LEVER; SHIFT, STARTER**														
	581127-0130		9305-		1	A	B				F				
	581127-0170		9305-		1				D						
	581127-0270		9305-		1					E					
29	**PIN; SHIFT LEVER STARTER**														
	181129-0400		9305-		1				D						
31	**SWITCH; ENGAGE STARTER**														
	581151-0290		9305-		1	A									
	581151-0581		9305-		1		B								
	581151-0401		9305-		1			C							
	581151-0380		9305-		1				D						
	894471-4430		9305-		1					E					
	894462-8670		9305-		1						F				
	897083-1960		9305-		1							G			
	897112-8720		9305-		1								H		
	897369-8720		9305-		1									I	
32	**COVER; RUBBER, STARTER**														
(A)	581129-2060		9305-		1				D						
(B)	581129-0690		9305-		1						F				
37	**METAL; RR COVER STARTER**														
	581119-0120		9305-		1	A	B								
38	**GASKET; RR COVER, STARTER**														
	894170-2140		9305-		2								H	I	
41	**SCREW; RR COVER, STARTER**														
	897142-9030		9305-		2								H	I	
43	**RETAINER; PINION STARTER**														
	581129-1000		9305-		1			C				G			
	894377-2460		9305-		1								H	I	
44	**ROLLER; PINION STARTER**														
	581129-0990		9305-		5			C				G	H	I	
46	**GEAR; CLU STARTER**														
(A)	581123-0100		9305-		1			C				G			
(B)	581123-0110		9305-		1			C							
(B)	894167-4270		9305-		1							G			
(B)	897078-6490		9305-		1								H	I	
(A)	897112-8790		9305-		1								H	I	

Further model columns (unused on this page): J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

0-65 STARTER

FIG-NO.

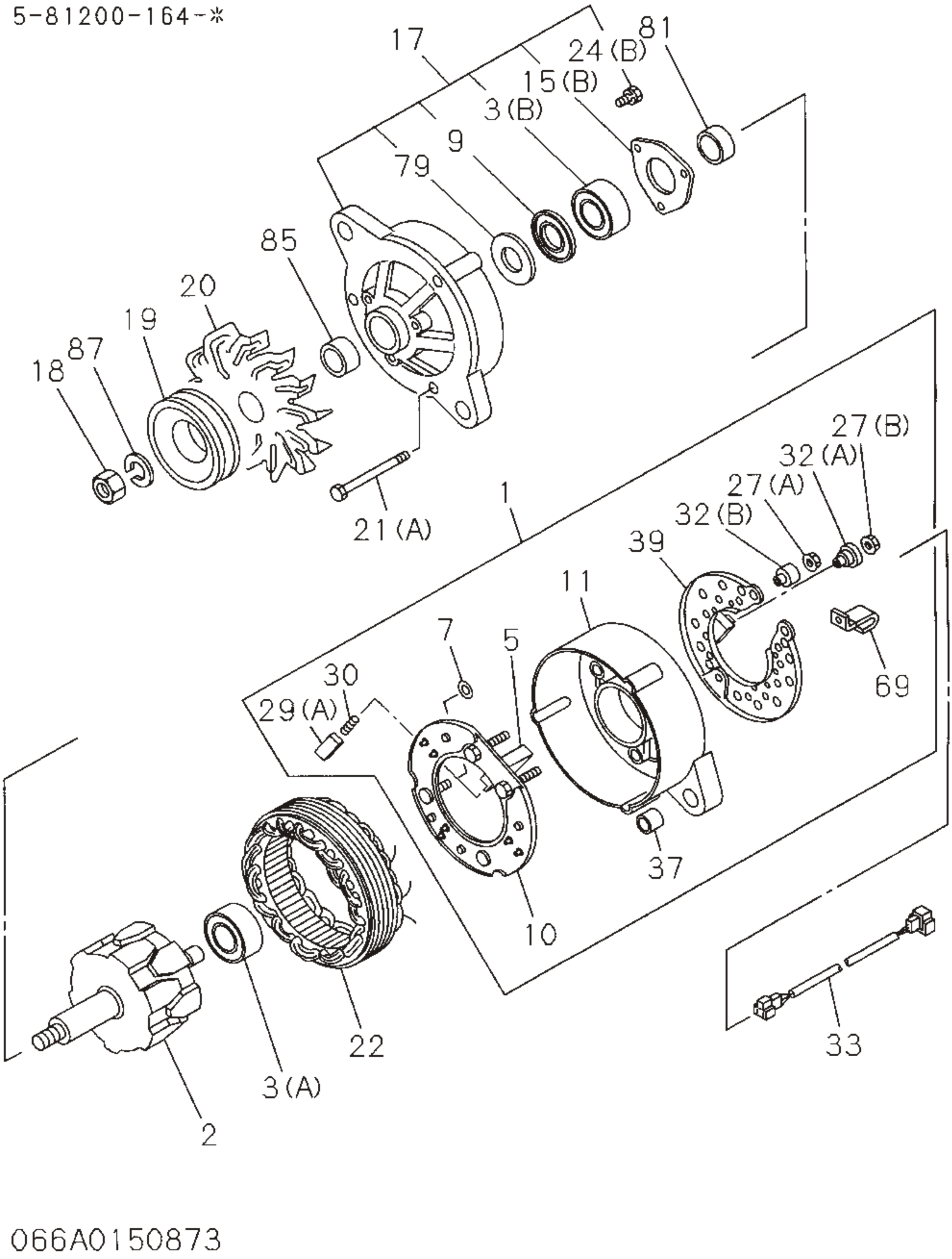
KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A 5811000801	B 5811001292	C 5811001664	D 8941422620	E 8941532120	F 8944565380	G 8970429972	H 8971128652	I 8973168950	J	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
47	SPRING; PINION STARTER																							
	581129-0960		9305-		1			C				G												
	894377-2450		9305-		1								H	I										
48	BALL; PINION,STARTER																							
	581129-0920		9305-		1			C				G	H	I										
50	BRUSH; (-),STARTER																							
	581116-0160		9305-		2	A																		
	581119-0010		9305-		2		B																	
	581116-0320		9305-		2				D															
	894137-7140		9305-		2					E														
	181116-0450		9305-		2						F													
51	COVER SET; DUST ENGAGE SW STARTER																							
	581129-0680		9305-		1	A	B																	
	894130-3940		9305-		1					E														
	581117-0270		9305-		1						F													
54	CLUTCH; PINION,STARTER																							
	581124-0031		9305-		1			C				G												
	581122-0270		9305-		1				D															
	894115-5690		9305-		1					E														
	894462-8650		9305-		1						F													
	897112-8700		9305-		1								H	I										
56	METAL; CLU STARTER																							
	581129-1710		9305-		2				D															
58	PIPE; DRAIN RR COVER STARTER																							
	181129-6770		9305-		2			C				G												
	894377-2390		9305-		1								H	I										
69	METAL; CENTER BRKT,STARTER																							
	982112-1340		9305-		1	A	B																	
	581119-0080		9305-		1				D															
73	STOPPER SET; PINION																							
	581129-1050		9305-		1	A					F													
	581124-0010		9305-		1		B																	
	894228-4500		9305-		1					E														
77	WASHER; THROUGH BOLT,STARTER																							
	581129-0730		9305-		2	A	B																	
	181229-1140		9305-		2				D															

STARTER

FIG-NO. 0-65

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A 5811000801	B 5811001292	C 5811001664	D 8941422620	E 8941532120	F 8944565380	G 8970429972	H 8971128652	I 8973168950	J	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
78	TERMINAL; LEAD WIRE STARTER																							
(A)	581129-1740		9305-		1				D															
(B)	581129-1730		9305-		1				D															
80	NUT; SHIFT LEVER PIN STARTER																							
	509400-0250		9305-		1				D															
85	BOLT; ENGAGE SW FIX,STARTER																							
	901045-6320		9305-		2					E														
93	SEAL; OIL,CENTER BEARING,STARTER																							
	581129-1160		9305-		1						F													
114	NUT; TERMINAL																							
(B)	509400-0420		9305-		1			C				G												
(A)	894109-7630		9305-		1								H	I										
(B)	894377-2380		9305-		1								H	I										
(C)	909110-5080		9305-		1							G												
115	WASHER; TERMINAL																							
	909150-5080		9305-		1							G												

0-66	GENERATOR
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



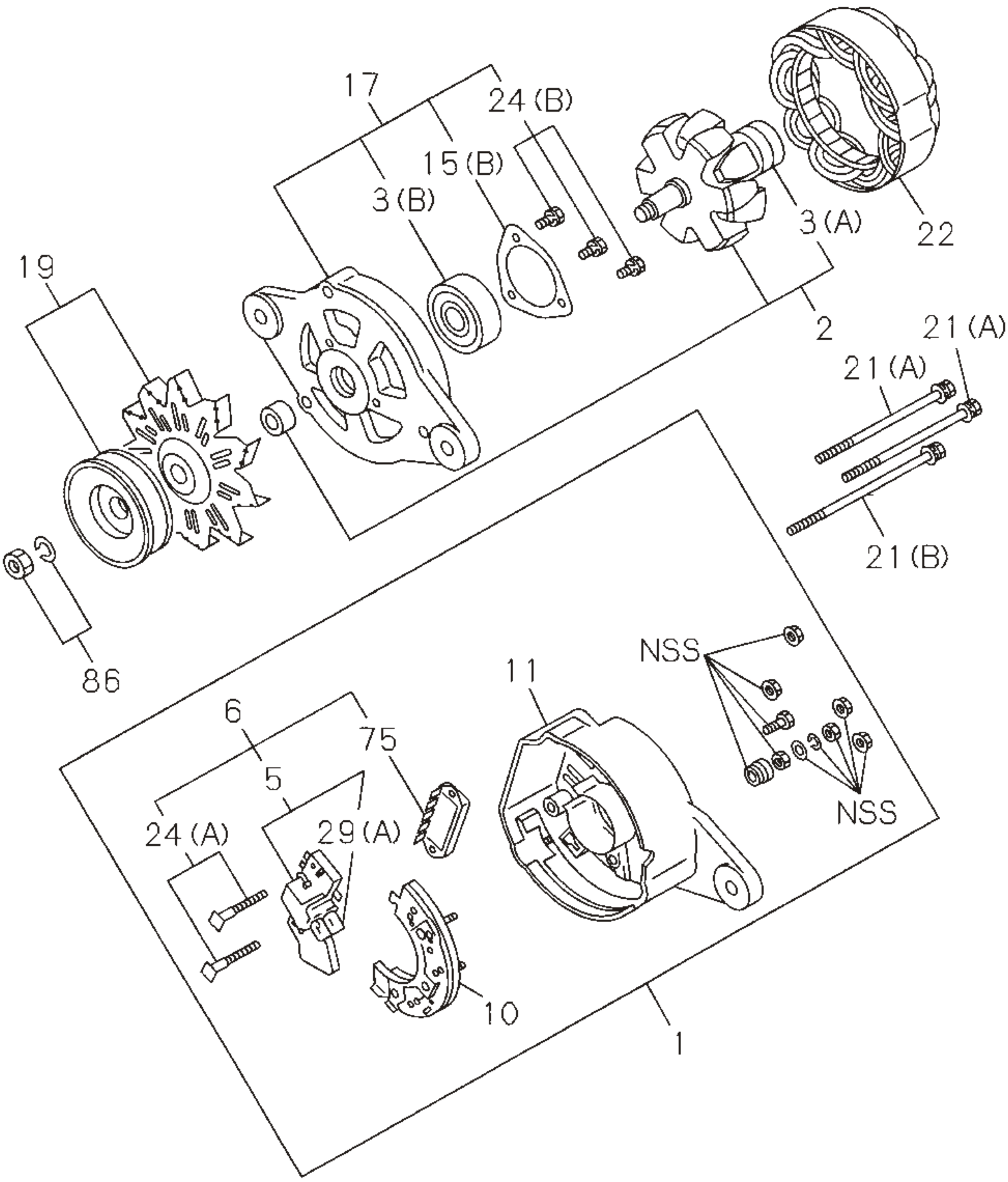
GENERATOR

(NO.2)

0–66

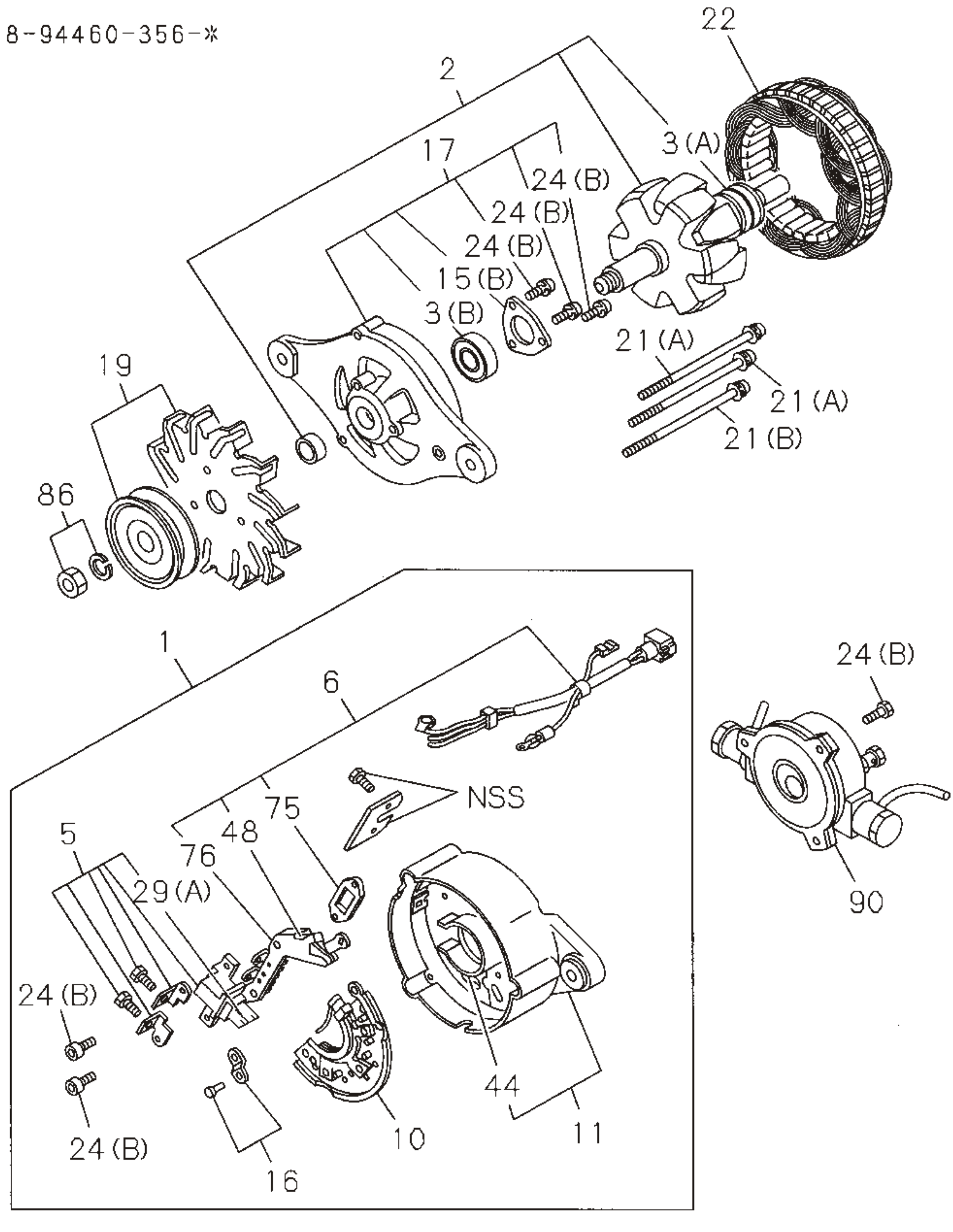
FIG-NO.

ASM
5-81200-335-*
5-81200-341-*



066A0250873

0−66	GENERATOR
FIG−NO.	(NO.3)



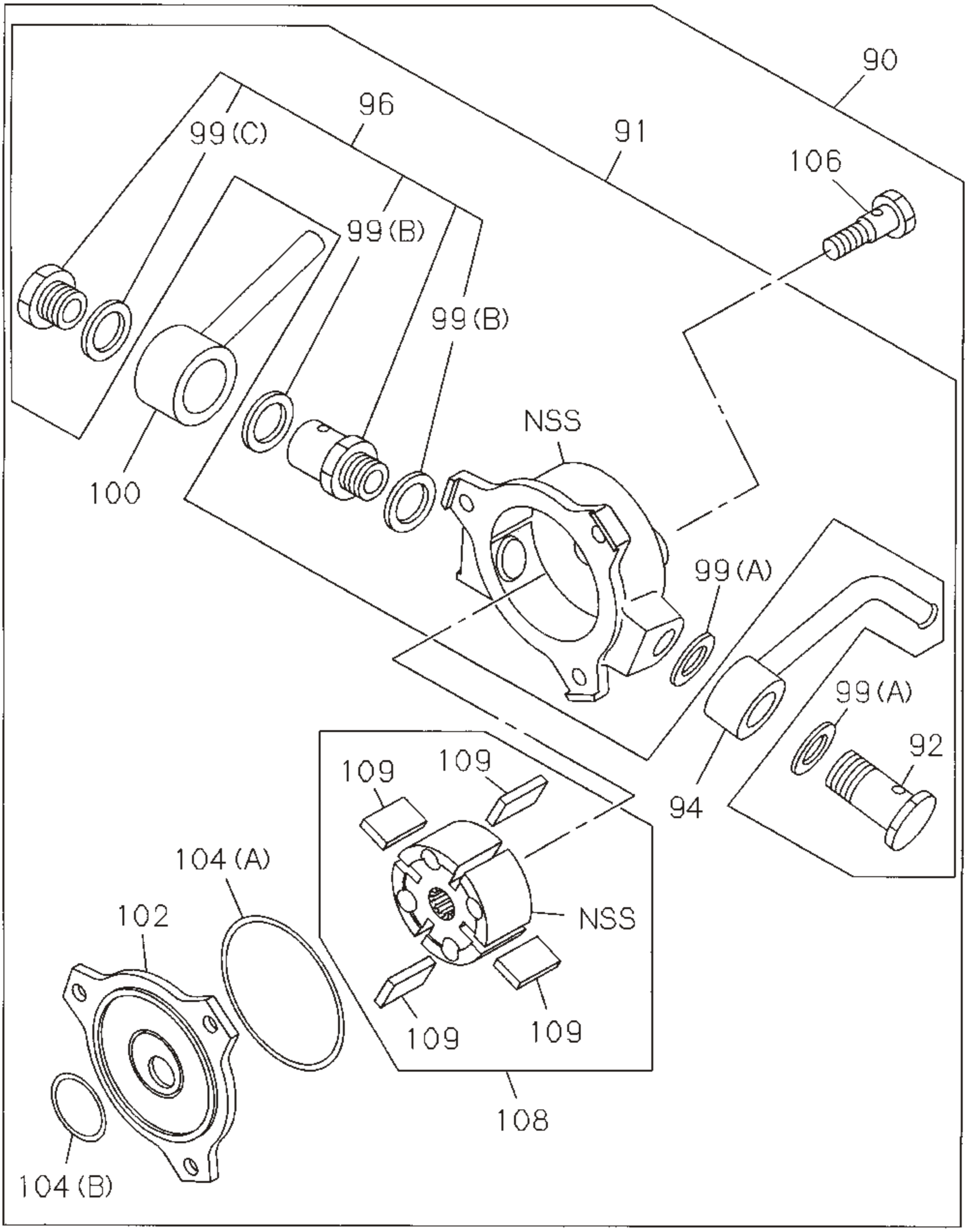
066A0350873

GENERATOR

(NO.4)

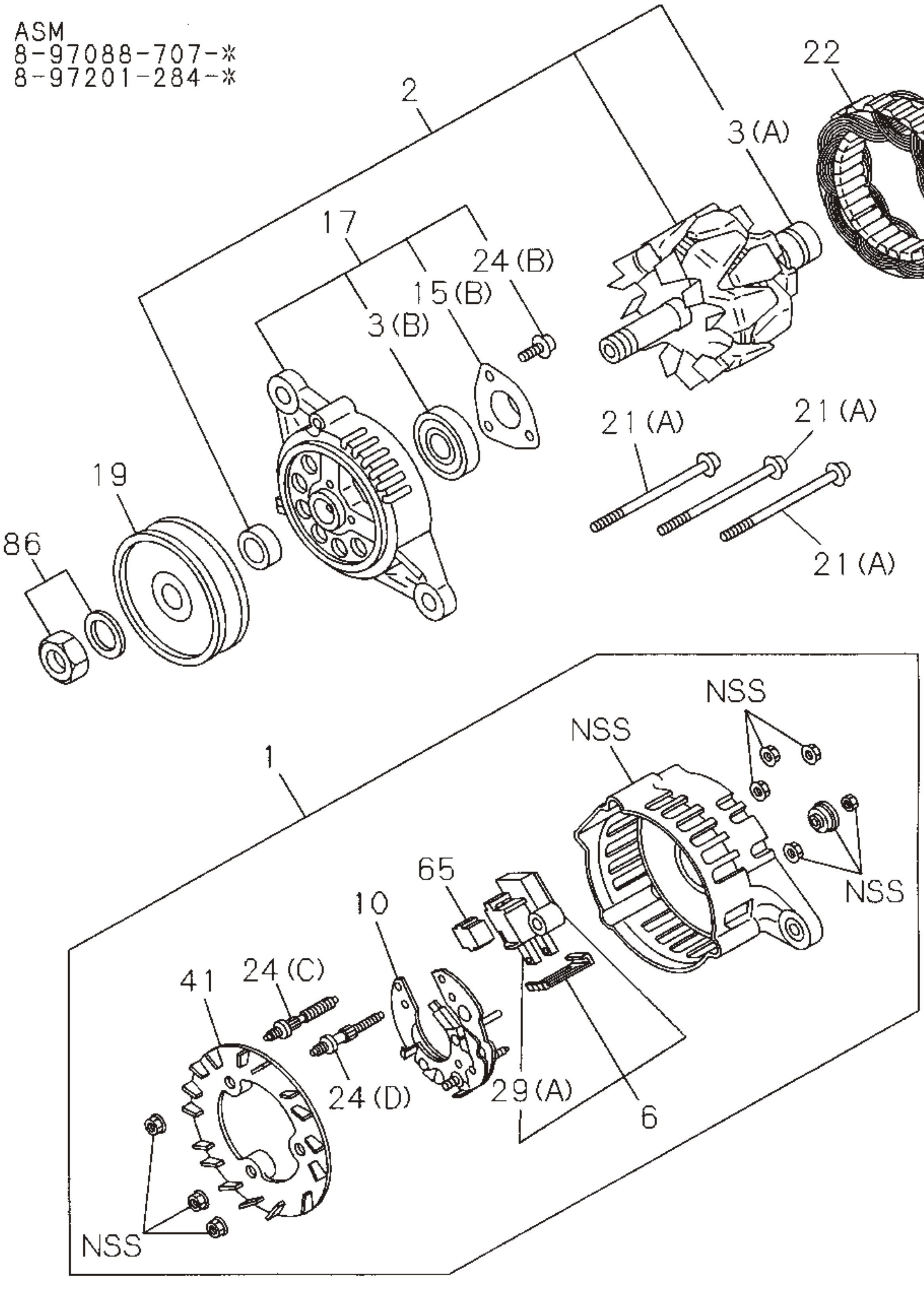
0−66

FIG−NO.



066A0450873

0–66	GENERATOR
FIG-NO.	(NO.5)



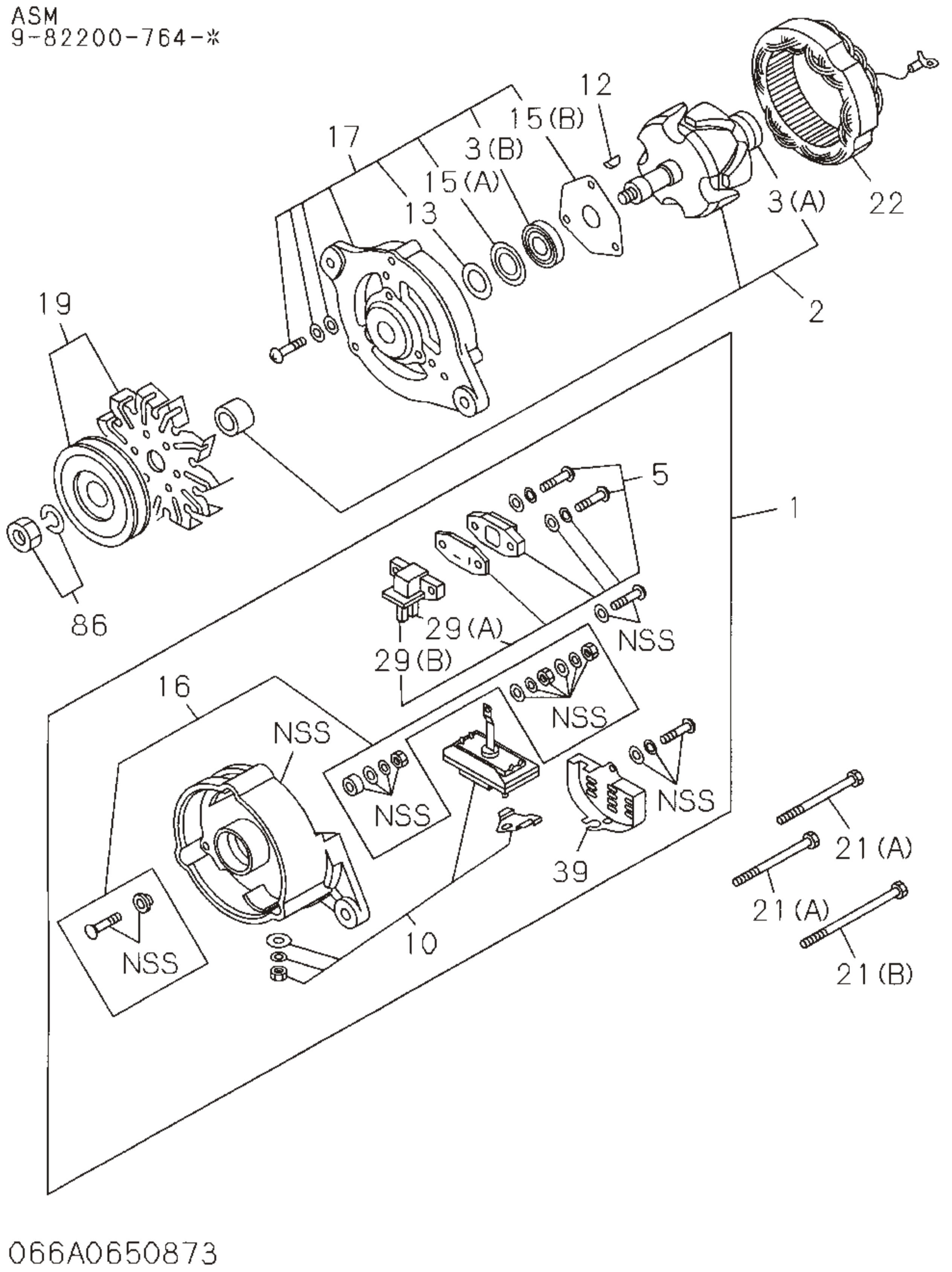
066A0550873

GENERATOR

(NO.6)

0-66

FIG-NO.



066A0650873

0-66 GENERATOR

FIG-NO.

Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
Model code	5812001641	5812003350	5812003411	8946003560	8970887070	8972012840	9820007640

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDEFG…	Remarks
1	COVER ASM; RR, GEN						
	581214-0460		9305-		1	A	
	581214-1230		9305-		1	B	
	581214-1310		9305-9501		1	C	
	894165-8930		9502-		1	C	
	894462-8700		9305-		1	D	
	897089-9380		9305-		1	E	
	897212-5030		9305-		1	F	
	581214-0010		9305-		1	G	
2	ROTOR; GEN						
	894206-1760		9305-		1	A	
	581221-0650		9305-		1	B	
	581221-0630		9305-		1	C	
	894462-8680		9305-		1	D	
	894389-2450		9305-		1	E	
	897212-5000		9305-		1	F	
	581221-0100		9305-		1	G	
3	BEARING; ROTOR, GEN						
(A)	894206-1770		9305-		1	A	
(B)	894206-1740		9305-		1	A	
(A)	900090-1810		9305-		1	B C G	
(B)	509800-0870		9305-		1	B C	
(A)	894121-1780		9305-		1	D	
(B)	894223-9790		9305-		1	D	
(A)	894389-2420		9305-		1	E	
(B)	894389-2410		9305-		1	E	
(A)	897212-5020		9305-		1	F	
(B)	900090-1820		9305-		1	G	
5	HOLDER; BRUSH, GEN						
	581217-0070		9305-		1	A	
	581215-0460		9305-		1	B C	
	894156-5920		9305-		1	D	
	581215-0010		9305-		1	G	
6	REGULATOR ASM; VOLTAGE, GEN						
	581219-0330		9305-		1	B	
	581219-0360		9305-		1	C	
	894462-8720		9305-		1	D	
	894389-2340		9305-		1	E	
7	WASHER; INSULATE, RECTIFIER, GEN						
	581229-0740		9305-		2	A	

GENERATOR

0-66
FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A (5812001641)	B (5812003350)	C (5812003411)	D (8944603560)	E (8970887070)	F (8972012840)	G (9822007640)	Remarks
9	**COVER; FELT WASHER, ROTOR, GEN**												
	982215-5400		9305-		1	A							
10	**RECTIFIER; GEN**												
	581219-0090		9305-		1	A							
	581262-0050		9305-		1		B	C					
	894462-8750		9305-		1				D				
	894389-2360		9305-		1					E			
	982231-6190		9305-		1							G	
11	**COVER; RR, GEN**												
	581214-0470		9305-		1	A							
	581214-1240		9305-		1		B						
	581214-1320		9305-9501		1			C					
	894165-8940		9502-		1			C					
	894462-8710		9305-		1				D				
12	**KEY; ROTOR, GEN**												
	982225-0270		9305-		1							G	
13	**GASKET; ROTOR, GEN**												
	982215-8230		9305-		1							G	
15	**RETAINER; ROTOR, GEN**												
(A)	982215-8240		9305-		1							G	
(B)	894206-1750		9305-		1	A							
(B)	581229-0290		9305-		1		B	C					
(B)	894223-9740		9305-		1				D				
(B)	894389-2390		9305-		1					E			
(B)	982215-9170		9305-		1							G	
16	**TERMINAL ASM; RECTIFIER, GEN**												
	894156-5970		9305-		1				D				
	982235-0700		9305-		1							G	
17	**COVER ASM; FRT, GEN**												
	894206-1730		9305-		1	A							
	581213-0430		9305-		1		B						
	581213-0430		9305-9501		1			C					
	581213-0520		9502-		1			C					
	894462-8760		9305-		1				D				
	894389-2380		9305-		1					E			
	897212-5060		9305-		1						F		
	982231-3080		9305-		1							G	
18	**NUT; PULLEY, GEN**												
	988130-0930		9305-		1	A							

0-66 GENERATOR

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A (5812001641)	B (5812003350)	C (5812003411)	D (8944603560)	E (8970887070)	F (8972012840)	G (9822007640)	Remarks
19	PULLEY; GEN												
	581222-0390		9305-		1	A							
	581222-0850		9305-		1		B						
	581222-0760		9305-		1			C					
	894462-8780		9305-		1				D				
	897089-9410		9305-		1					E			
	897212-5090		9305-		1						F		
	581222-0140		9305-		1							G	
20	FAN; GEN												
	581223-0040		9305-		1	A							
21	BOLT; THROUGH,GEN												
(A)	894206-1720		9305-		3	A							
(A)	581219-1890		9305-		2		B						
(B)	581219-1900		9305-		1		B						
(A)	581229-1820		9305-		2			C					
(B)	581229-1830		9305-		1			C					
(A)	894462-8790		9305-		2				D				
(B)	894116-4350		9305-		2				D				
(A)	581219-1890		9305-		3					E			
(A)	897212-5100		9305-		1						F		
(A)	982235-0720		9305-		2							G	
(B)	982235-0730		9305-		1							G	
22	STATOR; GEN												
	894206-1780		9305-		1	A							
	581211-0600		9305-		1		B						
	581211-0580		9305-		1			C					
	894167-4060		9305-		1				D				
	894389-2460		9305-		1					E			
	581211-0090		9305-		1							G	
24	SCREW; RECTIFIER,GEN												
(B)	988130-1200		9305-		3	A							
(A)	581229-1660		9305-		2		B	C					
(B)	581229-1650		9305-		1		B	C					
(B)	894462-8800		9305-		1				D				
(B)	894410-3450		9305-		1					E			
(C)	894389-2430		9305-		1					E			
(D)	894389-2440		9305-		1					E			
27	NUT; RECTIFIER,GEN												
(A)	894206-1880		9305-		1	A							
(B)	894206-1860		9305-		1	A							

GENERATOR

FIG-NO. 0-66

Model code columns (read vertically in header): A = 5812001641, B = 5812003350, C = 5812003411, D = 8944603560, E = 8970887070, F = 8972012840, G = 9822007640

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Remarks
29	**BRUSH; GEN**												
(A)	982211-8910		9305-		1	A							
(A)	581215-0400		9305-		2		B	C					
(A)	894156-5930		9305-		2				D				
(A)	894462-8500		9305-		2					E			
(A)	982231-6170		9305-		1							G	
(B)	982231-6180		9305-		1							G	
30	**SPRING; BRUSH,GEN**												
	982211-7360		9305-		2	A							
32	**TERMINAL; RECTIFIER,GEN**												
(A)	894206-1870		9305-		1	A							
(B)	581229-0750		9305-		1	A							
33	**WIRE; LEAD,GEN**												
	581229-0770		9305-		1	A							
37	**BUSHING; RR COVER,GEN**												
	581229-0880		9305-		1	A							
39	**COVER; END,RR COVER,GEN**												
	894206-1840		9305-		1	A							
	982231-9040		9305-		1							G	
41	**GUIDE; FAN,GEN**												
	894389-2350		9305-		1					E			
44	**SEAL; RR COVER,GEN**												
	894156-5890		9305-		1				D				
48	**DIODE; GEN**												
	894237-7270		9305-		1				D				
65	**CONDENSER; GEN**												
	894389-2370		9305-		1					E			
69	**CLIP; WIRE,GEN**												
	581229-0760		9305-		1	A							
75	**REGULATOR; VOLTAGE,GEN**												
	581251-0160		9305-		1		B						
	581270-0040		9305-		1			C					
	894462-8740		9305-		1				D				
76	**BLOCK; REG,GEN**												
	894462-8730		9305-		1				D				

0-66 GENERATOR

FIG-NO.

Model codes (read vertically):

Column	Code
A	5812001641
B	5812003350
C	5812003411
D	8944603560
E	8970887070
F	8972010840
G	9820207640

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applies to (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX)	Remarks
79	WASHER; FELT, ROTOR, GEN						
	982215-5390		9305-		1	A	
81	SPACER; ROTOR, GEN						
	894206-2100		9305-		1	A	
85	SPACER; PULLEY, GEN						
	581229-0730		9305-		1	A	
86	NUT SET; PULLEY, GEN						
	982235-0150		9305-		1	B C	
	894156-6010		9305-		1	D	
	894410-3440		9305-		1	E	
	982235-0740		9305-		1	G	
87	WASHER; PULLEY, GEN						
	909150-5140		9305-		1	A	
90	PUMP ASM; VAC, GEN						
	894462-8810		9305-		1	D	
91	BODY; VAC PUMP						
	894462-8850		9305-		1	D	
92	BOLT; DELIVERY, VAC PUMP						
	519619-0310		9305-		1	D	
94	CONNECTOR; VAC PUMP						
	519619-0330		9305-		1	D	
96	VALVE ASM; VAC PUMP						
	894462-8860		9305-		1	D	
99	GASKET; VAC PUMP						
(A)	519679-0042		9305-		2	D	
(B)	519679-0020		9305-		2	D	
(C)	519679-0030		9305-		1	D	
100	CONNECTOR; VAC PUMP						
	894156-6400		9305-		1	D	
102	COVER; FRT, VAC PUMP						
	894462-8840		9305-		1	D	
104	GASKET; FRT COVER, VAC PUMP						
(A)	894462-8770		9305-		1	D	
(B)	894223-9950		9305-		1	D	

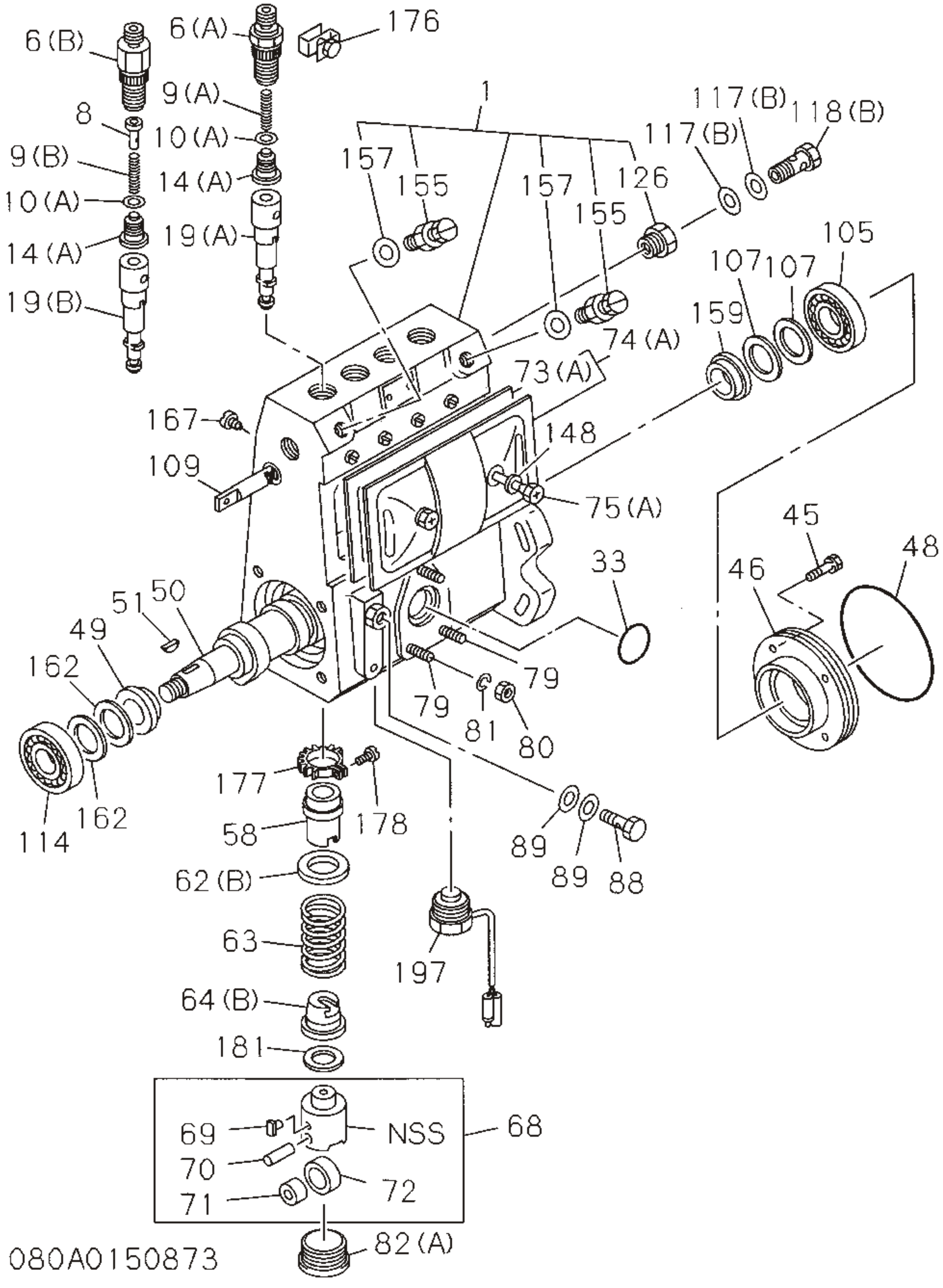
GENERATOR

0-66

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME	PART NUMBER	T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	QTY	A 5812001641	B 5812003350	C 5812003411	D 8944603560	E 8970887070	F 8972012840	G 9822007640	Remarks
106	BOLT; OIL CONN,VAC PUMP	894223-9890		9305-		1				D				
108	ROTOR; VAC PUMP	894462-8820		9305-		1				D				
109	VANE; VAC PUMP	894462-8830		9305-		4				D				

0-80	INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)

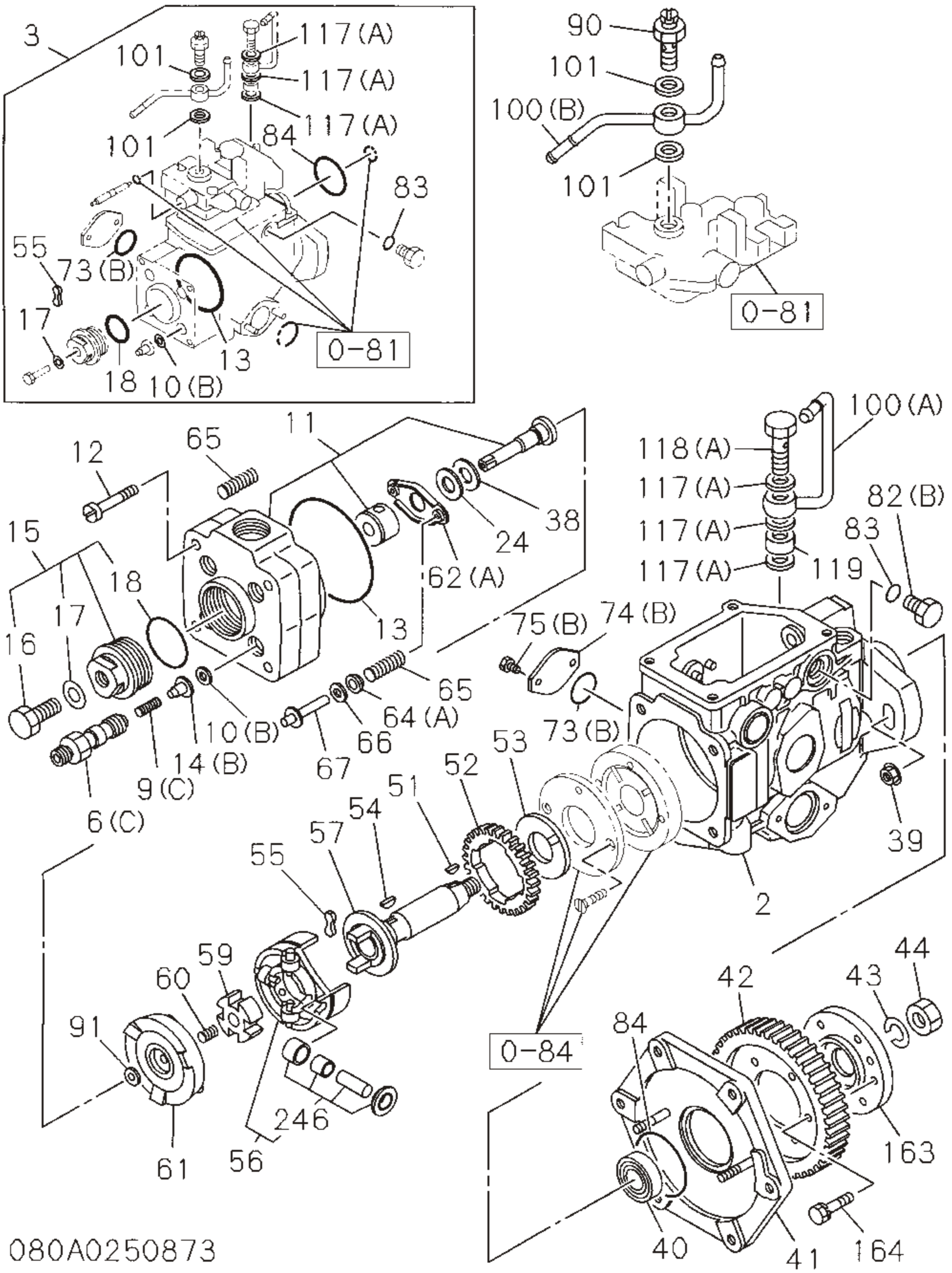


INJECTION PUMP

(NO.2)

0-80

FIG-NO.



080A0250873

0-80	INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
						55888 88888 88888 88888 888 11999 99999 99999 99999 999 55444 44777 77777 77777 777 66144 44000 00001 11111 122 00624 56224 66681 22333 911 11585 58378 29917 44666 089 01867 11378 94842 44666 345 24944 33603 60035 00888 742 53159 80054 90667 45123 884 32030 02110 01101 00111 000 ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	
1	HOUSING; PUMP,FUEL INJ						
	515611-0460		9305-		1	A D GHI MNO UVW	
	515611-0440		9305-		1	BC EF K	
2	HOUSING ASM; PUMP,FUEL INJ						
	894328-6100		9305-		1	J L PO	
	897357-3390		9305-		1	R	
	894328-6100		9305-0205		1	ST	
	897357-3390		0206-		1	ST	
3	REPAIR KIT; FUEL INJ PUMP						
	894228-5450		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
6	HOLDER; DELIVERY VLV,INJ PUMP						
(A)	515644-0050		9305-		4	ABCDEFG K MN	
(B)	894472-0690		9305-		4	HI O UVW	
(C)	894227-5820		9305-		4	J L PQRST	
8	STOPPER; DELIVERY VLV,INJ PUMP						
	894472-0700		9305-		4	HI O UVW	
9	SPRING; DELIVERY VLV						
(A)	515643-0020		9305-		4	ABCDEFG K MN	
(B)	981241-3030		9305-		4	HI O UVW	
(C)	894227-5810		9305-		4	J L PQRST	
10	GASKET; DELIVERY VLV,INJ PUMP						
(A)	981245-0140		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHI K MNO UVW	
(B)	894247-7160		9305-		4	J L PQRST	
11	HEAD ASM; DISTR,INJ PUMP						
	894328-6040		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
12	SCREW; DISTR HD,INJ PUMP						
	894257-6700		9305-		4	J L PQRST	
13	GASKET; DISTR HD,INJ PUMP						
	894227-5270		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
14	VALVE; DELIVERY,INJ PUMP						
(A)	981241-1030		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHI K MNO UVW	
(B)	894460-2980		9305-		4	J L PQRST	
15	PLUG ASM; DISTR,INJ PUMP						
	894227-6380		9305-		1	J L PQRST	

INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-80

Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
Model	5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
16	BOLT; DISTR PLUG, INJ PUMP															
	894227-6390		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
17	GASKET; BOLT, DISTR PLUG, INJ PUMP															
	894227-6020		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
18	GASKET; DISTR PLUG, INJ PUMP															
	894227-6370		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
19	PLUNGER ASM; INJ PUMP															
(A)	515631-0090		9305-		4	ABCDE	FG	K MN		U						
(B)	897014-3130		9305-		4		HI	O		VW						
24	WASHER; PLUNGER, INJ PUMP															
	894227-5150		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
33	GASKET; FUEL FEED PUMP, INJ PUMP															
	109623-0130		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
38	SHIM; PLUNGER BARREL, INJ PUMP															
	894227-5140		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
39	NUT; MTG BRKT FIX															
	894244-8290		9305-		2		J									
	897119-3440		9305-		2			L	PQRST							
40	SEAL; OIL, CM/SHF FRT, INJ PUMP															
	894227-4750		9305-		1		J	L	Q							
	897147-0340		9305-		1				P RST							
41	BRACKET; INJ PUMP HSG															
	894227-3360		9305-		1		J									
	897136-4140		9305-		1			L	PQRST							
42	GEAR; DRIVE, INJ PUMP															
	512524-0660		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
43	WASHER; LK, DRIVE GEAR, INJ PUMP															
	894227-6480		9305-		1		J									
	894226-5540		9305-		1			L	PQRST							
44	NUT; DRIVE GEAR FIX, INJ PUMP															
	115629-0060		9305-		1		J									
	894226-5650		9305-		1			L	PQRST							
45	BOLT; FRT COVER TO HSG															
	901900-6140		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						M6X14 W/LK WASHER

0-80 INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	55888 11999 55444 66144 00624 11585 01867 24944 53159 32030 ABCDE	88888 99999 44777 44000 56224 58378 11378 33603 80054 02110 FGHIJ	88888 99999 77777 00001 66681 29917 94842 60035 90667 01101 KLMNO	88888 99999 77777 11111 22333 44666 44666 00888 45123 00111 PQRST	888 999 777 122 911 089 345 742 884 000 UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
46	COVER; FRT,PUMP HSG															
	515612-0120		9305-		1	ABCD	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
	515629-0050		9305-		1	E										
48	GASKET; FRT COVER TO HSG															
	515619-1560		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
49	RING; FRT BRG,CM/SHF															
	981225-0470		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
50	CAMSHAFT; INJ PUMP															
	515621-0170		9305-		1	ABCDE	FG	K MN		U						
	897014-3140		9305-		1		HI	O		VW						
51	KEY; DRIVE GEAR,INJ PUMP															
	894221-4110		9305-		1	AB DE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
	515619-0490		9305-		1	C										
	583539-0240		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
52	GEAR; GOV DRIVE,INJ PUMP															
	894227-4830		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
53	WASHER; GOV DRIVE GEAR,INJ PUMP															
	894227-4840		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
54	KEY; FEED PUMP,INJ PUMP															
	894227-4810		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
55	DAMPER; CAM DRIVE,INJ PUMP															
	894169-5280		9305-		2		J	L	PQRST							
56	ROLLER ASM; TIMER,INJ PUMP															
	894227-4850		9305-		1		J									
	894433-7600		9305-		1			L	PQRST							
57	SHAFT; DRIVE,INJ PUMP															
	894227-4800		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
58	SLEEVE; CONT,INJ PUMP															
	981225-0580		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
59	DISC; DRIVE,INJ PUMP															
	894227-4890		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
60	SPRING; DRIVE DISC,INJ PUMP															
	894227-6470		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							

INJECTION PUMP

0-80

FIG-NO.

KEY NO. | PART NAME

Model columns (vertical numbers printed above the column letters; columns X, Z and the second group A–X have no numbers):

Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
Model	5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
61	**CAM; DISC,PLUNGER,INJ PUMP**						
	894229-1570		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
62	**SEAT; PLUNGER SPRING,INJ PUMP**						
(B)	981235-0150		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHI K MNO UVW	
(A)	894227-5161		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
63	**SPRING; PLUNGER,INJ PUMP**						
	515643-0090		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHI K MNO UVW	
64	**SEAT; PLUNGER SPRING LWR,INJ PUMP**						
(B)	981235-0210		9305-		4	ABCDE FGHI K MNO UVW	
(A)	894227-5170		9305-		2	J L PQRST	
65	**SPRING KIT; PLUNGER,INJ PUMP**						
	894229-1640		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
66	**SHIM; PLUNGER SPRING,INJ PUMP**						
	894227-5180		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=0.50
	894227-5190		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=0.80
	894227-5200		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.00
	894227-5210		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.20
	894227-5220		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.50
	894227-5230		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.80
	894227-5240		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.00
	894433-2040		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=0.90
	894433-2050		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.10
	894433-2060		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.30
	894433-2070		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.40
	894433-2080		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.60
	894433-2090		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.70
	897146-1390		9305-		AR	P RST	T=0.40
	897146-1400		9305-		AR	P RST	T=0.60
	897146-1410		9305-		AR	P RST	T=0.70
	897146-1420		9305-		AR	P RST	T=1.90
	897189-3600		9305-		AR	RST	T=2.10
	897189-3610		9305-		AR	RST	T=2.20
	897189-3620		9305-		AR	RST	T=2.30
	897189-3630		9305-		AR	RST	T=2.40
	897189-3640		9305-		AR	RST	T=2.50
	897189-3650		9305-		AR	RST	T=2.60
	897189-3660		9305-		AR	RST	T=2.70
	897189-3670		9305-		AR	RST	T=2.80
	897189-3680		9305-		AR	RST	T=2.90
	897189-3690		9305-		AR	RST	T=3.00
	897189-3700		9305-		AR	RST	T=3.10
	897189-3710		9305-		AR	RST	T=3.20

0-80 INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						55888	88888	88888	88888	888						
						11999	99999	99999	99999	999						
						55444	44777	77777	77777	777						
						66144	44000	00001	11111	122						
						00624	56224	66681	22333	911						
						11585	58378	29917	44666	089						
						01867	11378	94842	44666	345						
						24944	33603	60035	00888	742						
						53159	80054	90667	45123	884						
						32030	02110	01101	00111	000						
66	SHIM; PLUNGER SPRING, INJ PUMP															
	897189-3720		9305-		AR				RST							T=3.30
	897189-3730		9305-		AR				RST							T=3.40
	897189-3740		9305-		AR				RST							T=0.20
67	PIN; GUIDE, PLUNGER SPRING															
	894227-5250		9305-		2		J	L	PQ							
	897214-3650		9305-		2				R							
	894227-5250		9305-0205		2				ST							
	897214-3650		0206-		2				ST							
68	TAPPET; CM/SHF, INJ PUMP															
	981221-2230		9305-		4	AB DE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
	115622-0030		9305-		4	C										
69	GUIDE; TAPPET, INJ PUMP															
	515619-0410		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
70	PIN; TAPPET ROLLER, INJ PUMP															
	981222-2200		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
71	BUSHING; TAPPET ROLLER, INJ PUMP															
	115629-0010		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
72	ROLLER; TAPPET, INJ PUMP															
	115622-0030		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
73	GASKET; COVER TO HSG															
(A)	894386-5960		9305-		1	ABC	GHI	K MNO		UVW						
(B)	894227-4910		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
74	COVER; HSG, INJ PUMP															
(A)	894171-1090		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
(B)	894242-9670		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
75	SCREW; COVER TO HSG															
(A)	115619-0030		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
(B)	894313-2760		9305-		2		J	L	PQRST							
79	STUD; FUEL FEED PUMP TO HSG															
	981215-1150		9305-		3	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
80	NUT; FUEL FEED PUMP FIX															
	909110-4060		9305-		3	A		K MN								
	115729-0060		9305-		3	B DE	FG									
	515631-0090		9305-		3	C										
	894171-1100		9305-		3		HI	O		UVW						

INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-80

Model code columns (as printed, rows top to bottom):

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y
1	5	5	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8		
2	1	1	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9		
3	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7		
4	6	6	1	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2		
5	0	0	6	2	4	5	6	2	2	4	6	6	6	8	1	2	2	3	3	3	9	1	1		
6	1	1	5	8	5	5	8	3	7	8	2	9	9	1	7	4	4	6	6	6	0	8	9		
7	0	1	8	6	7	1	1	3	7	8	9	4	8	4	2	4	4	6	6	6	3	4	5		
8	2	4	9	4	4	3	3	6	0	3	6	0	0	3	5	0	0	8	8	8	7	4	2		
9	5	3	1	5	9	8	0	0	5	4	9	0	6	6	7	4	5	1	2	3	8	8	4		
10	3	2	0	3	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0		

(Further columns Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X: blank.)

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models	Remarks
81	WASHER; LK,FUEL FEED PUMP FIX						
	909150-5060		9305-		3	ABCDEFG K MN	
82	PLUG; HSG,INJ PUMP						
(A)	515619-1360		9305-		4	ABCDEF I K MNO UVW	
(A)	515619-1360		9305-		3	GH	
(B)	894242-2840		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
83	GASKET; HSG PLUG						
	894227-6710		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
84	GASKET; BRKT TO HSG						
	894247-7220		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
88	BOLT; EYE,OIL FEED,INJ PUMP						
	909706-0370		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI K MNO UVW	
89	GASKET; OIL FEED BOLT,INJ PUMP						
	909572-0100		9305-		2	ABCDEFGHI K MNO UVW	ID=10.2 OD=19
90	VALVE; OVERFLOW,INJ PUMP						
	894227-6440		9305-		1	J P RST	
	897122-0630		9305-		1	L Q	
91	SHIM; PLUNGER,INJ PUMP						
	894227-5280		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.90
	894227-5290		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.92
	894227-5300		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.94
	894227-5310		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.96
	894227-5320		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.98
	894227-5330		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.00
	894227-5340		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.02
	894227-5350		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.04
	894227-5360		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.06
	894227-5370		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.08
	894227-5380		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.10
	894227-5390		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.12
	894227-5400		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.14
	894227-5410		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.16
	894227-5420		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.18
	894227-5430		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.20
	894227-5440		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.22
	894227-5450		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.24
	894227-5460		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.26
	894227-5470		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.28
	894227-5480		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.30
	894227-5490		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.32

0-80 INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						55888	88888	88888	88888	888						
						11999	99999	99999	99999	999						
						55444	44777	77777	77777	777						
						66144	44000	00001	11111	122						
						00624	56224	66681	22333	911						
						11585	58378	29917	44666	089						
						01867	11378	94842	44666	345						
						24944	33603	60035	00888	742						
						53159	80054	90667	45123	884						
						32030	02110	01101	00111	000						
91	SHIM; PLUNGER, INJ PUMP															
	894227-5500		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.34
	894227-5510		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.36
	894227-5520		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.38
	894227-5530		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.40
	894227-5540		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.42
	894227-5550		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.44
	894227-5560		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.46
	894227-5570		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.48
	894227-5580		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.50
	894227-5590		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.52
	894227-5600		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.54
	894227-5610		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.56
	894227-5620		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.58
	894227-5630		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.60
	894227-5640		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.62
	894227-5650		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.64
	894227-5660		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.66
	894227-5670		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.68
	894227-5680		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.70
	894227-5690		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.72
	894227-5700		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.74
	894227-5710		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.76
	894227-5720		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.78
	894227-5730		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.80
	894227-5740		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.82
	894227-5750		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.84
	894227-5760		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.86
	894227-5770		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.88
	894227-5780		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=2.90
	894111-6580		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.74
	894111-6590		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.76
	894111-6600		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.78
	894111-6610		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.80
	894111-6620		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.82
	894111-6630		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.84
	894111-6640		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.86
	894111-6650		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.88
100	PIPE; FUEL INJ PUMP															
(A)	894243-2520		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
(B)	897029-7490		9305-		1		J		P R							
(B)	894249-9550		9305-		1			L	Q ST							
101	GASKET; OVERFLOW VLV, INJ PUMP															
	894227-6450		9305-		2		J									
	897119-1870		9305-		2			L	PQ							

KEY NO. | PART NAME

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
5	5	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8																											
1	1	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9																											
5	5	4	4	4	4	4	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7																											
6	6	1	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2																											
0	0	6	2	4	5	6	2	2	4	6	6	6	8	1	2	2	3	3	3	9	1	1																											
1	1	5	8	5	5	8	3	7	8	2	9	9	1	7	4	4	6	6	6	0	8	9																											
0	1	8	6	7	1	1	3	7	8	9	4	8	4	2	4	4	6	6	6	3	4	5																											
2	4	9	4	4	3	3	6	0	3	6	0	0	3	5	0	0	8	8	8	7	4	2																											
5	3	1	5	9	8	0	0	5	4	9	0	6	6	7	4	5	1	2	3	8	8	4																											
3	2	0	3	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0																											

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	APPLICATION	Remarks
101	GASKET; OVERFLOW VLV, INJ PUMP						
	897249-5450		9305-		2	R	
	897119-1870		9305-0205		2	S T	
	897249-5450		0206-		2	S T	
105	BEARING; CM/SHF RR, INJ PUMP						
	509800-0380		9305-		1	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	TOYO
	900090-6770		9305-		1	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	NSK
107	SHIM; RR BEARING, CM/SHF						
	515619-0390		9305-		AR	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	T=0.70
	515629-0150		9305-		AR	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	T=0.10
	515629-0160		9305-		AR	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	T=0.12
	515629-0170		9305-		AR	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	T=0.14
	515629-0180		9305-		AR	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	T=0.16
	515629-0190		9305-		AR	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	T=0.18
	515629-0200		9305-		AR	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	T=0.50
	515629-0380		9305-		AR	A B C G H I	T=1.00
	515629-0900		9305-		AR	A B C G H I K M N O U V W	T=1.40
	981225-0330		9305-		AR	A B C G H I K M N O U V W	T=0.30
	115639-0880		9305-		AR	A C G H I K M N O U V W	T=2.40
	115619-0900		9305-		AR	D E F	T=1.40
	515619-0380		9305-		AR	D E F K M N O U V W	T=1.00
	515629-0210		9305-		AR	D E F	T=0.30
109	RACK; CONT, INJ PUMP						
	515637-0020		9305-		1	A D G H I M N O U V W	
	515637-0050		9305-		1	B C E F K	
114	BEARING; CM/SHF FRT, INJ PUMP						
	509800-0380		9305-		1	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	TOYO
	900090-6770		9305-		1	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	NSK
117	GASKET; EYE BOLT, INJ PUMP						
(B)	115759-0010		9305-		2	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	
(A)	894433-6450		9305-		3	J	
(A)	897119-1870		9305-		3	L P Q	
(A)	897249-5450		9305-		3	R	
(A)	897119-1870		9305-0205		3	S T	
(A)	897249-5450		0206-		3	S T	
118	BOLT; EYE, FUEL INL, INJ PUMP						
(B)	115619-0820		9305-		1	A B C D E F G H I K M N O U V W	
(A)	894174-8240		9305-		1	J L P Q	
(A)	897330-0010		9305-		1	R	
(A)	894174-8240		9305-0205		1	S T	
(A)	897330-0010		0206-		1	S T	

INJECTION PUMP

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	55888 11999 55444 66144 00624 11585 01867 24944 53159 32030 ABCDE	88888 99999 44777 44000 56224 58378 11378 33603 80054 02110 FGHIJ	88888 99999 77777 00001 66681 29917 94842 60035 90667 01101 KLMNO	88888 99999 77777 11111 22333 44666 44666 00888 45123 00111 PQRST	888 999 777 122 911 089 345 742 884 000 UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
119	SPACER; FUEL INL, INJ PUMP															
	894227-6620		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
126	ADAPTER; EYE BOLT, PUMP HSG															
	981235-0170		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
148	GASKET; COVER FIX BOLT															
	981215-1440		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
155	BOLT; AIR BLEED, INJ PUMP															
	115619-0240		9305-		2	A	GHI	M O		UVW						
	115619-0240		9305-		1	BCDE	F	K N								
157	GASKET; BLEED BOLT, INJ PUMP															
	894144-5880		9305-		2	A	GHI	M O		UVW						
	894144-5880		9305-		1	BCD	F	K N								
	115639-0080		9305-		1	E										
159	RING; RR BEARING, CM/SHF, INJ PUMP															
	981225-0470		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
162	SHIM; FRT BRG, CM/SHF															
	515629-0150		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.10
	515629-0160		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.12
	515629-0170		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.14
	515629-0180		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.16
	515629-0190		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.18
	515629-0200		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.50
	515629-0380		9305-		AR	ABC	GHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.00
	981225-0330		9305-		AR	ABC	GHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.30
	515619-0390		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FG I	K MNO		UVW						T=0.70
	515629-0900		9305-		AR	ABC	GHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.40
	115639-0880		9305-		AR	A	GHI	K MNO		UVW						T=2.40
	515619-0900		9305-		AR	DE	F									T=1.40
	515619-0380		9305-		AR	DE	F									T=1.00
	515629-0210		9305-		AR	DE	F									T=0.30
163	COUPLING; INJ PUMP															
	894227-3371		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
164	BOLT; GEAR TO COUPLING															
	515619-1120		9305-		6		J									
	901910-6180		9305-		6			L	PQRST							M6X18
167	BOLT; CONT RACK, INJ PUMP															
	115639-0030		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						

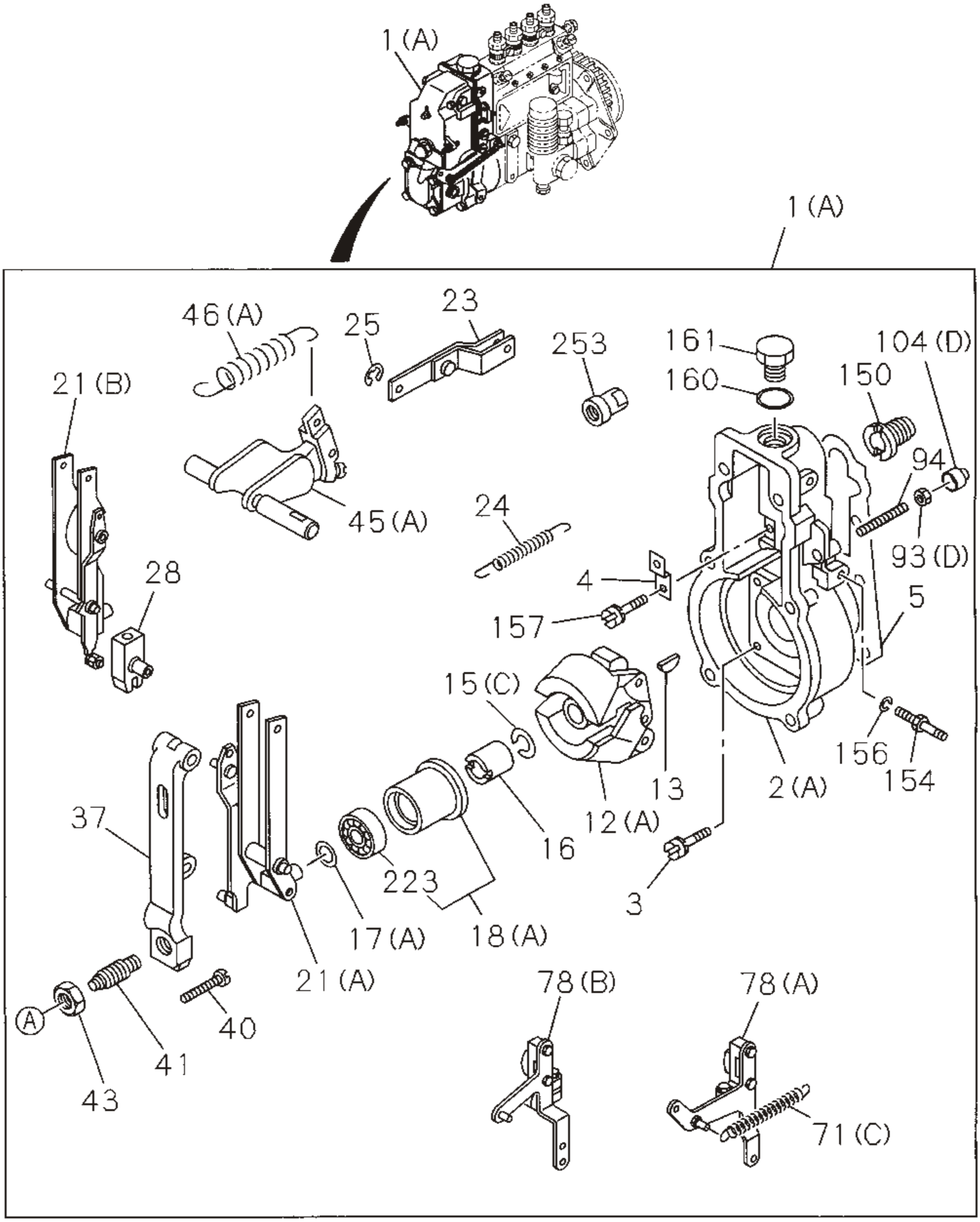
INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-80

Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
Model	5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
176	PLATE; LK, DELIVERY VLV HOLDER															
	515625-0010		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
177	PINION; CONT SLEEVE, INJ PUMP															
	981225-0570		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
178	SCREW; PINION, INJ PUMP															
	981235-0030		9305-		4	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
181	SHIM; TAPPET, INJ PUMP															
	515619-0340		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.30
	515619-0350		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.40
	515619-0360		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.50
	515619-0010		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.60
	515619-0020		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.70
	515619-0030		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.80
	515619-0040		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.90
	515619-0050		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.00
	515619-0070		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.10
	515619-0080		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.20
	515619-0090		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.30
	515619-0100		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.40
	515619-0110		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.55
	515619-0120		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.65
	515619-0130		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.75
	515619-0150		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.85
	981235-0420		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.95
	981235-0430		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.05
	981235-0440		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.15
	981235-0450		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.25
	515619-0250		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.20
	515619-0260		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.25
	515619-0270		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.35
	515619-0370		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=0.45
	515619-1060		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.50
	515619-1070		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.60
	515619-1080		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.35
	515619-1090		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.45
	515619-1100		9305-		AR	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						T=1.55
197	PICKUP; INJ PUMP															
	894440-2810		9305-		1		GH									
246	ROLLER KIT; INJ PUMP															
	897163-1720		0206-		1				RST							

0-81	GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



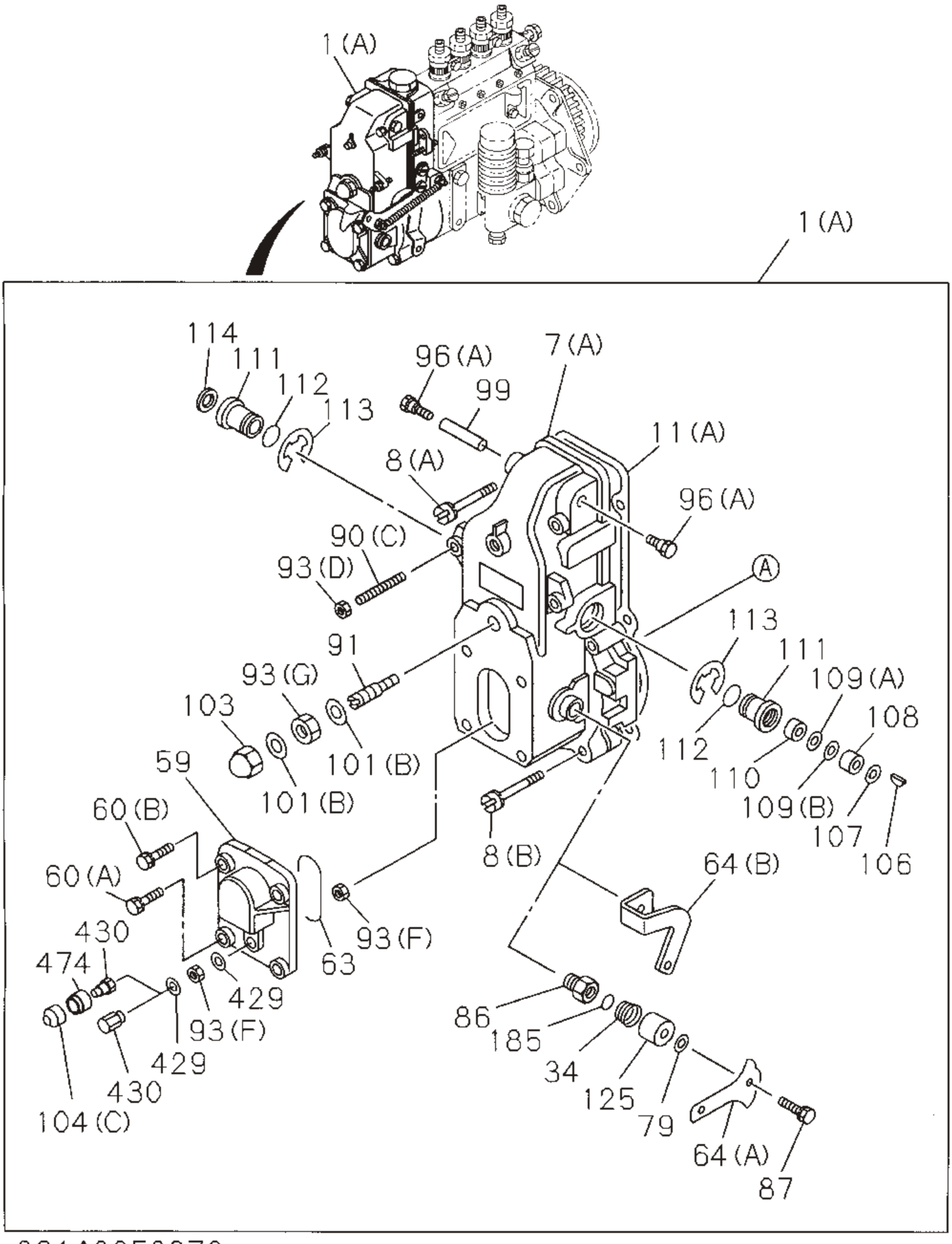
081A0150873

GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

(NO.2)

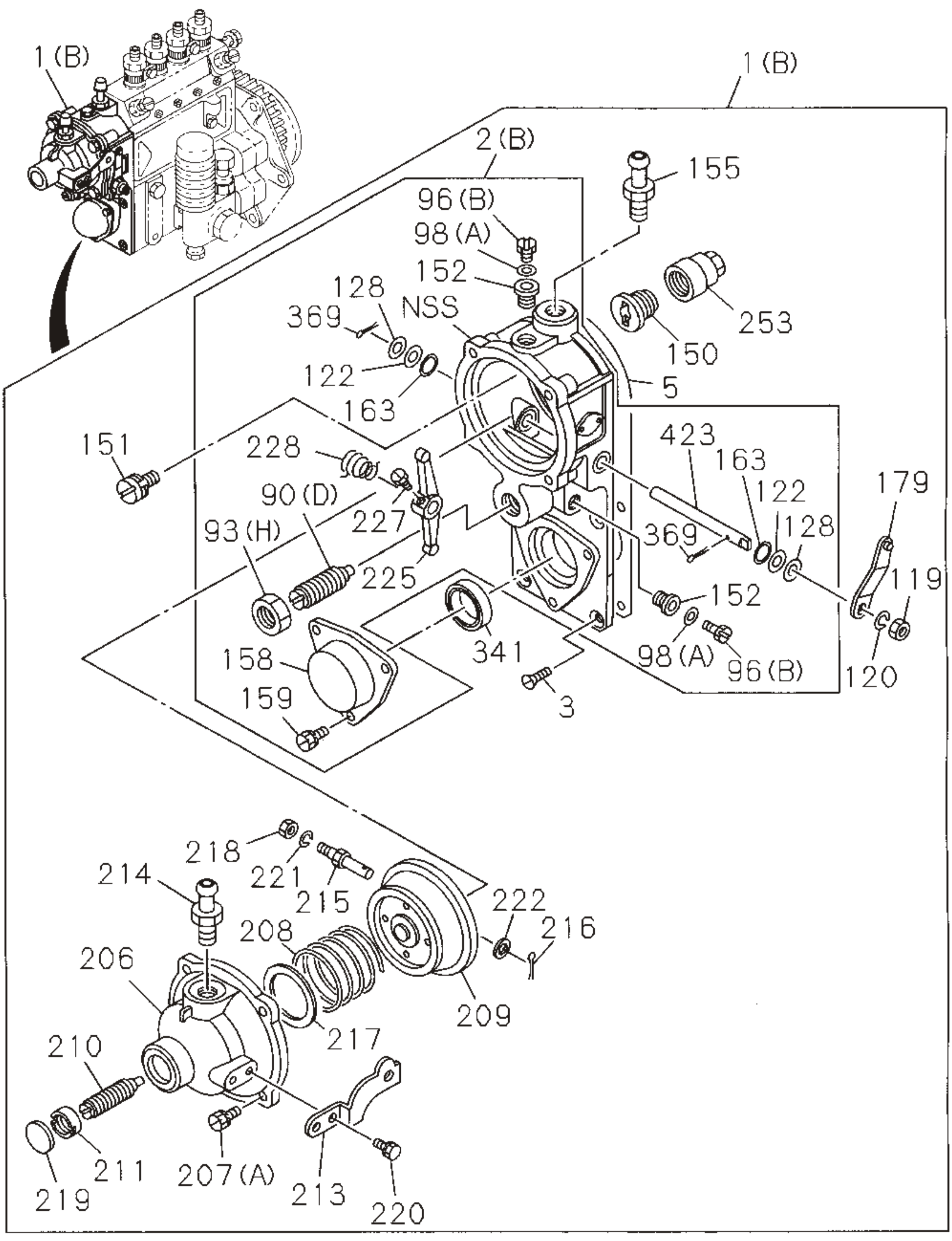
0–81

FIG-NO.



081A0250873

0-81	GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



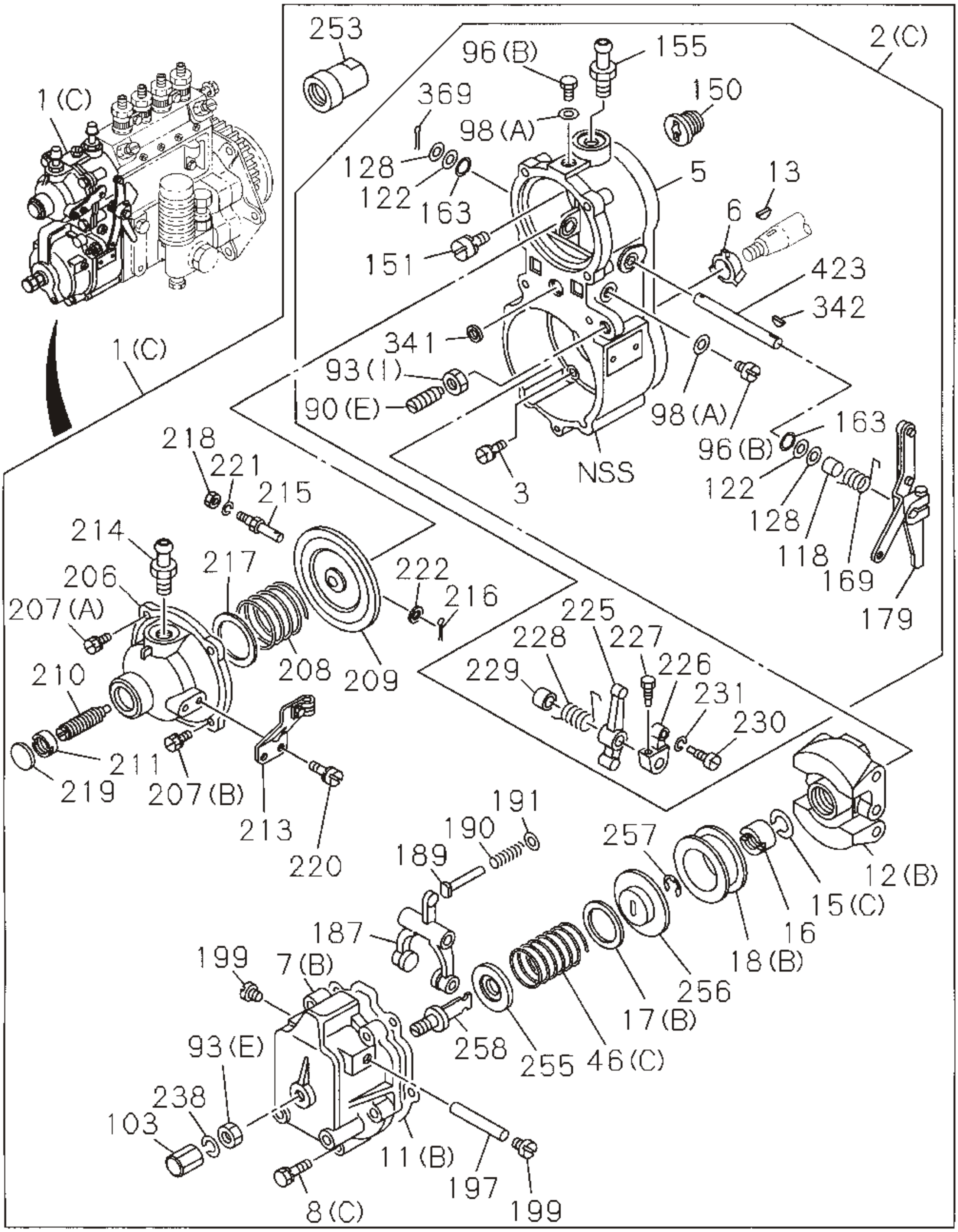
081A0350873

GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

(NO.4)

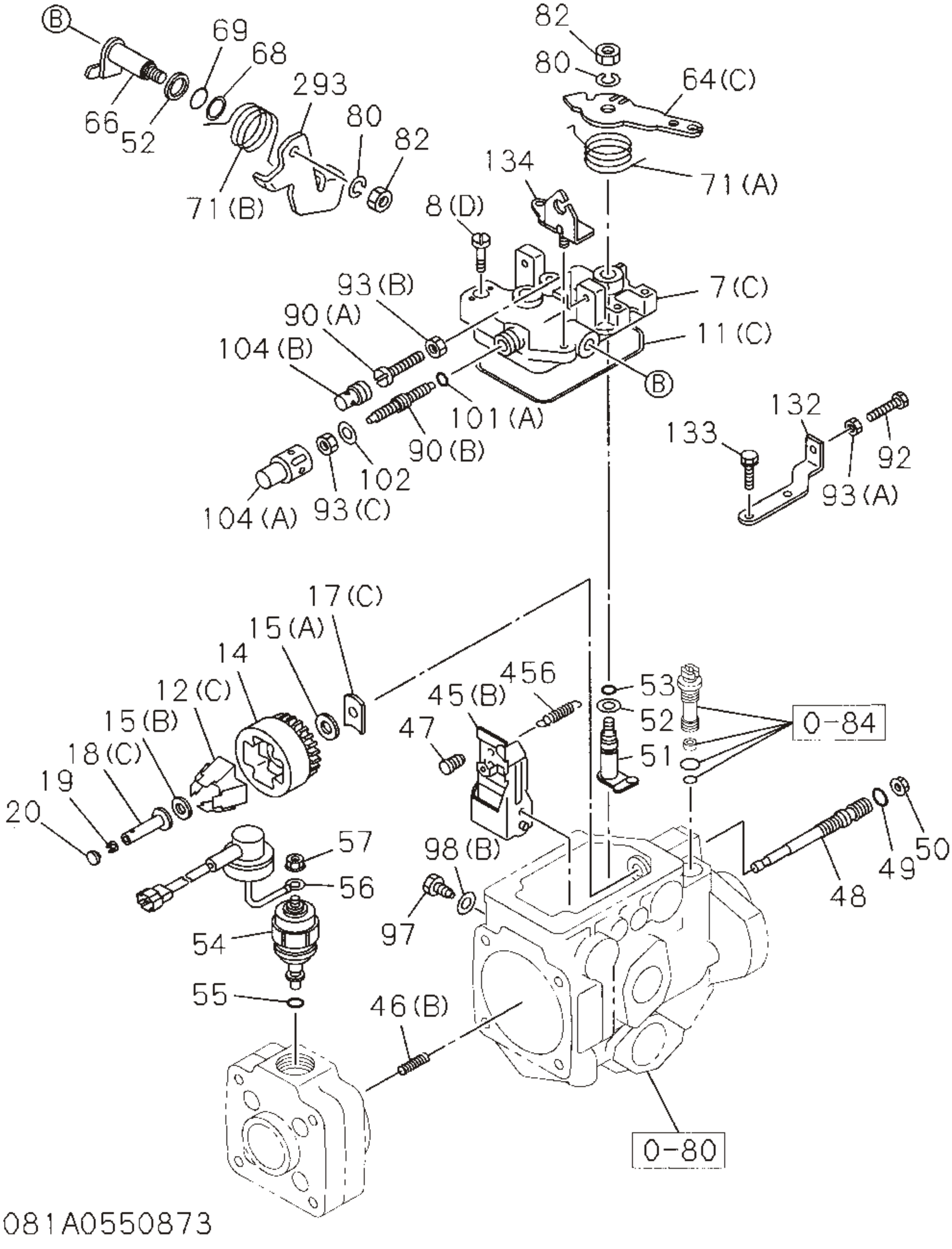
0-81

FIG-NO.



081A0450873

0-81	GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.5)



GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-81

Model	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
Code	5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models	Remarks
1	GOVERNOR ASM; INJ PUMP						
(A)	515720-1401		9305-		1	A	
(B)	515720-2590		9305-		1	B E	
(C)	894165-8920		9305-		1	C	
(A)	894334-8890		9305-		1	D	
(C)	894337-7800		9305-		1	F	
(A)	897106-3590		9305-		1	G	
(A)	897023-9570		9305-		1	H I	
(C)	897063-4370		9305-		1	K	
(A)	515720-1480		9305-9603		1	M	
(A)	897081-4370		9604-		1	M	
(A)	897081-4370		9305-		1	N	
(A)	897136-4171		9305-		1	O	
(A)	897191-2820		9305-		1	U	
(A)	897218-9560		9305-		1	V	
(A)	897219-7320		9305-		1	W	
2	HOUSING; GOV, INJ PUMP						
(A)	515721-0040		9305-		1	A D G H I M N O U V W	
(B)	515711-0020		9305-		1	B E	
(C)	515721-0350		9305-		1	C	
(C)	515711-0010		9305-		1	F	
(C)	981311-1580		9305-		1	K	
3	BOLT; GOV HSG, INJ PUMP						
	515729-0270		9305-		6	A G H I M N O U V W	M6X15
	981215-0360		9305-		4	B E	
	515729-0270		9305-		4	C F K	M6X15
	901900-6140		9305-		6	D	M6X14 W/LK WASHER
4	PLATE; START SPRING, GOV						
	981325-3970		9305-		1	A D G H I M N O U V W	
5	GASKET; GOV TO INJ PUMP HSG						
	115729-0010		9305-		1	A G H I O	
	515729-0001		9305-		1	B C D E F K M N	
	115779-0930		9305-		1	U V W	
6	IMPELLER; GOV HSG, INJ PUMP						
	981315-2070		9305-		1	C F K	
7	COVER; GOV HSG, INJ PUMP						
(A)	515721-0080		9305-		1	A	
(B)	981313-1050		9305-		1	C F K	
(A)	515721-0220		9305-		1	D G H I M N O U V W	
(C)	894336-9440		9305-		1	J L P Q R S T	

0-81 GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						55888 11999 55444 66144 00624 11585 01867 24944 53159 32030	88888 99999 44777 44000 56224 58378 11378 33603 80054 02110	88888 99999 77777 00001 66681 29917 94842 60035 90667 01101	88888 99999 77777 11111 22333 44666 44666 00888 45123 00111	888- 999 777 122 911 089 345 742 884 000						
8	BOLT; GOV COVER, INJ PUMP															
(A)	515729-0540		9305-		2	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						
(B)	515729-0330		9305-		4	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						
(C)	515719-0190		9305-		5	C	F	K								
(D)	894227-6360		9305-		4		J	L	PQRST							
11	GASKET; COVER TO HSG, GOV															
(A)	115729-0020		9305-		1	A D	GHI	MNO								
(B)	515719-0200		9305-		1	C	F	K								
(C)	894227-5990		9305-		1		J									
(C)	897136-4130		9305-		1			L	PQRST							
(A)	115779-0940		9305-		1					UVW						
12	FLYWEIGHT ASM; GOV															
(A)	981321-3230		9305-		1	A D	G	MN		U						
(B)	981315-1940		9305-		1	C										
(B)	515722-0020		9305-		1		F	K								
(A)	115722-0210		9305-		1		HI	O		VW						
(C)	894228-4030		9305-		1		J	L	PQ							
(C)	894408-5420		9305-		1				R							
(C)	894228-4030		9305-0205		1				ST							
(C)	894408-5420		0206-		1				ST							
13	KEY; FLYWEIGHT, GOV															
	519619-0490		9305-		1	A CD	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
14	HOLDER; GOV FLYWEIGHT, INJ PUMP															
	894227-6130		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
15	WASHER; LK, FLYWEIGHT FIX, GOV															
(C)	515729-0340		9305-		1	A CD	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
(A)	894227-6120		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
(B)	894408-5170		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
16	NUT; FLYWEIGHT FIX, GOV															
	981325-0860		9305-		1	A CD	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
17	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE, GOV															
(A)	981325-0880		9305-		AR	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						T=0.20
(A)	981325-5510		9305-		AR	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						T=0.30
(A)	981325-5520		9305-		AR	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						T=0.40
(A)	981325-5530		9305-		AR	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						T=1.00
(A)	515729-2860		9305-		AR	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						T=0.50
(A)	515729-2870		9305-		AR	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						T=1.50
(A)	115729-8910		9305-		AR	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						T=2.00
(A)	115729-8920		9305-		AR	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						T=3.00
(A)	115729-8930		9305-		AR	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						T=4.00

GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

0-81
FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						A 5156010253, B 5156011432, C 8941658910, D 8944286453, E 8944457490	F 8944551380, G 8944681302, H 8970233601, I 8970277051, J 8970488340	K 8970629690, L 8970694001, M 8970698061, N 8970814360, O 8971172571	P 8971244040, Q 8971244050, R 8971366811, S 8971366821, T 8971366831	U 8971903780, V 8972184480, W 8972195240						
17	SHIM; FLYWEIGHT SLEEVE,GOV															
(B)	988410-2040		9305-		AR	C	F	K								T=0.50
(B)	988410-2050		9305-		AR	C	F	K								T=1.00
(C)	894227-6070		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.05
(C)	894227-6080		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.25
(C)	894227-6090		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.45
(C)	894227-6100		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.65
(C)	894227-6110		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.85
(C)	894231-1230		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.15
(C)	894231-1240		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.35
(C)	894231-1250		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.55
(C)	894231-1260		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=1.75
18	SLEEVE; GOV															
(A)	515719-0080		9305-		1	A D	GHI	MNO		UVW						
(B)	981315-1640		9305-		1	C	F	K								
(C)	894433-2220		9305-		1		J									
(C)	897128-6500		9305-		1			L								
(C)	897175-8640		9305-		1				P							
(C)	897132-9080		9305-		1				Q							
(C)	897332-3260		9305-		1				R							
(C)	897144-3550		9305-0205		1				ST							
(C)	897332-3260		0206-		1				ST							
19	CAP; GOV SLEEVE,INJ PUMP															
	894408-5190		9305-		1		J	L	PQ							
	897144-3560		9305-		1				RST							
20	PLUG; CLOSING,GOV SLEEVE															
	894408-5200		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=2.10
	894408-5210		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=2.30
	894408-5220		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=2.50
	894408-5230		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=2.70
	894408-5240		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=2.90
	894408-5250		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.10
	894408-5260		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.30
	894408-5270		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.50
	894408-5280		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.70
	894408-5290		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.90
	894408-5300		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.10
	894408-5310		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.30
	894408-5320		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.50
	894408-5330		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.70
	894408-5340		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.90
	894408-5350		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=5.10
	894428-8680		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=2.20
	894428-8690		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=2.40

0-81 GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO. | PART NAME

PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
					55888	88888	88888	88888	888						
					11999	99999	99999	99999	999						
					55444	44777	77777	77777	777						
					66144	44000	00001	11111	122						
					00624	56224	66681	22333	911						
					11585	58378	29917	44666	089						
					01867	11378	94842	44666	345						
					24944	33603	60035	00888	742						
					53159	80054	90667	45123	884						
					32030	02110	01101	00111	000						
20 PLUG; CLOSING,GOV SLEEVE															
894428-8700		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=2.60
894428-8710		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=2.80
894428-8720		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.00
894428-8730		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.20
894428-8740		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.40
894428-8750		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.60
894428-8760		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=3.80
894428-8770		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.00
894428-8780		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.20
894428-8790		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.40
894428-8800		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.60
894428-8810		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=4.80
894428-8820		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=5.00
894372-4990		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=5.20
894372-5000		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=5.30
894372-5010		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=5.40
894372-5020		9305-		AR		J	L	PQ							L=5.50
897144-3570		9305-		AR				RST							L=1.50
897144-3580		9305-		AR				RST							L=1.60
897144-3590		9305-		AR				RST							L=1.70
897144-3600		9305-		AR				RST							L=1.80
897144-3610		9305-		AR				RST							L=1.90
897144-3620		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.00
897144-3630		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.10
897144-3640		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.20
897144-3650		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.30
897144-3660		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.40
897144-3670		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.50
897144-3680		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.60
897144-3690		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.70
897144-3700		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.80
897144-3710		9305-		AR				RST							L=2.90
897144-3720		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.00
897144-3730		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.10
897144-3740		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.20
897144-3750		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.30
897144-3760		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.40
897144-3770		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.50
897144-3780		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.60
897144-3790		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.70
897144-3800		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.80
897144-3810		9305-		AR				RST							L=3.90
897144-3820		9305-		AR				RST							L=4.00
897144-3830		9305-		AR				RST							L=4.10
897144-3840		9305-		AR				RST							L=4.20
897144-3850		9305-		AR				RST							L=4.30

GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-81

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X	Remarks
						5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240		
20	PLUG; CLOSING,GOV SLEEVE																													
	897144-3860		9305-		AR																		R	S	T					L=4.40
	897144-3870		9305-		AR																		R	S	T					L=4.50
	897144-3880		9305-		AR																		R	S	T					L=4.60
	897144-3890		9305-		AR																		R	S	T					L=4.70
	897144-3900		9305-		AR																		R	S	T					L=4.80
	897144-3910		9305-		AR																		R	S	T					L=4.90
21	LEVER ASM; GUIDE,GOV																													
(A)	515725-0160		9305-		1	A																								
(B)	515725-0330		9305-		1				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W		
23	LINK; LEVER TO CONT RACK,GOV																													
	981321-7130		9305-		1	A																								
	115725-0110		9305-		1				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W		
24	SPRING; START,GOV,INJ PUMP																													
	894472-0710		9305-		1	A						G						M	N							U				
	515723-0820		9305-		1				D				H	I						O							V	W		
25	RING; SNAP																													
	909185-4040		9305-		1	A			D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W		
28	LEVER; SUPPORTING,GOV																													
	515725-0420		9305-		1				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W		
34	SPRING; SPD CONT LEVER,GOV																													
	894427-8510		9305-		1				D																					
	115723-2120		9305-		1							G	H	I						O						U	V	W		
	515723-2120		9305-		1													M	N											
37	LEVER ASM; TENSION,GOV																													
	515725-0170		9305-		1	A							H	I						O							V	W		
	515725-0500		9305-		1				D			G						M	N							U				
40	SCREW; LEVER ADJ,GOV																													
	115729-1010		9305-		1	A						G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W		
	981325-1820		9305-		1				D																					
41	SPRING CAPSULE; IDLE CONT,GOV																													
	981323-6170		9305-		1				D									M	N											
	897183-4540		9305-		1							G														U				
	981322-2370		9305-		1								H	I						O										
	115723-0480		9305-		1																						V	W		
43	NUT; IDLING CONT SPRING,GOV																													
	900813-0230		9305-		1				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W		

0-81 GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
Code	5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240

(Further column headers: X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X)

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Remarks
45	LEVER ASM; GOV, INJ PUMP																												
(A)	115725-6680		9305-		1	A							H	I						O							V	W	
(A)	515725-0460		9305-		1				D																				
(A)	897024-2380		9305-		1							G						M	N							U			
(B)	897062-2400		9305-		1										J						P		R						
(B)	897062-2380		9305-		1												L					Q		S	T				
46	SPRING; GOV, INJ PUMP																												
(A)	981322-2100		9305-		1	A																							
(C)	981322-2380		9305-		1			C																					L=78
(C)	981313-3060		9305-		1			C																					L=82
(A)	515723-0120		9305-		1				D			G						M	N							U			
(C)	115723-0410		9305-		1						F					K													L=60
(C)	115713-0010		9305-		1						F					K													L=61.5
(A)	115723-1460		9305-		1								H	I						O							V	W	
(B)	894473-1280		9305-		2										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
47	PIN; RET																												
	897062-2410		9305-		1										J						P		R						
	897088-6970		9305-		1												L					Q		S	T				
48	SHAFT; GOV, INJ PUMP																												
	894248-0020		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
49	GASKET; GOV SHAFT, INJ PUMP																												
	894227-6060		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
50	NUT; GOV SHAFT, INJ PUMP																												
	894473-1290		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
51	SHAFT; LOAD CONT LEVER, GOV																												
	894174-8280		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
52	WASHER; CONT SHAFT, GOV																												
	894227-5900		9305-		2										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
53	GASKET; CONT SHAFT, GOV																												
	894227-5850		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
54	VALVE; MAG, ENG STOP, INJ PUMP																												
	894242-2750		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
55	GASKET; MAG VLV, INJ PUMP																												
	894239-3730		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
56	WIRE; LEAD, MAG VLV, INJ PUMP																												
	894470-5820		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				

GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-81

Applicability column codes (read vertically in header):

Col	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
Code	5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240

X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
57	NUT; VLV						
	894473-1350		9305-		1	J L PQ	
	897138-0421		9305-		1	R	
	894473-1350		9305-0205		1	ST	
	897138-0421		0206-		1	ST	
59	COVER; GOV COVER						
	115721-0230		9305-		1	A GHI MNO UVW	
	515721-0320		9305-		1	D	
60	BOLT; COVER FIX, GOV COVER						
(A)	515729-0630		9305-		2	A D GHI MNO	
(B)	901900-6160		9305-		2	A D GHI MNO	M6X16 W/LK WASHER
(B)	901900-6160		9305-		4	UVW	M6X16 W/LK WASHER
63	GASKET; COVER TO GOV COVER						
	981391-9070		9305-		1	A D GHI MNO UVW	
64	LEVER; LOAD CONT, GOV						
(B)	894472-0680		9305-		1	D	
(A)	515725-1220		9305-		1	GHI MN UV	
(C)	894460-3010		9305-		1	J L PQRST	OR
(C)	894460-3020		9305-		1	J L PQRST	OR
(A)	897136-4120		9305-		1	O W	
66	SHAFT; LEVER						
	894433-2140		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
68	WASHER; LEVER SHAFT						
	894433-2170		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
69	GASKET; LEVER SHAFT						
	894433-2160		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
71	SPRING; CONT LEVER, GOV						
(C)	515723-0880		9305-		1	A D GHI MNO UVW	
(B)	894433-2150		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
(A)	894132-7850		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
78	LEVER; STOPPER, GOV						
(A)	515725-0490		9305-		1	A GHI MN UV	
(B)	894472-0670		9305-		1	D	
(A)	894322-7050		9305-		1	O W	
79	SHIM; LEVER SETTING, GOV						
	115729-2940		9305-		AR	D GHI MNO UVW	T=0.20
	115729-2950		9305-		AR	D GHI MNO UVW	T=0.25

0-81 GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Remarks
						5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240	
79	SHIM; LEVER SETTING,GOV																												
	115729-2960		9305-		AR				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W	T=0.30
	115729-2970		9305-		AR				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W	T=0.35
	115729-2980		9305-		AR				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W	T=0.40
	115729-2990		9305-		AR				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W	T=0.50
80	WASHER; LK,CONT LEVER,GOV																												
	909150-5060		9305-		2										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
82	NUT; CONT LEVER FIX,GOV																												
	909110-4060		9305-		2										J		L					Q							
	115729-0060		9305-		2																P		R	S	T				
86	BUSHING; CONT SHAFT,GOV COVER																												
	981325-4290		9305-		1				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W	
87	BOLT; RETURN SPRING,GOV																												
	901900-6160		9305-		1				D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W	M6X16 W/LK WASHER
90	SCREW; FULL LOAD ADJ,GOV																												
(C)	515729-1230		9305-		1	A			D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W	L=62
(D)	981315-0730		9305-		1		B			E																			
(E)	515723-1180		9305-		1			C																					
(E)	988410-2570		9305-		1						F					K													
(A)	894426-0490		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q		S	T				
(B)	894316-2740		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				L=53
(B)	894316-2750		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				L=55
(B)	894316-2760		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				L=57
91	SPRING CAPSULE; ADJ,GOV																												
	515729-0650		9305-		1	A						G						M	N							U			
	115723-0200		9305-		1				D																				
	515723-1200		9305-		1								H	I						O							V	W	
92	BOLT; FULL LOAD STOPPER,GOV																												
	894426-0490		9305-		1										J		L				P	Q	R	S	T				
93	NUT; ADJ SCREW LK,INJ PUMP GOV																												
(D)	984410-0270		9305-		2	A						G	H	I				M	N	O									
(F)	115779-0400		9305-		1	A						G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W	
(G)	981393-2040		9305-		1	A			D			G						M	N							U			
(H)	981315-0760		9305-		1		B			E																			
(I)	981315-1810		9305-		1			C			F					K													
(E)	988410-2240		9305-		1			C			F					K													
(D)	981325-2370		9305-		2				D																				
(F)	981326-1120		9305-		1				D																				
(G)	115729-0550		9305-		1								H	I						O							V	W	

GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

0-81

FIG-NO.

Model codes (columns A–W; columns X–Z and the second A–X group are blank):

Column	Code
A	5156010253
B	5156011432
C	8941658910
D	8944286453
E	8944457490
F	8944551380
G	8944681302
H	8970233601
I	8970277051
J	8970488340
K	8970629690
L	8970694001
M	8970698061
N	8970814360
O	8971172571
P	8971244040
Q	8971244050
R	8971366811
S	8971366821
T	8971366831
U	8971903780
V	8972184480
W	8972195240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models	Remarks
93	NUT; ADJ SCREW LK, INJ PUMP GOV						
(B)	894426-0471		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
(C)	894316-2770		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
(A)	909110-4060		9305-		1	L Q	
(A)	115729-0060		9305-		1	P RST	
(D)	984410-0270		9305-		1	UVW	
(D)	115779-5080		9305-		1	UVW	
94	SCREW; ADJ, CONT LEVER, GOV						
	515729-1220		9305-		1	A HI O	
	515729-1230		9305-		1	D G MN	L=62
	115779-5850		9305-		1	U	
	897179-6710		9305-		1	VW	
96	PLUG; LEVER SHAFT, GOV						
(A)	515729-0530		9305-		2	A D GHI MNO UVW	
(B)	515729-0980		9305-		2	BC EF K	
97	BOLT; PIVOT, GOV LEVER						
	894227-6010		9305-		2	J L PQRST	
98	GASKET; PIVOT BOLT, GOV LEVER						
(A)	515729-0990		9305-		2	BC EF K	
(B)	894227-6020		9305-		2	J L PQRST	
99	PIN; TENSION LEVER, GOV						
	981325-0620		9305-		1	A D GHI MNO UVW	
101	GASKET; ADJ SPRING CAPSULE, GOV						
(B)	894144-5880		9305-		2	A D GHI MNO UVW	
(A)	894227-5980		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
102	WASHER; FULL LOAD ADJ SCREW, GOV						
	894227-5930		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
103	NUT; CAP, ADJ SPRING CAPSULE, GOV						
	515729-1560		9305-		1	A GHI MNO UVW	
	981315-1790		9305-		1	C	
	981325-1120		9305-		1	D	
	515729-2000		9305-		1	F K	
104	CAP; LOCK NUT, ADJ SCREW						
(A)	894316-2620		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
(B)	894316-2630		9305-		1	J L PQRST	L=18
(B)	894316-2640		9305-		1	J L PQRST	L=21
(B)	894316-2650		9305-		1	J L PQRST	L=24
(B)	894316-2660		9305-		1	J L PQRST	L=27

0-81 GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A 5156010253	B 5156011432	C 8941658910	D 8944286453	E 8944457490	F 8944551380	G 8944681302	H 8970233601	I 8970277051	J 8970488340	K 8970629690	L 8970694001	M 8970698061	N 8970814360	O 8971172571	P 8971244040	Q 8971244051	R 8971366811	S 8971366821	T 8971366831	U 8971903780	V 8972184480	W 8972195240	X	Y	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
104	CAP; LOCK NUT,ADJ SCREW																																			
(C)	115779-5650		9305-		1																					U	V	W								
(D)	897179-6700		9305-		1																					U	V	W								
106	KEY; SWIVEL LEVER,GOV																																			
	981325-0300		9305-		1	A			D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W								
107	WASHER; SWIVEL LEVER,GOV																																			
	981325-4880		9305-		1	A			D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W								
108	COLLAR; SWIVEL LEVER,GOV																																			
	115729-3010		9305-		1	A			D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W								
109	SHIM; SWIVEL LEVER,GOV																																			
(A)	115729-0990		9305-		1	A			D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W								
(B)	981351-1730		9305-		1	A																														
(B)	981325-0970		9305-		1				D									M	N																	
(B)	981325-1730		9305-		1							G	H	I						O						U	V	W								
110	SEAL; OIL,SWIVEL LEVER,GOV																																			
	115729-0980		9305-		1	A			D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W								
111	BUSHING; SWIVEL LEVER,GOV																																			
	897024-2390		9305-		1	A						G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W								
	897024-2400		9305-		1	A						G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W								
	115729-2930		9305-		2				D																											
112	GASKET; SWIVEL LEVER,GOV																																			
	981321-2050		9305-		2	A			D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W								
113	RING; SNAP,SWIVEL LEVER,GOV																																			
	909185-4150		9305-		2	A			D			G	H	I				M	N	O						U	V	W								ID=15 OD=36
114	PLUG; SWIVEL LEVER,GOV COVER																																			
	981325-3180		9305-		1				D																											
118	COLLAR; CONT SHAFT,GOV																																			
	515712-0130		9305-		1			C			F					K																				
119	NUT; ENG STOP LEVER,GOV																																			
	115729-2360		9305-		1		B																													
	909110-4080		9305-		1					E																										
120	WASHER; LK,SPD ADJ LEVER,GOV																																			
	909150-6080		9305-		1		B			E																										

GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-81

Model columns (applicability codes):

Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
Code	5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240

(Further columns X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X carry no codes.)

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
122	WASHER; CONT SHAFT,GOV						
	981391-3010		9305-		1	BC EF K	T=0.20
	981391-3020		9305-		1	BC EF K	T=0.30
125	CAP; STOP LEVER SPRING,GOV						
	981325-2100		9305-		1	D GHI MNO UVW	
128	SHIM; CONT SHAFT,GOV						
	981391-3110		9305-		2	BC EF K	
132	BRACKET; ADJ SCREW,GOV						
	894371-0520		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
133	BOLT; BRKT FIX,GOV						
	894331-5510		9305-		2	J L PQRST	
134	BRACKET; CONT CABLE,GOV						
	894328-6070		9305-		1	L Q ST	
150	ADAPTER; GOV HSG,INJ PUMP						
	981315-0650		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHI K MNO UVW	
151	BOLT; ADAPTER,GOV HSG,INJ PUMP						
	901900-8180		9305-		1	BC EF K	M8X18 W/LK WASHER
152	BUSHING; GOV SHAFT,HSG,INJ PUMP						
	981391-5010		9305-		2	B E	
154	BOLT; GOV HSG						
	515729-1120		9305-		1	A D GHI MNO UVW	
155	JOINT; HOSE,HSG						
	909902-2600		9305-		1	BC EF K	
156	WASHER; GOV HSG						
	183579-4920		9305-		1	A GHI MNO UVW	
	909150-6080		9305-		1	D	
157	BOLT; START SPRING PLATE,GOV						
	901900-8180		9305-		1	A D GHI MNO UVW	M8X18 W/LK WASHER
158	COVER; GOV HSG						
	981315-2540		9305-		1	B E	
159	BOLT; COVER						
	115619-0340		9305-		3	B E	

0-81 GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W
Code	5156010253	5156011432	8941658910	8944286453	8944457490	8944551380	8944681302	8970233601	8970277051	8970488340	8970629690	8970694001	8970698061	8970814360	8971172571	8971244040	8971244050	8971366811	8971366821	8971366831	8971903780	8972184480	8972195240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
160	GASKET; PLUG TO HSG						
	115729-0150		9305-		1	A D GHI MNO UVW	
161	PLUG; HSG						
	115729-0380		9305-		1	A D GHI MNO UVW	
163	GASKET; CONT SHAFT, GOV						
	981316-1220		9305-		2	BC E F K	
169	SPRING; LEVER SET, GOV						
	981311-4180		9305-		1	C F K	
179	LEVER; SPD ADJ, GOV						
	515717-0100		9305-		1	B	
	894472-0720		9305-		1	C	
	515725-0100		9305-		1	E	
	894148-7480		9305-		1	F	
	894139-2620		9305-		1	K	
185	GASKET; BUSHING, GOV COVER						
	981391-9060		9305-		1	D GHI MNO UVW	
187	FORK; SHIFT, GOV						
	515717-0060		9305-		1	C F K	
189	ROD; PUSH, GOV						
	115729-0890		9305-		1	C F K	L=51.00
	115729-0900		9305-		1	C F K	L=51.50
	115729-0910		9305-		1	C F K	L=52.00
	981315-1840		9305-		1	C F K	L=48.50
	981315-1850		9305-		1	C F K	L=49.50
	981315-2280		9305-		1	C F K	L=50.50
	981315-2290		9305-		1	C F K	L=48.00
	981315-2410		9305-		1	C F K	L=49.00
	981315-2300		9305-		1	C F K	L=50.00
190	SPRING; PUSH ROD						
	981311-4150		9305-		1	C F K	
191	WASHER; PUSH ROD						
	988410-1980		9305-		1	C F K	
197	SHAFT; LEVER, GOV COVER						
	981313-5020		9305-		1	C F K	
199	PLUG; LEVER SHAFT, GOV COVER						
	981322-2380		9305-		2	C	

GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-81

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A 5156010253	B 5156011432	C 8941658910	D 8944286453	E 8944457490	F 8944551380	G 8944681302	H 8970233601	I 8970277051	J 8970488340	K 8970629690	L 8970694001	M 8970698061	N 8970814360	O 8971172571	P 8971244040	Q 8971244050	R 8971366811	S 8971366821	T 8971366831	U 8971903780	V 8972184480	W 8972195240	Remarks
199	PLUG; LEVER SHAFT,GOV COVER																												
	981316-1290		9305-		2						F					K													
206	COVER; GOV																												
	981311-1660		9305-		1		B	C		E	F					K													
207	BOLT; GOV COVER																												
(A)	115729-0870		9305-		4		B																						
(A)	115729-0870		9305-		3			C		E	F					K													
(B)	515719-0140		9305-		1			C			F					K													
208	SPRING; GOV																												
	515713-0120		9305-		1		B																						
	981313-3100		9305-		1			C																					
	515713-0100		9305-		1					E	F					K													
209	DIAPHRAGM; GOV																												
	515712-0120		9305-		1		B			E																			
	515713-0130		9305-		1			C																					
	894132-7410		9305-		1						F					K													
210	SPRING; CAPSULE																												
	115723-0400		9305-		1		B																						
	981311-4090		9305-		1			C																					
	515713-0110		9305-		1					E																			
	894132-7420		9305-		1						F					K													
211	NUT; LOCK,GOV																												
	981315-0940		9305-		1		B	C		E	F					K													
213	CLIP; GOV																												
	515719-0330		9305-		1		B			E																			
	894139-2630		9305-		1			C								K													
	894148-7490		9305-		1						F																		
214	JOINT; HOSE,GOV																												
	981315-1900		9305-		1		B	C		E	F					K													
215	BOLT; DIAPH																												
	981315-2110		9305-		1		B	C		E	F					K													
216	PIN; SPLIT,DIAPH																												
	515719-0110		9305-		1		B																						
	981315-1910		9305-		1			C		E	F					K													
217	SHIM; GOV																												
	981315-1200		9305-		AR		B	C		E	F					K													T=0.50

0-81 GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A 5156010253	B 5156011432	C 8941658910	D 8944286453	E 8944457490	F 8944551380	G 8944681302	H 8970233601	I 8970277051	J 8970488340	K 8970629690	L 8970694001	M 8970698061	N 8970814360	O 8971117251	P 8971244040	Q 8971244050	R 8971366811	S 8971366821	T 8971366831	U 8971903780	V 8972184480	W 8972195240	X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X	Remarks
217	SHIM; GOV																													
	981316-1080		9305-		AR		B	C		E	F					K														T=1.00
	981316-1090		9305-		AR		B	C		E	F					K														T=1.50
	981316-1100		9305-		AR		B	C		E	F					K														T=2.00
	115729-0850		9305-		AR		B	C		E	F					K														T=2.50
	115729-0860		9305-		AR		B	C		E	F					K														T=3.00
	981316-1110		9305-		AR		B	C		E	F					K														T=0.20
	981316-1120		9305-		AR		B	C		E	F					K														T=0.30
218	NUT; DIAPH																													
	988410-4660		9305-		1		B	C		E	F					K														
219	PLUG; GOV																													
	981316-1260		9305-		1		B	C		E	F					K														
220	SCREW; CLIP,GOV COVER																													
	515719-0130		9305-		2		B			E																				
	515619-0780		9305-		2						F																			
	894247-0290		9305-		2			C								K														
221	WASHER; LK,DIAPH																													
	909150-5050		9305-		1		B	C		E	F																			
	183539-0440		9305-		1											K														
222	WASHER; PL,DIAPH																													
	515719-0110		9305-		1		B	C		E	F					K														
223	BEARING; SLEEVE																													
	900090-2290		9305-		1													M	N											
225	LEVER; GOV																													
	981311-7300		9305-		1		B			E																				
	981311-7510		9305-		1			C			F					K														
226	LEVER; GOV																													
	981311-7520		9305-		1			C			F					K														
227	BOLT; GOV LEVER																													
	981315-0690		9305-		1		B			E																				
	981315-1820		9305-		1			C			F					K														
228	SPRING; GOV LEVER																													
	981315-1120		9305-		1		B			E																				
	981311-4170		9305-		1			C			F					K														
229	BUSHING; GOV LEVER																													
	515712-0130		9305-		1			C			F					K														

GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-81

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY											Remarks
						55888	88888	88888	88888	888						
						11999	99999	99999	99999	999						
						55444	44777	77777	77777	777						
						66144	44000	00001	11111	122						
						00624	56224	66681	22333	911						
						11585	58378	29917	44666	089						
						01867	11378	94842	44666	345						
						24944	33603	60035	00888	742						
						53159	80054	90667	45123	884						
						32030	02110	01101	00111	000						
						ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	
230	SCREW; GOV LEVER															
	988410-1970		9305-		1	C	F	K								
231	WASHER; GOV LEVER															
	981391-3030		9305-		1	C	F									
	894128-9280		9305-		1			K								
238	GASKET; SPRING CAPSULE CAP, GOV															
	897084-3470		9305-		1	C	F	K								
253	LIMITTER; GOV CONT															
	981235-0340		9305-		1	ABCDE	FG	K MN		U						
	981325-4350		9305-		1		HI	O		VW						
255	SEAT; GOV SPRING, INJ PUMP															
	981315-1650		9305-		1	C	F	K								
256	SEAT; GOV SPRING															
	981315-1950		9305-		1	C	F	K								
257	RING; SNAP, GOV															
	981316-1270		9305-		1	C	F	K								
258	SCREW; GOV SPRING															
	515719-0230		9305-		1	C	F	K								
293	LEVER; CONT															
	897063-1650		9305-		1			L	PQRST							
	897063-1660		9305-		1			L	PQRST							
341	SEAL; OIL, GOV															
	515729-0090		9305-		1	B E										
	981316-1230		9305-		1	C	F	K								
342	KEY; WOODRUFF, SHAFT															
	515719-0100		9305-		1	C	F	K								
369	PIN; SPLIT, SHAFT															
	981315-1910		9305-		2	B										
	981315-1910		9305-		1	C E	F	K								
423	SHAFT; CONT, GOV HSG, INJ PUMP															
	981311-5160		9305-		1	B E										
	981311-5240		9305-		1	C	F	K								
429	GASKET; CAP NUT															
	515729-0990		9305-		2	A	GHI	MNO		UVW						

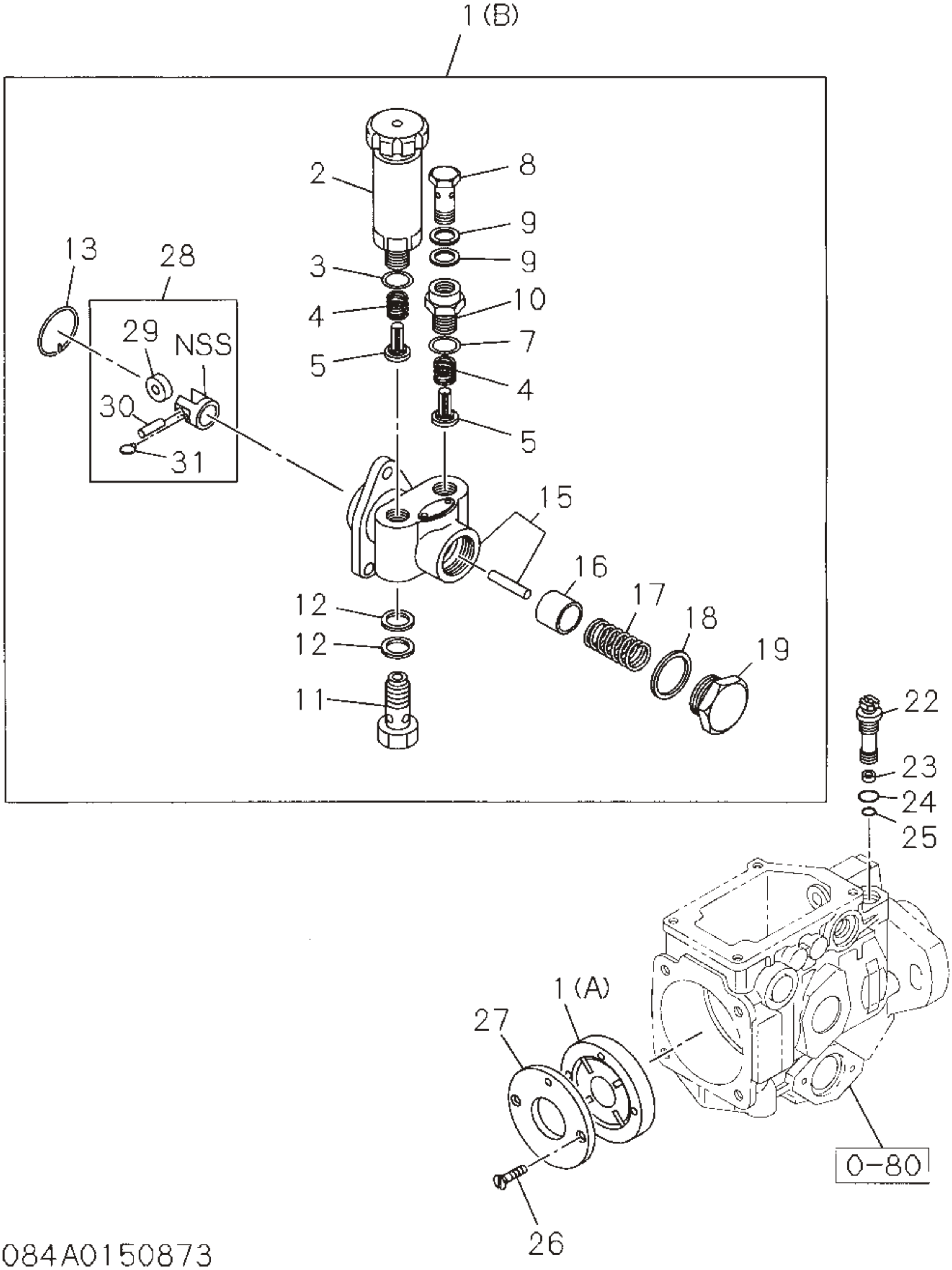
0-81 GOVERNOR; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A 5156010253	B 5156011432	C 8941658910	D 8944286453	E 8944457490	F 8944551380	G 8944681302	H 8970233601	I 8970277051	J 8970488340	K 8970629690	L 8970694001	M 8970698061	N 8970814360	O 8971172571	P 8971244040	Q 8971244050	R 8971366811	S 8971366821	T 8971366831	U 8971903780	V 8972184480	W 8972195240	X	Y	Z	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Remarks
430	CAP NUT; ADJ LEVER																																																							
	115729-0930		9305-		1	A						G	H	I				M	N	O																																				
	115779-5640		9305-		1																					U	V	W																												
456	SPRING; LEVER, GOV																																																							
	894321-1680		9305-		1										J						P		R																																	
	894408-5370		9305-		1												L					Q		S	T																															
474	ADAPTER; GOVERNOR, INJ PUMP																																																						
	115779-5670		9305-		1																					U	V	W																												

MEMO

0-84	FEED PUMP; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	



084A0150873

FEED PUMP; INJECTION PUMP

0-84

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY											Remarks
						55888	88888	88888	88888	888						
						11999	99999	99999	99999	999						
						55444	44777	77777	77777	777						
						66144	44000	00001	11111	122						
						00624	56224	66681	22333	911						
						11585	58378	29917	44666	089						
						01867	11378	94842	44666	345						
						24944	33603	60035	00888	742						
						53159	80054	90667	45123	884						
						32030	02110	01101	00111	000						
						ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	
1	PUMP ASM; FUEL FEED, INJ PUMP															
(B)	894178-8430		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
(A)	894227-4770		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
2	PUMP; PRIMING, FUEL FEED PUMP															
	894131-1300		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
3	GASKET; PRIMING PUMP, FUEL FEED PUMP															
	109623-0160		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
4	SPRING; VLV, FUEL FEED PUMP															
	981351-7020		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
5	VALVE; FUEL FEED PUMP															
	981351-6020		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
7	GASKET; PLUG, FUEL FEED PUMP															
	109623-0160		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
8	BOLT; EYE, FUEL OUTLET, FEED PUMP															
	115619-0820		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
9	GASKET; EYE BOLT, OUTLET, FUEL FEED PUMP															
	115759-0010		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
10	ADAPTER; EYE BOLT, FUEL FEED PUMP															
	115759-0030		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
11	BOLT; EYE, FUEL INL, FEED PUMP															
	515759-0270		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
12	GASKET; EYE BOLT, INL, FUEL FEED PUMP															
	115759-0010		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
13	RING; SNAP, TAPPET, FUEL FEED PUMP															
	981355-0250		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
15	HOUSING; FUEL FEED PUMP															
	515751-0120		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
16	PISTON; FUEL FEED PUMP															
	981351-2050		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
17	SPRING; PISTON, FUEL FEED PUMP															
	981351-3030		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						

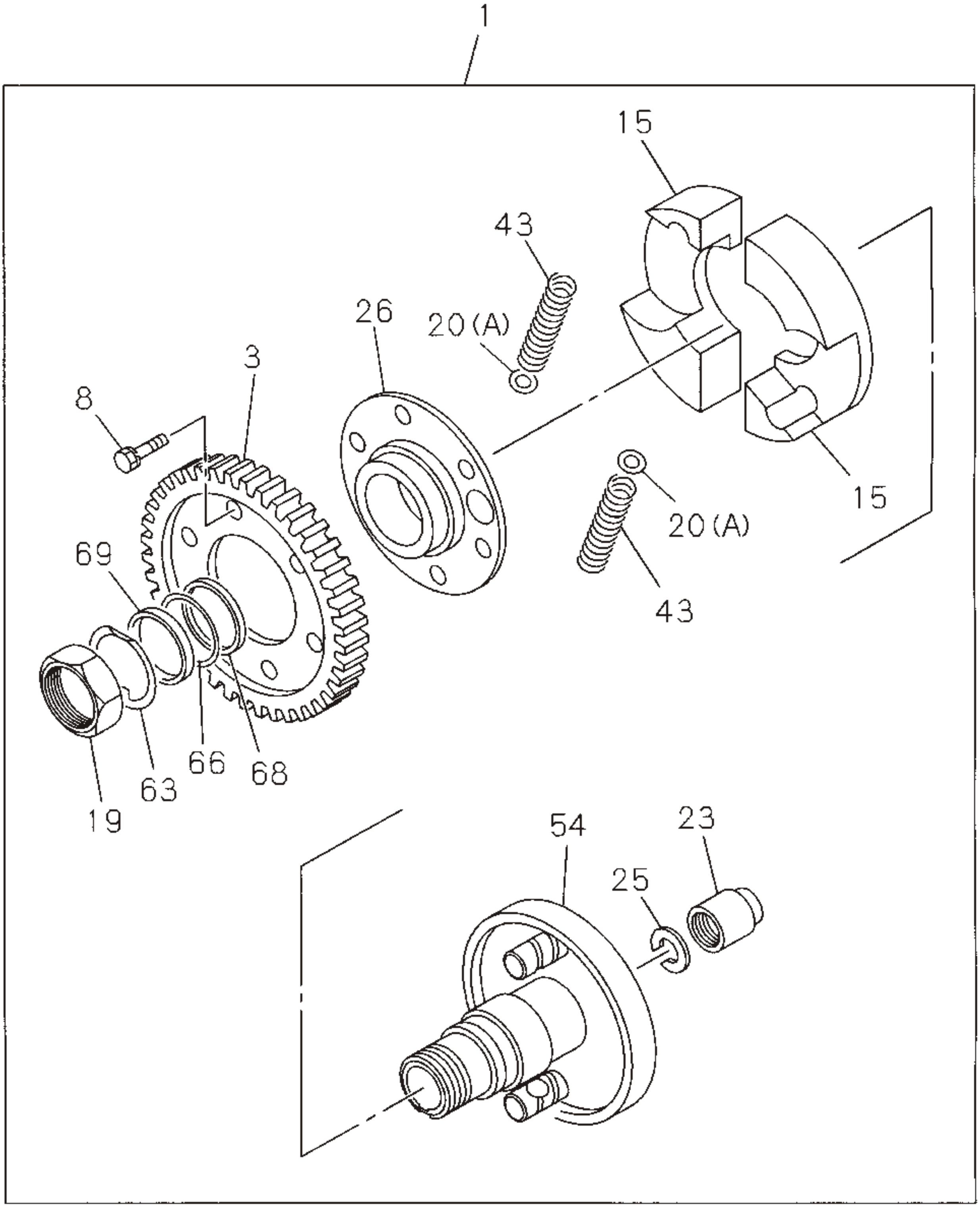
0-84 FEED PUMP; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						55888	88888	88888	88888	888						
						11999	99999	99999	99999	999						
						55444	44777	77777	77777	777						
						66144	44000	00001	11111	122						
						00624	56224	66681	22333	911						
						11585	58378	29917	44666	089						
						01867	11378	94842	44666	345						
						24944	33603	60035	00888	742						
						53159	80054	90667	45123	884						
						32030	02110	01101	00111	000						
18	GASKET; PISTON PLUG,FUEL FEED PUMP															
	981355-0350		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
19	PLUG; PISTON SPRING,FUEL FEED PUMP															
	894171-1850		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
22	VALVE; REGULATING,INJ PUMP															
	894227-6420		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
23	RING; SPRING,REGULATING VLV,INJ PUMP															
	894227-6430		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
24	GASKET; REGULATING VLV,INJ PUMP															
	894227-6410		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
25	GASKET; REGULATING VLV,INJ PUMP															
	894227-6400		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
26	SCREW; COVER FIX,FUEL FEED PUMP															
	894227-4790		9305-		2		J	L	PQRST							
27	COVER; FUEL FEED PUMP															
	894227-4780		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
28	TAPPET ASM; FUEL FEED PUMP															
	515754-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
29	ROLLER; TAPPET,FUEL FEED PUMP															
	981351-4030		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
30	PIN; TAPPET ROLLER,FUEL FEED PUMP															
	981351-4100		9305-		1	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						
31	GUIDE; TAPPET,FUEL FEED PUMP															
	115759-0020		9305-		2	ABCDE	FGHI	K MNO		UVW						

MEMO

0-85	AUTO TIMER; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)



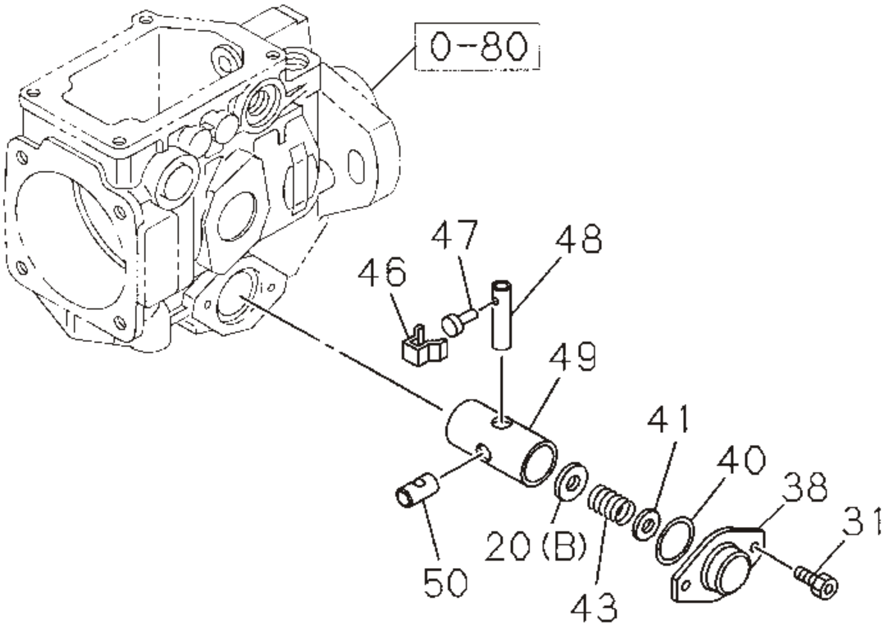
085A0150873

AUTO TIMER; INJECTION PUMP

(NO.2)

0-85

FIG-NO.



085A0250873

0-85 AUTO TIMER; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						55888	88888	88888	88888	888						
						11999	99999	99999	99999	999						
						55444	44777	77777	77777	777						
						66144	44000	00001	11111	122						
						00624	56224	66681	22333	911						
						11585	58378	29917	44666	089						
						01867	11378	94842	44666	345						
						24944	33603	60035	00888	742						
						53159	80054	90667	45123	884						
						32030	02110	01101	00111	000						
1	TIMER ASM; INJ PUMP															
	515740-0720		9305-		1	ABCDE	G	MN		U						
3	GEAR; DRIVE, INJ PUMP															
	512524-0660		9305-		1	ABCDE	G	MN		U						Z=42
8	BOLT; DRIVE GEAR FIX, INJ PUMP															
	894457-5170		9305-		6	ABCDE	G	MN		U						
15	FLYWEIGHT; TIMER, INJ PUMP															
	981343-5050		9305-		2	ABCDE	G	MN		U						
19	NUT															
	981345-3060		9305-		1	ABCDE	G	MN		U						
20	SHIM; INNER SPRING, TIMER, INJ PUMP															
(A)	981345-0430		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.1
(A)	515749-0090		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.2
(A)	981345-0440		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.3
(A)	515749-0680		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.4
(A)	981345-0450		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.5
(A)	515749-0100		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.6
(A)	515749-0690		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.7
(A)	515749-0700		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.8
(A)	515749-0710		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.9
(A)	515749-0110		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=1.0
(B)	894227-4950		9305-		AR		J	L	PQRST							T=0.60
23	NUT; TIMER FLANGE, INJ PUMP															
	115619-0010		9305-		1	ABCDE	G	MN		U						
25	WASHER; LK, TIMER FLANGE, INJ PUMP															
	515619-0480		9305-		1	ABCDE	G	MN		U						
26	FLANGE; TIMER, INJ PUMP															
	981343-3050		9305-		1	ABCDE	G	MN		U						
31	SCREW; TIMER COVER, INJ PUMP															
	894313-2760		9305-		2		J	L	PQRST							
38	COVER; TIMER, INJ PUMP															
	894473-1200		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							
40	GASKET; TIMER COVER, INJ PUMP															
	894227-4910		9305-		1		J	L	PQRST							

AUTO TIMER; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO. 0-85

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Model applicability	Remarks
						55888 88888 88888 88888 888	
						11999 99999 99999 99999 999	
						55444 44777 77777 77777 777	
						66144 44000 00001 11111 122	
						00624 56224 66681 22333 911	
						11585 58378 29917 44666 089	
						01867 11378 94842 44666 345	
						24944 33603 60035 00888 742	
						53159 80054 90667 45123 884	
						32030 02110 01101 00111 000	
						ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	
41	SHIM; OUTER SPRING, TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	894227-4950		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=0.60
	894227-4960		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=0.70
	894227-4970		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=0.90
	894227-4980		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.00
	894227-4990		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=1.20
	894121-6200		9305-		AR	J L PQRST	T=2.40
43	SPRING; PISTON, TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	981345-0720		9305-		2	ABCDE G MN U	
	894316-6690		9305-		1	J L PQRST	OR
	894343-3400		9305-		1	J L PQRST	OR
46	CLIP; HOLDER PIN, TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	894227-4880		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
47	PIN; HOLDER PIN, TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	894227-4870		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
48	PIN; ROLLER HOLDER, TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	894227-4860		9305-		1	J L PQ	
	894473-1180		9305-		1	R	
	894227-4860		9305-0205		1	ST	
	894473-1180		0206-		1	ST	
49	PISTON; TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	894321-1710		9305-		1	J L PQRST	
50	SLIDER; TIMER PISTON, INJ PUMP						
	894227-4930		9305-		1	J P RST	
	897119-1630		9305-		1	L Q	
54	HOLDER; FLYWEIGHT, TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	515749-0280		9305-		1	ABCDE G MN U	
63	PLATE; NUT LOCK, TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	981345-0520		9305-		1	ABCDE G MN U	
66	SHIM; TIMER FLANGE, INJ PUMP						
	981345-3250		9305-		AR	ABCDE G MN U	T=0.12
	981345-3400		9305-		AR	ABCDE G MN U	T=0.14
	981345-3270		9305-		AR	ABCDE G MN U	T=0.16
	981345-3280		9305-		AR	ABCDE G MN U	T=0.18
	981345-3290		9305-		AR	ABCDE G MN U	T=0.50
	981345-3300		9305-		AR	ABCDE G MN U	T=0.20
	981345-3310		9305-		AR	ABCDE G MN U	T=0.30
	981345-3320		9305-		AR	ABCDE G MN U	T=0.10

0-85 AUTO TIMER; INJECTION PUMP

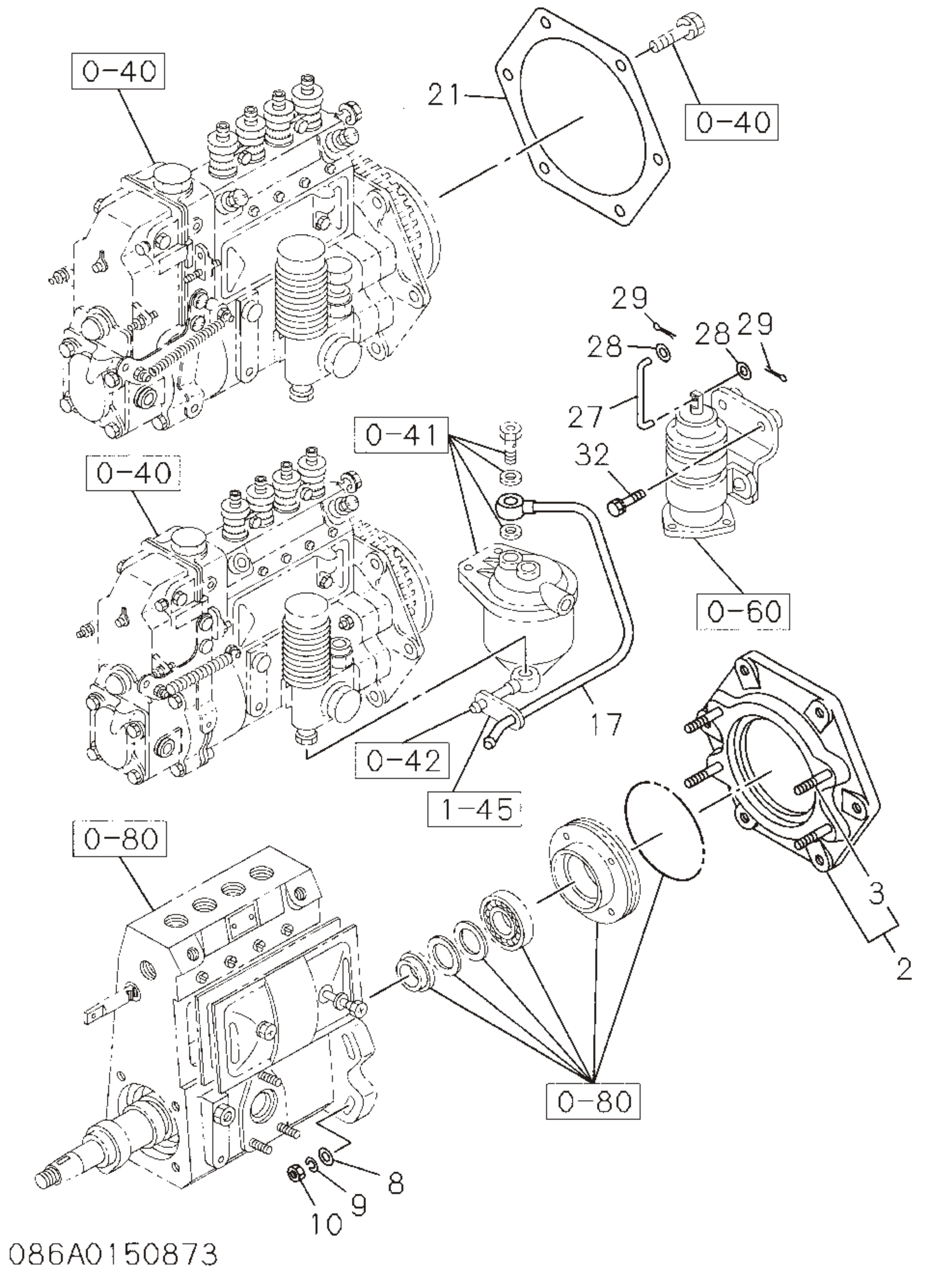
FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						55888	88888	88888	88888	888						
						11999	99999	99999	99999	999						
						55444	44777	77777	77777	777						
						66144	44000	00001	11111	122						
						00624	56224	66681	22333	911						
						11585	58378	29917	44666	089						
						01867	11378	94842	44666	345						
						24944	33603	60035	00888	742						
						53159	80054	90667	45123	884						
						32030	02110	01101	00111	000						
66	SHIM; TIMER FLANGE, INJ PUMP															
	894372-5180		9305-		AR	ABCDE	G	MN		U						T=0.25
68	WASHER; FLANGE, TIMER, INJ PUMP															
	981345-3380		9305-		1	ABCDE	G	MN		U						
69	WASHER; FLANGE FIX, TIMER, INJ PUMP															
	515749-0070		9305-		1	ABCDE	G	MN		U						

MEMO

0-86 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.



MISCELLANEOUS PARTS; INJECTION PUMP

0-86A
FIG-NO.

C240 applicability columns: ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
2	BRACKET; HSG & TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	919751-0790		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
	894227-3360		9305-		1	VWX B JKLMNO	
3	STUD; HSG BRKT, INJ PUMP						
	904101-0300		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	M10X30 L=45
8	WASHER; PL, HSG BRKT, INJ PUMP						
	909164-5100		9609-		4	ABC JKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
	909160-6160		9305-		4	DEFGHI	
9	WASHER; LK, HSG BRKT, INJ PUMP						
	909150-6100		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
10	NUT; HSG BRKT, INJ PUMP						
	515639-0020		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STU YZA CDEFGHI PQ	
17	PIPE; FUEL OVERFLOW FRT, INJ PUMP						
	515411-2920		9305-		1	A U	
	515411-0920		9305-		1	YZ	
	515411-4720		9305-		1	A	
21	GASKET; INJ PUMP —ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)						
	511319-0570	A	9305-9411		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZ BCDEFGHIJ LMNOPQ	
	897113-7451		9412-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ STUVWXYZ BCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ	
27	ROD; LINK						
	894166-5820		9305-		1	A TU	
	515543-0020		9305-		1	E HI L OP	
28	WASHER; PL						
	909160-5060		9305-		2	A E HI L OP TU	
29	PIN; SPLIT						
	908111-6120		9305-		2	A E HI L OP TU	
32	BOLT; FUEL CUT VLV, INJ PUMP						
	050140-6180	A	9305-9811		2	A TU	M6X18 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028080-6120		9812-		2	A TU	M6X12 FLANGE
	050041-0300	A	9305-9811		2	E HI L OP	M10X30 W/LK WASHER
	028681-0300		9812-		2	E HI L OP	M10X30 FLANGE

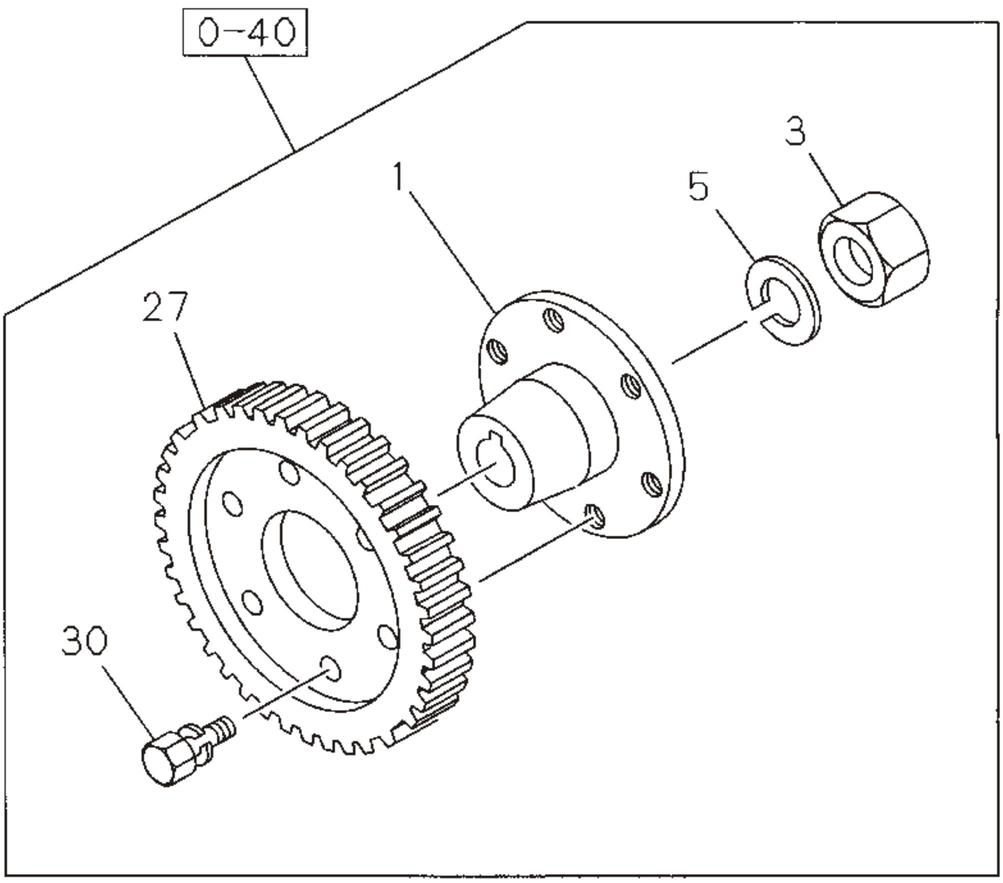
0-86B MISCELLANEOUS PARTS; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX)	Remarks
2	BRACKET; HSG & TIMER, INJ PUMP						
	919751-0790		9305-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
3	STUD; HSG BRKT, INJ PUMP						
	904101-0300		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	M10X30 L=45
8	WASHER; PL, HSG BRKT, INJ PUMP						
	909164-5100		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRS	
	909164-5100		9801-9905		4	T	
	909160-6100		9906-		4	T	
9	WASHER; LK, HSG BRKT, INJ PUMP						
	909150-6100		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
10	NUT; HSG BRKT, INJ PUMP						
	515639-0020		9305-		4	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
21	GASKET; INJ PUMP —ALSO INCLUDED IN GASKET SET(ENGINE)						
	511319-0570	A	9305-9410		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
	897113-7451		9411-		1	ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST	
27	ROD; LINK						
	515543-0020		9305-		1	G I K	
	894166-5820		9305-		1	T	
28	WASHER; PL						
	909160-5060		9305-		2	G I K T	
29	PIN; SPLIT						
	908111-6120	A	9305-0606		2	G I K T	
	081121-6120		0607-		2	G I K T	
32	BOLT; FUEL CUT VLV, INJ PUMP						
	050041-0250	A	9305-9811		2	G K	M10X25 W/LK WASHER
	050041-0300	A	9305-9811		2	I	M10X30 W/LK WASHER
	028681-0300	A	9812-0512		2	G I K	M10X30 FLANGE
	028651-0300		0601-		2	G I K	M10X30 FLANGE
	050140-6180	A	9305-9811		2	T	M6X18 W/LK&PL WASHER
	028080-6120		9812-		2	T	M6X12 FLANGE

MEMO

0-87	COUPLING; INJECTION PUMP
FIG-NO.	



087A0150873

COUPLING; INJECTION PUMP

0-87A

FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
1	COUPLING; INJ PUMP DRIVE						
	515781-0020		9305-		1	DE FGHI A Q	
3	NUT; COUPLING FIX, INJ PUMP						
	515619-0470		9305-		1	DE FGHI A Q	
5	WASHER; COUPLING FIX, INJ PUMP						
	909150-5120		9305-		1	DE FGHI A Q	
27	GEAR; COUPLING						
	512524-0670		9305-		1	DE FGHI A Q	
30	BOLT; GEAR TO COUPLING						
	515789-0210		9305-		6	DE FGHI A Q	

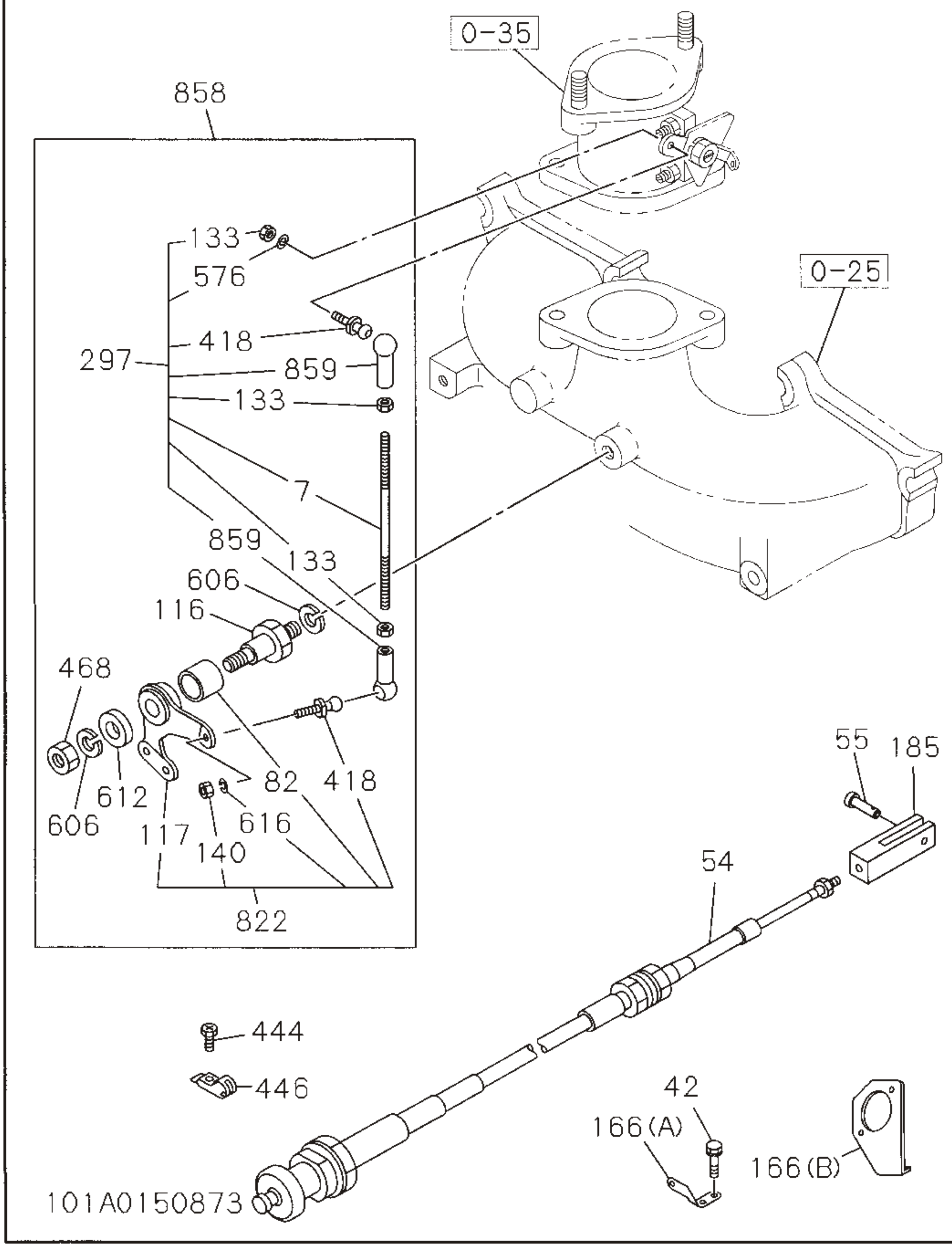
0-87B COUPLING; INJECTION PUMP

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
1	COUPLING; INJ PUMP DRIVE						
	515781-0020		9305-		1	ABCD	
3	NUT; COUPLING FIX,INJ PUMP						
	515619-0470		9305-		1	ABCD	
5	WASHER; COUPLING FIX,INJ PUMP						
	909150-5120		9305-		1	ABCD	
27	GEAR; COUPLING						
	512524-0670		9305-		1	ABCD	
30	BOLT; GEAR TO COUPLING						
	515789-0210		9305-		6	ABCD	

1

1-01	ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND CONTROL
FIG-NO.	



ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND CONTROL

FIG-NO. 1-01A

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX)	Remarks
7	ROD; LINK						
	908400-5070		9305-		1	A T U	
42	BOLT; BRKT,ENG CONT CABLE						
	050040-6120	A	9305-9811		2	S Y Z A	M6X12 W/LK WASHER
	028080-6120		9812-		2	S Y Z A	M6X12 FLANGE
82	BUSHING; ENG CONT LVR						
	923319-1450		9305-		1	A T U	
116	SHAFT; ENG CONT						
	923324-6250		9305-		1	A T U	
117	LEVER; ENG CONT						
	914333-0851		9305-		1	A T U	
133	NUT; LINK ROD						
	999110-4050		9305-		3	A T U	
140	NUT; BALL JOINT						
	999110-4050		9305-		1	A T U	
166	BRACKET; ENG CONT & FUEL CUT						
(A)	514334-0360		9305-		1	S Y Z A	
(B)	914319-2660		9305-		1	S	
297	ROD ASM; LINK,ENG CONT						
	514332-0350		9305-		1	A T U	
418	JOINT; BALL,ENG CONT						
	909881-0790		9305-		2	A T U	
444	BOLT; CABLE CLIP						
	993490-4120		9305-		2	Z A	M4X12
446	CLIP; ENG CONT						
	514335-0060		9305-		2	Z A	
468	NUT; SHAFT						
	909110-4080		9305-		1	A T U	
576	WASHER; LK,LINK ROD						
	909150-5050		9305-		1	A T U	
606	WASHER; LK,SHAFT						
	909150-5080		9305-		2	A T U	
612	SPACER; ENG CONT						
	914149-1730		9305-		1	A T U	T=5
616	WASHER; LK,JOINT						
	909150-5050		9305-		1	A T U	

1-01A ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND CONTROL

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						DPPPP U01AA F67VV 0 1	PPPPP AAAAA VVVVW 00000 12233 U U H H	PPPPP AAAAA WWWWW 00000 12334 U H	PP PP AA KK WW CE 00 00 45 25 U H	PPPPP KKKKK EFFFG 11220 39231	PPPPP KKKKK GGGHH 111 0 478 1	PPPPP KKKKK HHHHH 00001 56890	PPPPP KKKKK JJLLL 13 00 90 12	PPP KMR L 2 0 2 3		
822	**LEVER ASM; ENG CONT**															
	514333-0410		9305-		1	A			T	U						
858	**CONTROL ASM; ENGINE**															
	514330-0690		9305-		1	A			T	U						
859	**SOCKET**															
	909881-3810		9305-		2	A			T	U						

ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND CONTROL

FIG-NO. 1-01B

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME	PART NUMBER	TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	PPPPP VVVVW 001 262 ABCDE	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160 FGHIJ	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678 KLMNO	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901 PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
7	ROD; LINK	908400-5070		9305-		1				T							
54	CABLE; ENG CONT	123210-5980		9305-		1	C	H									
55	PIN; JAW JOINT	908223-6170		9305-		1	C	H									
82	BUSHING; ENG CONT LVR	923319-1450		9305-		1				T							
116	SHAFT; ENG CONT	923324-6250		9305-		1				T							
117	LEVER; ENG CONT	914333-0851		9305-		1				T							
133	NUT; LINK ROD	999110-4050		9305-		3				T							
140	NUT; BALL JOINT	999110-4050		9305-		1				T							
185	JOINT; JAW, CONT CABLE	923219-6060		9305-		1	C	H									
297	ROD ASM; LINK, ENG CONT	514332-0350		9305-		1				T							
418	JOINT; BALL, ENG CONT	909881-0790		9305-		2				T							
468	NUT; SHAFT	909110-4080		9305-		1				T							
576	WASHER; LK, LINK ROD	909150-5050		9305-		1				T							
606	WASHER; LK, SHAFT	909150-5080		9305-		2				T							
612	SPACER; ENG CONT	914149-1730		9305-		1				T							
616	WASHER; LK, JOINT	909150-5050		9305-		1				T							
822	LEVER ASM; ENG CONT	514333-0410		9305-		1				T							

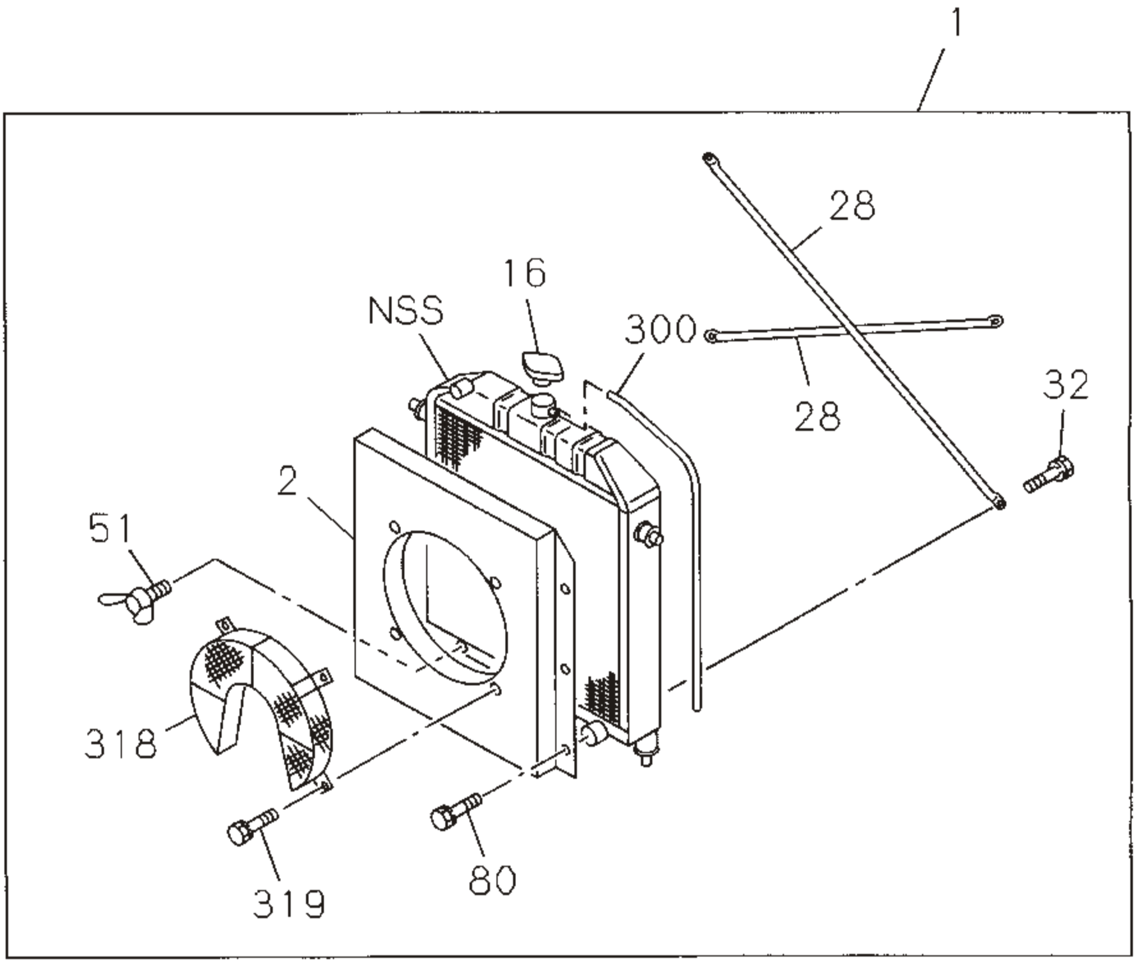
1-01B ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND CONTROL

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	1TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (T)	Remarks
858	CONTROL ASM; ENGINE						
	514330-0690		9305-		1	T	
859	SOCKET						
	909881-3810		9305-		2	T	

MEMO

1-10	RADIATOR
FIG-NO.	



110A0150873

RADIATOR

FIG-NO. 1-10A

C240 model columns:

```
DPPPP|PPPPP|PPPPP|PP  PP|PPPPP|PPPPP|PPPPP|PPPPP|PPP
U01AA|AAAAA|AAAAA|AA  KK|KKKKK|KKKKK|KKKKK|KKKKK|KMR
F67VV|VVVVW|WWWWW|WW  CE|EFFFG|GGGHH|HHHHH|JJLLL|L 2
    0|0000 |00000|00  00|11220|111  0|00001|13 00|0 2
    1|2233 |12334|45  25|39231|478  1|56890|90 12|3
     | U U |   U |U
     | H H |   H |H
ABCDE|FGHIJ|KLMNO|PQRST|UVWXY|ZABCDE|FGHIJ|KLMNO|PQRS|TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
1	RADIATOR ASM	589214-0920		9305-		1	G I N P	
2	GUIDE; FAN	894469-8790		9305-		1	G I N P	
16	CAP; RAD	921450-6030		9305-		1	G I N P	
28	ROD; RAD	921419-6050		9305-		2	G I N P	
32	BOLT; ROD,RAD	894469-8970		9305-		4	G I N P	
51	PLUG; DRAIN	989214-0040		9305-		1	G I N P	
80	BOLT; FAN GUIDE	894469-8920		9305-		6	G I N P	
300	HOSE; WATER,OVERFLOW,RAD	894469-8820		9305-		1	G I N P	
318	GUARD; RAD	894469-8870		9305-		1	G I N P	
319	BOLT; RAD GUARD	894469-8920		9305-		4	G I N P	

1-10B RADIATOR

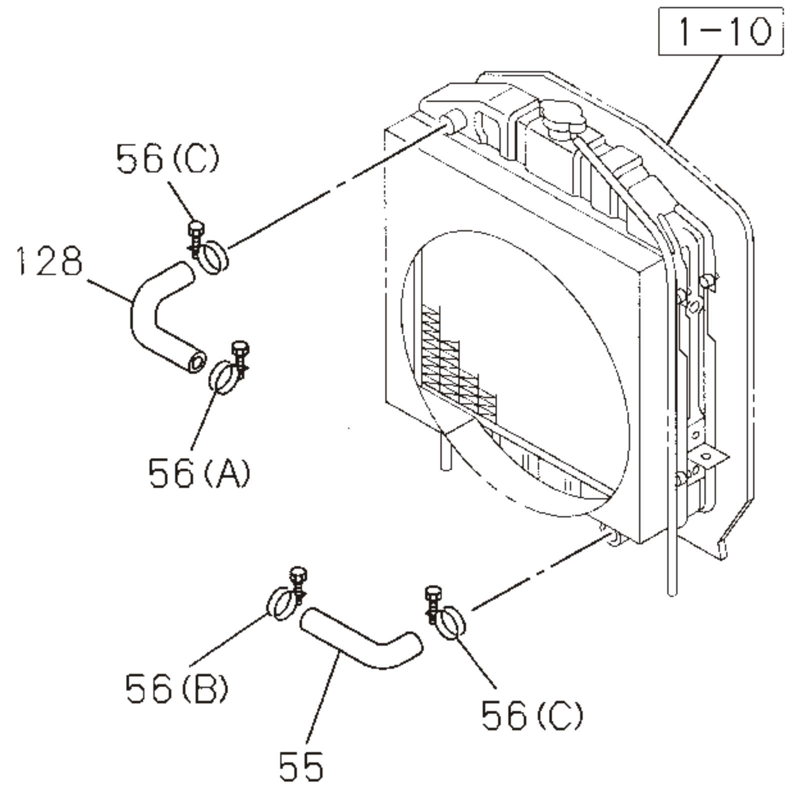
FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (C)	Remarks
1	RADIATOR ASM						
	589214-0920		9305-		1	C	
2	GUIDE; FAN						
	894469-8790		9305-		1	C	
16	CAP; RAD						
	921450-6030		9305-		1	C	
28	ROD; RAD						
	921419-6050		9305-		2	C	
32	BOLT; ROD,RAD						
	894469-8970		9305-		4	C	
51	PLUG; DRAIN						
	989214-0040		9305-		1	C	
80	BOLT; FAN GUIDE						
	894469-8920		9305-		6	C	
300	HOSE; WATER,OVERFLOW,RAD						
	894469-8820		9305-		1	C	
318	GUARD; RAD						
	894469-8870		9305-		1	C	
319	BOLT; RAD GUARD						
	894469-8920		9305-		4	C	

MEMO

1-11 RADIATOR HOSE AND SUB TANK

FIG-NO.



111A0150873

RADIATOR HOSE AND SUB TANK

1-11A
FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	DUF	P06	P17	PAV	PAV01	PAV02	PAV02UH	PAV03	PAV03UH	PAW	PAW01	PAW02	PAW03	PAW03UH	PAW04	PAW04UH	PAW05		PKC02	PKE05	PKE13	PKF19	PKF22	PKF23	PKG01	PKG14	PKG17	PKG18	PKH	PKH01	PKH05	PKH06	PKH08	PKH09	PKH10	PKJ19	PKJ30	PKL	PKL01	PKL02	PKL03	PM	PR22								Remarks
						A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	
55	HOSE; WATER,RAD OUTLET																																																							
	989214-3140		9305-		1							G		I					N		P																																			
56	CLIP; WATER HOSE,RAD																																																							
(A)	909915-0421		9305-		1							G		I					N		P																																			ID=42
(B)	909915-2811		9305-		1							G		I					N		P																																			ID=45
(C)	909915-5121		9305-		2							G		I					N		P																																			ID=48
128	HOSE; WATER,RAD INL																																																							
	989214-3130		9305-		1							G		I					N		P																																			

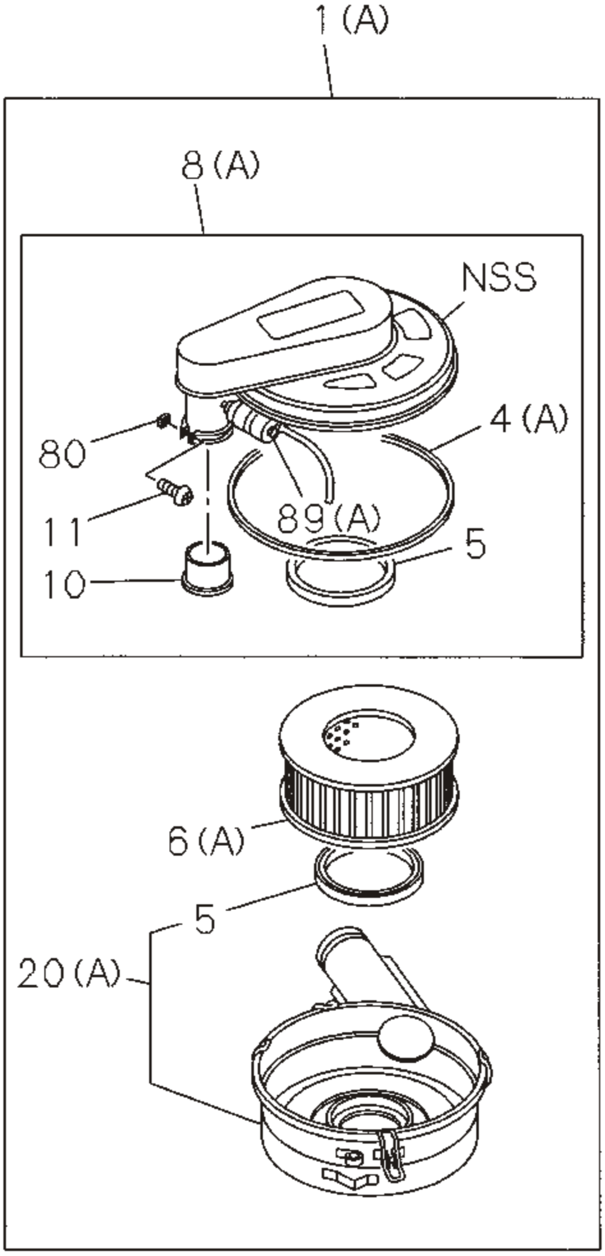
1-11B RADIATOR HOSE AND SUB TANK

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 A PV	B PV02	C PV06	D PV12	E PW	F PW07	G PW08	H PW11	I PW16	J PW20	K PW22	L PW25	M PW26	N PW27	O PW28	P PW29	Q PW30	R PW31	S PY	T ZUF	Remarks
55	HOSE; WATER,RAD OUTLET																									
	989214-3140		9305-		1			C																		
56	CLIP; WATER HOSE,RAD																									
(A)	909915-0421		9305-		1			C																		ID=42
(B)	909915-2811		9305-		1			C																		ID=45
(C)	909915-5121		9305-		2			C																		ID=48
128	HOSE; WATER,RAD INL																									
	989214-3130		9305-		1			C																		

MEMO

1−30	AIR CLEANER
FIG−NO.	(NO.1)



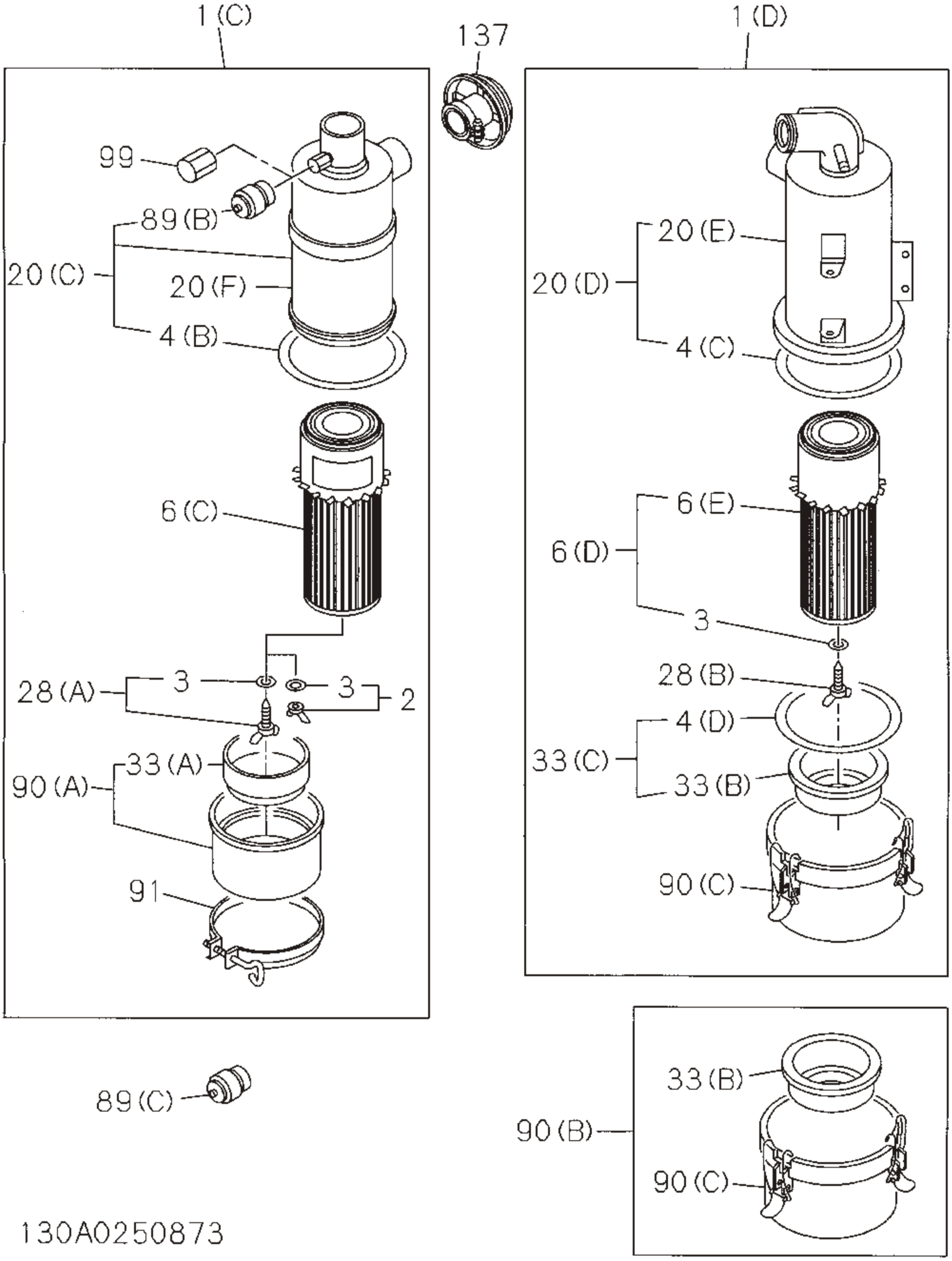
130A0150873

AIR CLEANER

(NO.2)

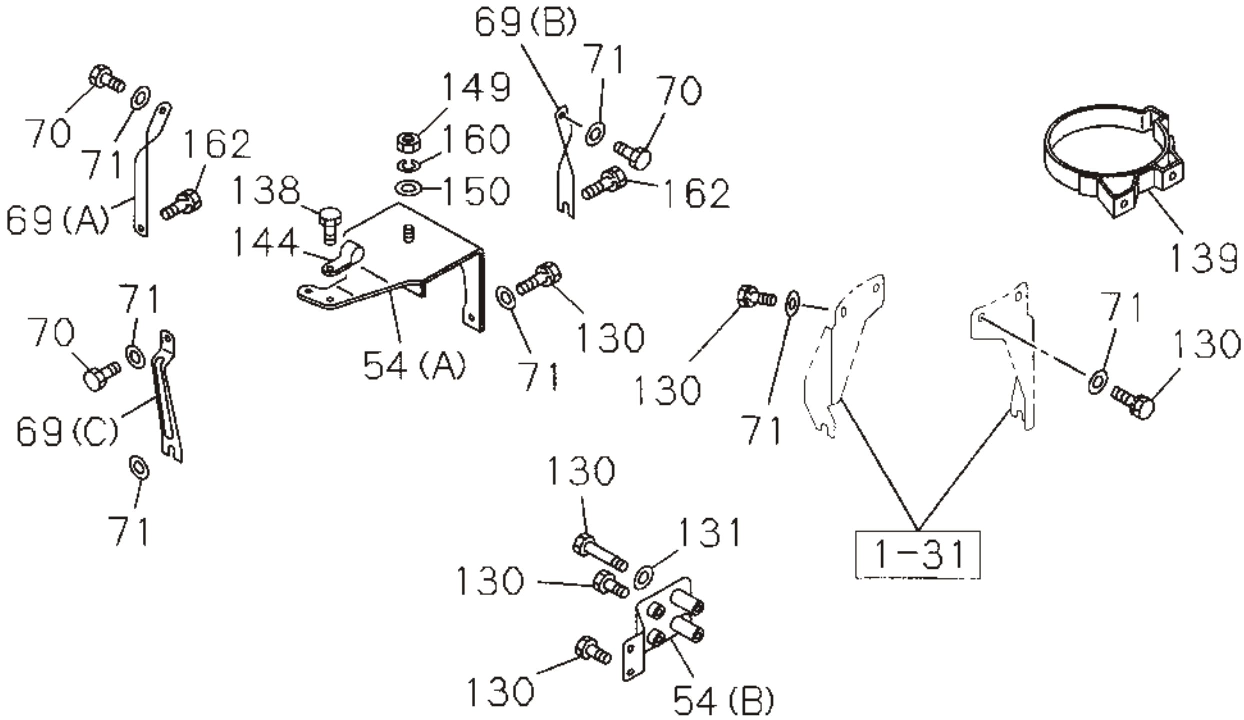
1-30

FIG-NO.



130A0250873

1-30	AIR CLEANER
FIG-NO.	(NO.3)



130A0350873

AIR CLEANER

1-30A
FIG-NO.

C240

```
DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP  P P PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA  K K KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW  C E EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
    0 0000  00000 00  0 0 11220 111  0 00001 13 00 0 2
    1 2233  12334 45  2 5 39231 478  1 56890 90 12 3
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
1	CLEANER ASM; AIR						
(B)	514210-3752		9305-		1	A T U	
(A)	514210-1831		9305-		1	B	
(C)	894152-1130		9305-		1	F G H I M N O P A	
(D)	894320-4821		9305-		1	C D L M N	
(D)	894453-3631		9305-		1	E	
(D)	894329-7451		9305-		1	F G H	
2	NUT; WING, ELEMENT						
	514217-0110		9305-		1	A T U	
	914217-0620		9305-		1	F G H I M N O P A	
3	WASHER; SEAL, WING NUT						
	514239-0700		9305-		1	A T U	
	514219-0400		9305-		1	C D E F G H L M N	
4	GASKET; COVER TO BODY						
(A)	514213-0190		9305-		1	A T U	
(A)	914213-0110		9305-		1	B	
(C)	894320-4850		9305-		1	C D F G H L M N	
(D)	514219-0410		9305-		1	E	
5	GASKET; ELEMENT						
	914213-6140		9305-		2	A T U	
	514213-0110		9305-		2	B	
6	FILTER; ACL						
(B)	514215-0040		9305-		1	A T U	
(A)	914215-1010		9305-		1	B	
(C)	514215-0140		9305-		1	F G H I M N O P A	
(D)	894320-4870		9305-		1	C D F G H L M N	
(E)	514215-0361		9305-		1	E	
8	COVER ASM; ACL						
(B)	514212-0861		9305-		1	A T U	
(A)	514212-0150		9305-		1	B	
10	COLLAR; INSULATOR, ACL						
	914239-0280		9305-		1	A B T U	
11	BOLT; ACL						
	903470-6250		9305-		1	A T U	
	993470-5250		9305-		1	B	
20	CASE ASM; ACL						
(B)	514211-1121		9305-		1	A T U	
(A)	514211-0200		9305-		1	B	
(F)	894159-1500		9305-		1	F G H I M N O P A	
(D)	894320-4831		9305-		1	C D L M N	
(E)	894468-5611		9305-		1	E	
(D)	894329-7461		9305-		1	F G H	

1-30A AIR CLEANER

FIG-NO.

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP  PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA  KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWW  CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    000000000000   00112201110 000001 13 0000 2
    12233 1233445  2539231478 1568909 0 123
      U U    U U
      H H    H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
28	BOLT; WING,ACL															
(B)	514219-0390		9305-		1						CD	EFGH	LMN			
33	BAFFLE; ACL															
(A)	514219-0190		9305-		1		FGHI	MNO	P		A					
(B)	894320-4860		9305-		1						CD	FGH	LMN			
(C)	514219-0380		9305-		1							E				
54	BRACKET; ACL															
(A)	514234-0420		9305-		1	B										
69	STAY; ACL															
(A)	914234-1890		9305-		1	B										
(B)	914234-6340		9305-		1	B										
(C)	914234-6350		9305-		1	B										
70	BOLT; STAY,ACL															
	050040-8140	A	9305-9811		3	B										M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8160		9812-		3	B										M8X16 FLANGE
71	WASHER; PL,BRKT															
	909164-7080		9305-		2	B										
	909164-7080		9305-		1	B										
	909164-7080		9305-		4	A			T	U						
	909160-7080		9305-		2	B										
80	NUT; ACL															
	909844-6310		9305-		1	B										
89	INDICATOR; ACL															
(A)	914219-6170		9305-		1	B										
(B)	914219-1410		9305-		1		FGHI	MNO	P		A					
90	CUP; ACL															
(A)	894159-1510		9305-		1		FGHI	MNO	P		A					
(B)	894320-4840		9305-		1						CD	FGH	LMN			
(C)	514212-0761		9305-		1							E				
91	CLAMP															
	514217-0040		9305-		1		FGHI	MNO	P		A					
130	BOLT; BRKT TO ACL															
	050040-8140	A	9305-9811		4	A			T	U						M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8160		9812-		4	A			T	U						M8X16 FLANGE
	050040-8140	A	9305-9811		2	B										M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8160		9812-		2	B										M8X16 FLANGE
138	SCREW; CLIP															
	993490-4160		9305-		1	B										
139	BAND; ACL															
	894365-1280		9305-		2		FGHI	MNO	P		A					

AIR CLEANER

1-30A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	QTY	C240	Remarks
144	CLIP; ACL						
	909915-3400		9305-		1	B	
149	NUT; STAY,ACL						
	909110-4080		9305-		1	B	
150	WASHER; PL,STAY,ACL						
	909164-7080		9305-		1	B	
160	WASHER; LK,ACL						
	909150-5080		9305-		1	B	
162	BOLT; STAY TO BRKT						
	050040-8140	A	9305-9811		2	B	M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8160		9812-		2	B	M8X16 FLANGE

1-30B AIR CLEANER

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I TC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 (PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ / VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU / 001 00112 22222 233 F / 262 78160 25678 901) ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX	Remarks
1	**CLEANER ASM; AIR**						
(C)	894152-1130		9305-		1	B G S	
(A)	514210-1831		9305-9711		1	C	
(C)	914210-6731		9712-		1	C	
(A)	514210-1831		9305-		1	H	
(C)	914210-6731		9305-		1	IJ	
(C)	914220-6890		9305-		1	K	
(C)	894152-1130		9305-0503		1	R	
(C)	894152-1120		0504-		1	R	
(B)	514210-3752		9305-		1	T	
2	**NUT; WING, ELEMENT**						
	914217-0620		9305-		1	B G RS	
	514217-0110		9305-		1	T	
3	**WASHER; SEAL, WING NUT**						
	914219-1770		9712-		1	C	
	914219-1770		9305-		1	IJ	
	914219-1780		9305-		1	K	
	514239-0700		9305-		1	T	
4	**GASKET; COVER TO BODY**						
(A)	914213-0110		9305-9711		1	C	
(A)	914213-0110		9305-		1	H	
(B)	914219-1360		9305-		1	K	
(A)	514213-0190		9305-		1	T	
5	**GASKET; ELEMENT**						
	514213-0110		9305-9711		2	C	
	514213-0110		9305-		2	H	
	914213-6140		9305-		2	T	
6	**FILTER; ACL**						
(C)	514215-0140		9305-		1	B G RS	
(A)	914215-1010		9305-9711		1	C	
(C)	914215-1521		9712-		1	C	
(A)	914215-1010		9305-		1	H	
(C)	914215-1521		9305-		1	IJ	
(C)	914215-1321		9305-		1	K	
(B)	514215-0040		9305-		1	T	
8	**COVER ASM; ACL**						
(A)	514212-0150		9305-9711		1	C	
(A)	514212-0150		9305-		1	H	
(B)	514212-0861		9305-		1	T	
10	**COLLAR; INSULATOR, ACL**						
	914239-0280		9305-9711		1	C	
	914239-0280		9305-		1	H T	
11	**BOLT; ACL**						
	993470-5250		9305-9711		1	C	

AIR CLEANER

1-30B FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A PV	B PV02	C PV06	D PV12	E PW	F PW07	G PW08	H PW11	I PW16	J PW20	K PW22	L PW25	M PW26	N PW27	O PW28	P PW29	Q PW30	R PW31	S PY	T ZUF	Remarks
11	BOLT; ACL																									
	993470-5250		9305-		1								H													
	903470-6250		9305-		1																				T	
20	CASE ASM; ACL																									
(F)	894159-1500		9305-		1		B					G											R	S		
(A)	514211-0200		9305-9711		1			C																		
(A)	514211-0200		9305-		1								H													
(C)	914211-6430		9305-		1											K										
(B)	514211-1121		9305-		1																				T	
28	BOLT; WING, ACL																									
(A)	914217-0730		9712-		1			C																		
(A)	914217-0730		9305-		1									I	J											
(A)	914217-0580		9305-		1											K										
33	BAFFLE; ACL																									
(A)	514219-0190		9305-		1		B					G											R	S		
(A)	914219-2030		9712-		1			C																		
(A)	914219-2030		9305-		1									I	J											
(A)	914219-1350		9305-		1											K										
54	BRACKET; ACL																									
(A)	514234-0420		9305-9712		1			C																		
(A)	514234-0420		9305-		1								H													
(B)	894420-0301		9305-		1																			S		
69	STAY; ACL																									
(A)	914234-1890		9305-9712		1			C																		
(B)	914234-6340		9305-9712	R	1			C																		
(C)	914234-6350		9305-9712	L	1			C																		
(A)	914234-1890		9305-		1								H													
(B)	914234-6340		9305-	R	1								H													
(C)	914234-6350		9305-	L	1								H													
70	BOLT; STAY, ACL																									
	050040-8140		9305-9712		3			C																		M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8140	A	9305-9811		3								H													M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8160		9812-		3								H													M8X16 FLANGE
71	WASHER; PL, BRKT																									
	909164-7080		9305-9711		3			C																		
	909160-7080		9305-9711		2			C																		
	909164-7080		9305-		3								H													
	909160-7080		9305-		2								H													
	909164-7080		9305-		4																				T	
80	NUT; ACL																									
	909844-6310		9305-9711		1			C																		
	909844-6310		9305-		1								H													

1-30B AIR CLEANER

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A PV	B PV02	C PV06	D PV12	E PW	F PW07	G PW08	H PW11	I PW16	J PW20	K PW22	L PW25	M PW26	N PW27	O PW28	P PW29	Q PW30	R PW31	S PY	T ZUF	Remarks
89	INDICATOR; ACL																									
(B)	914219-1410		9305-		1		B					G		I	J	K								S		
(A)	914219-6170		9305-9711		1			C																		
(B)	914219-1410		9712-		1			C																		
(A)	914219-6170		9305-		1								H													
(B)	914219-1410		9305-0503		1																		R			
(C)	114219-2120		0504-		1																		R			
90	CUP; ACL																									
(A)	894159-1510		9305-		1		B					G											R	S		
(A)	914212-1310		9712-		1			C																		
(A)	914212-1310		9305-		1									I	J											
(A)	914212-1670		9305-		1											K										
91	CLAMP																									
	514217-0040		9305-		1		B					G											R	S		
	914217-0740		9712-		1			C																		
	914217-0740		9305-		1									I	J											
	914217-0590		9305-		1											K										
99	CAP; NIPPLE																									
	894436-0760		0504-		1																		R			
130	BOLT; BRKT TO ACL																									
	050040-8140	A	9305-9811		4																				T	M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8160		9812-		4																				T	M8X16 FLANGE
	050040-8200		9305-		4																			S		M8X20 W/LK WASHER
	050051-0250		9305-		2																			S		M10X25 W/LK WASHER
	016806-0000		9305-		2																			S		M10X100
131	WASHER; LK, BRKT, ACL																									
	909150-5100		9305-		2																			S		
137	CAP; ACL																									
	894151-2890		9305-9408		1								H													
139	BAND; ACL																									
	894365-1280		9305-		2		B					G												S		
	514234-0450		9712-		2			C																		
	514234-0450		9305-		2									I	J											
149	NUT; STAY, ACL																									
	909110-4080		9305-9711		1			C																		
	909110-4080		9305-		1								H													
150	WASHER; PL, STAY, ACL																									
	909164-7080		9305-9711		1			C																		
	909160-7080		9305-9711		1			C																		
	909164-7080		9305-		1								H													
	909160-7080		9305-		1								H													

AIR CLEANER

1-30B

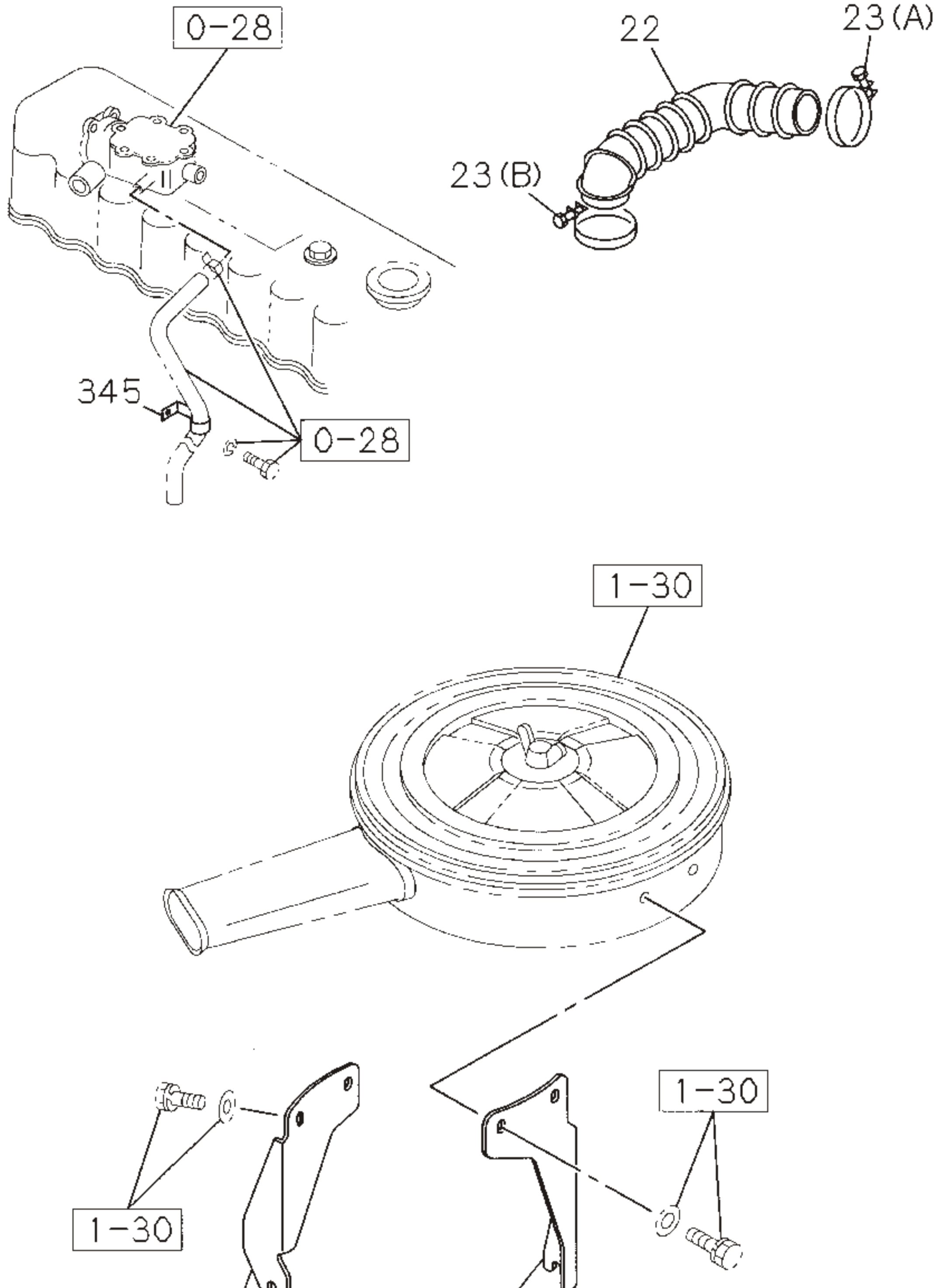
FIG-NO.

C240

PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPZ
VVVVWWWWWWWWWWWWWWYU
 001 00112222222233 F
 262 78160256789 01

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Remarks
160	**WASHER; LK,ACL**													
	909150-5080		9305-9711		1			C						
	909150-5080		9305-		1								H	
162	**BOLT; STAY TO BRKT**													
	050040-8140		9305-9711		2			C						M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	050040-8140	A	9305-9811		2								H	M8X14 W/LK WASHER
	028080-8160		9812-		2								H	M8X16 FLANGE

1-31	AIR DUCT
FIG-NO.	



131A0150873

AIR DUCT

1-31A

FIG-NO.

```
C240
DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
    0 0000  00000 00 00 11220 111 0 00001 13 00 0 2
    1 2233  12334 45 25 39231 478 1 56890 90 12 3
       U U     U  U
       H H     H  H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	APPLICATION	Remarks
153	BRACKET; ACL,FRT						
	514234-0660		9305-		1	A TU	
154	BRACKET; ACL,RR						
	514234-0670		9305-		1	A TU	
345	CLIP; PCV HOSE						
	894405-4650		9305-		1	EFGHI O	

1-31B AIR DUCT

FIG-NO.

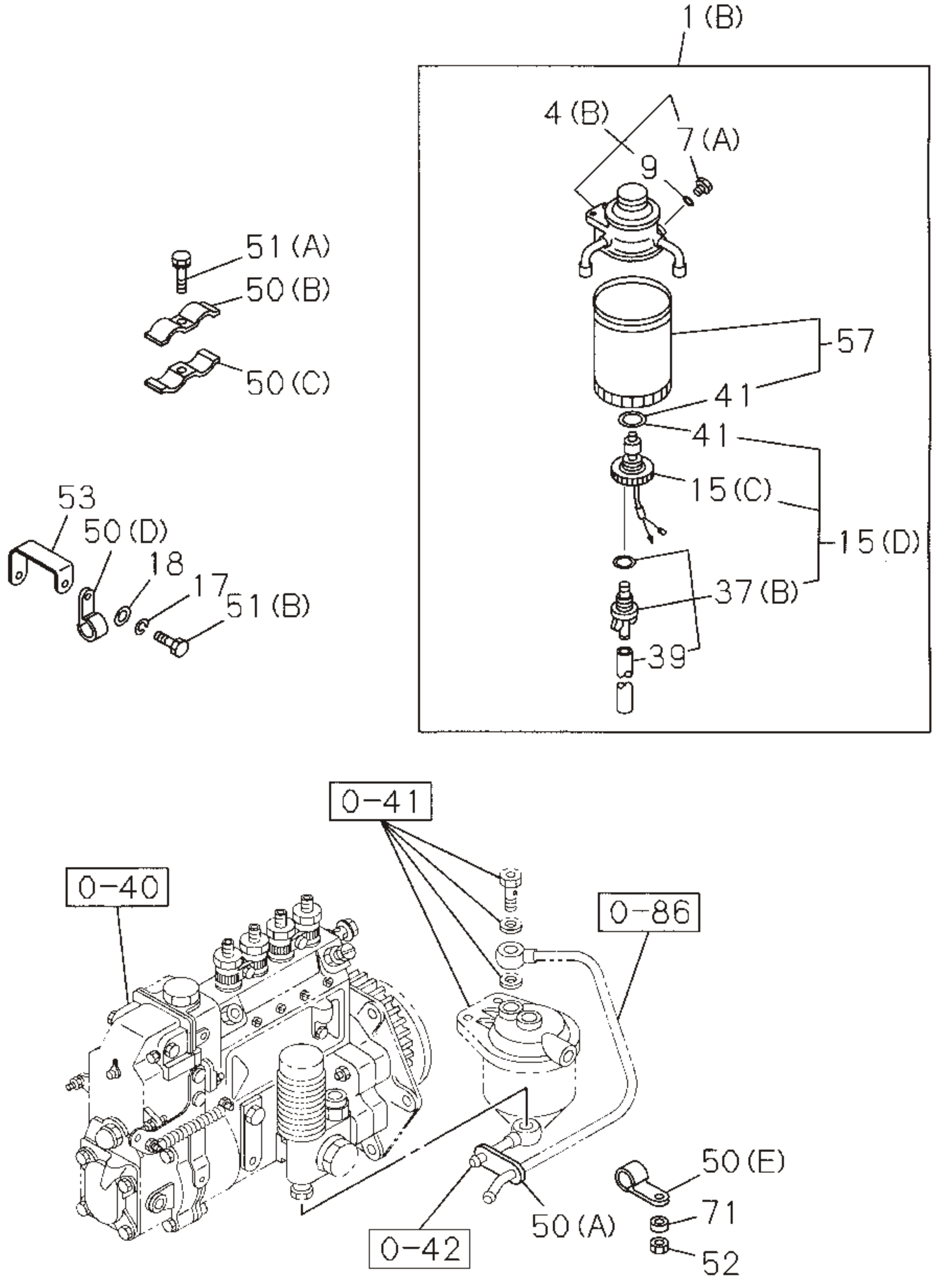
C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A PV	B PV02	C PV06	D PV12	E PW	F PW07	G PW08	H PW11	I PW16	J PW20	K PW22	L PW25	M PW26	N PW27	O PW28	P PW29	Q PW30	R PW31	S PY	T ZUF	Remarks
22	HOSE; CONNECTOR,ENG TO PIPE																									
	894420-0291		9305-		1																			S		
23	CLIP; HOSE																									
(A)	909915-5770		9305-		1																			S		ID=58
(B)	909915-5780		9305-		1																			S		ID=60
153	BRACKET; ACL,FRT																									
	514234-0660		9305-		1																				T	
154	BRACKET; ACL,RR																									
	514234-0670		9305-		1																				T	
345	CLIP; PCV HOSE																									
	894405-4650		9305-		1															O						
	894405-4650		9808-		1																		R			

UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

MEMO

1-45	WATER SEDIMENTER; FUEL
FIG-NO.	(NO.1)

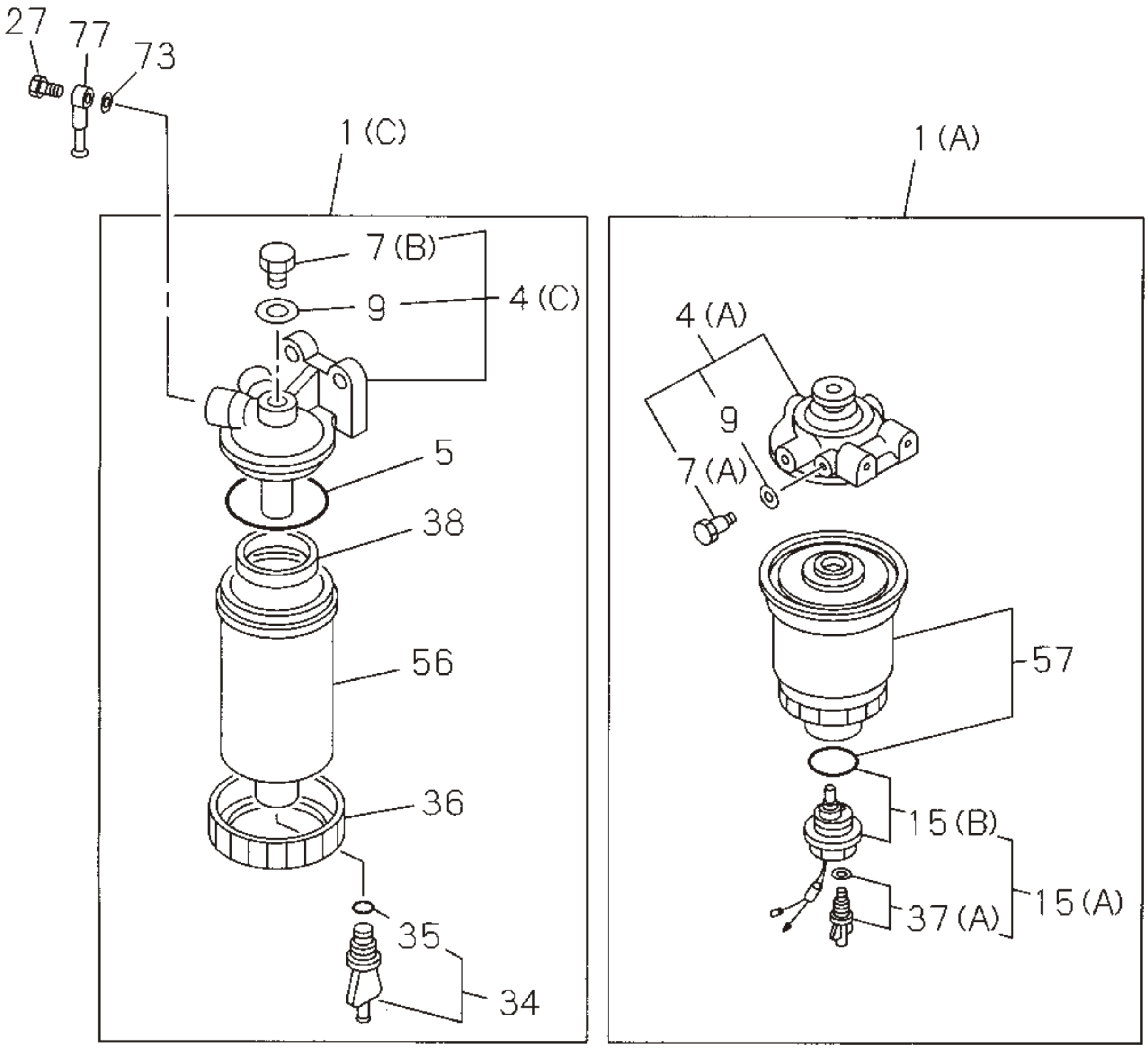


145A0150873

WATER SEDIMENTER; FUEL

(NO.2)

1-45
FIG-NO.



145A0250873

1-45A WATER SEDIMENTER; FUEL

FIG-NO.

```
C240
DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP  PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA  KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW  CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
    0 0000  00000 00  00 11220 111 0 00001 13 00 0 2
    1 2233  12334 45  25 39231 478 1 56890 90 12 3
      U U      U  U
      H H      H  H
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models	Remarks
1	SEDIMENTER; FUEL						
(B)	894412-7053		9305-		1	VW	
(B)	894412-7053		9305-9910		1	X	
(B)	897211-2730		9911-0407		1	X	
(B)	894367-2923		0408-		1	X	
(B)	894367-2923		9305-0302		1	B J	
(A)	897028-6962		9409-0302		1	LMNO	
(B)	897211-2730	C	0303-0407		1	B J LMNO	
(B)	894367-2923		0408-		1	B JKLMNO	
(C)	113200-8410		9305-		1	B Q	
4	COVER; UPR, SEDIMENTER ASM						
(B)	894419-5310		9305-		1	VW	
(B)	894419-5310		9305-9910		1	X	
(B)	897213-4700		9911-0407		1	X	
(B)	894367-2934		0408-		1	X	
(B)	894367-2934		9305-0302		1	B J	
(A)	897028-6973		9409-0302		1	LMNO	
(B)	897213-4700		0303-0407		1	B J LMNO	
(B)	894367-2934		0408-		1	B JKLMNO	
(C)	113212-1401		9305-		1	B Q	
5	GASKET; UPR COVER, SEDIMENTER						
	509623-0700		9305-		1	B Q	
7	PLUG; DRAIN, SEDIMENTER						
(A)	894132-6740		9305-		1	VW	
(A)	894132-6740		9305-9910		1	X	
(A)	897213-4730		9911-0407		1	X	
(A)	894132-6740		0408-		1	X	
(A)	894132-6740		9305-0302		1	B J LMNO	
(A)	897213-4730		0303-0407		1	B J LMNO	
(A)	894132-6740		0408-		1	B JKLMNO	
(B)	513219-0200		9305-		1	B Q	
9	GASKET; DRAIN PLUG & CONNECTOR						
	894132-6750		9305-		1	VW	
	894132-6750		9305-9910		1	X	
	897213-4740		9911-0407		1	X	
	894132-6750		0408-		1	X	
	894132-6750		9305-0302		1	B J LMNO	
	897213-4740		0303-0407		1	B J LMNO	
	894132-6750		0408-		1	B JKLMNO	
	509630-0240		9305-		1	B Q	
15	SENSOR ASM; SEDIMENTER						
(C)	894419-5331		9305-		1	VW	
(C)	894419-5331		9305-9910		1	X	
(D)	897213-4750		9911-0407		1	X	
(D)	894367-2940		0408-		1	X	
(D)	894367-2940		9305-0302		1	B J	
(A)	897028-7000		9409-0302		1	LMNO	

WATER SEDIMENTER; FUEL

1-45A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						C240										
						DPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PP PP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPPPP	PPP		
						U01AA	AAAAA	AAAAA	AA KK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KKKKK	KMR		
						F67VV	VVVVW	WWWWW	WW CE	EFFFG	GGGHH	HHHHH	JJLLL	L 2		
						0	0000	00000	00 00	11220	111 0	00001	13 00	0 2		
						1	2233	12334	45 25	39231	478 1	56890	90 12	3		
							U U	U	U							
							H H	H	H							
15	SENSOR ASM; SEDIMENTER															
(B)	897028-6980		9409-0302		1								LMN	O		
(D)	897213-4750		0303-0407		1						B		J LMN	O		
(D)	894367-2940		0408-		1						B		JKLMN	O		
17	WASHER; LK,FUEL SEDIMENTER															
	909150-5060		9305-		1					Y	ZA					
18	WASHER; PL,FUEL SEDIMENTER															
	909160-5060		9305-		1					Y	ZA					
27	BOLT; EYE,FUEL PIPE TO SEDIMENTER															
	909906-3251		9305-		2						B			Q		
34	PLUG; DRAIN,FUEL FILTER															
	894453-7460		9305-		1						B			Q		
35	GASKET; DRAIN PLUG															
	894416-3770		9305-		1						B			Q		
36	RING; BODY TO CASE															
	513619-0221		9305-		1						B			Q		
37	PLUG; SENSOR															
(B)	897213-4770		9911-0407		1					X						
(B)	894367-9570		0408-		1					X						
(B)	894367-9570		9305-0302		1						B		J			
(A)	897028-6990		9409-0302		1								LMN	O		
(B)	897213-4770		0303-0407		1						B		J LMN	O		
(B)	894367-9570		0408-		1						B		JKLMN	O		
38	FLOAT; SEDIMENTER															
	513219-0210		9305-		1						B			Q		
39	HOSE; SEDIMENTER															
	897213-4780		9911-0407		1					X						
	894367-9560		0408-		1					X						
	894367-9560		9305-0302		1						B		J			
	897213-4780		0303-0407		1						B		J LMN	O		
	894367-9560		0408-		1						B		JKLMN	O		
41	GASKET; SENSOR TO CASE															
	894419-5340		9305-		1					VW						
	894419-5340		9305-9910		1					X						
	509563-3340		0408-		1					X	B		JKLMN	O		
50	CLIP; FUEL PIPE															
(A)	909917-0980		9305-		1	A				U						
(B)	509709-0410		9305-		1	A				U						
(C)	509709-0420		9305-		1	A				U						
(D)	909525-0320		9305-		1					Y	ZA					
(E)	909917-2050		9305-		1	A				U						

1-45A WATER SEDIMENTER; FUEL

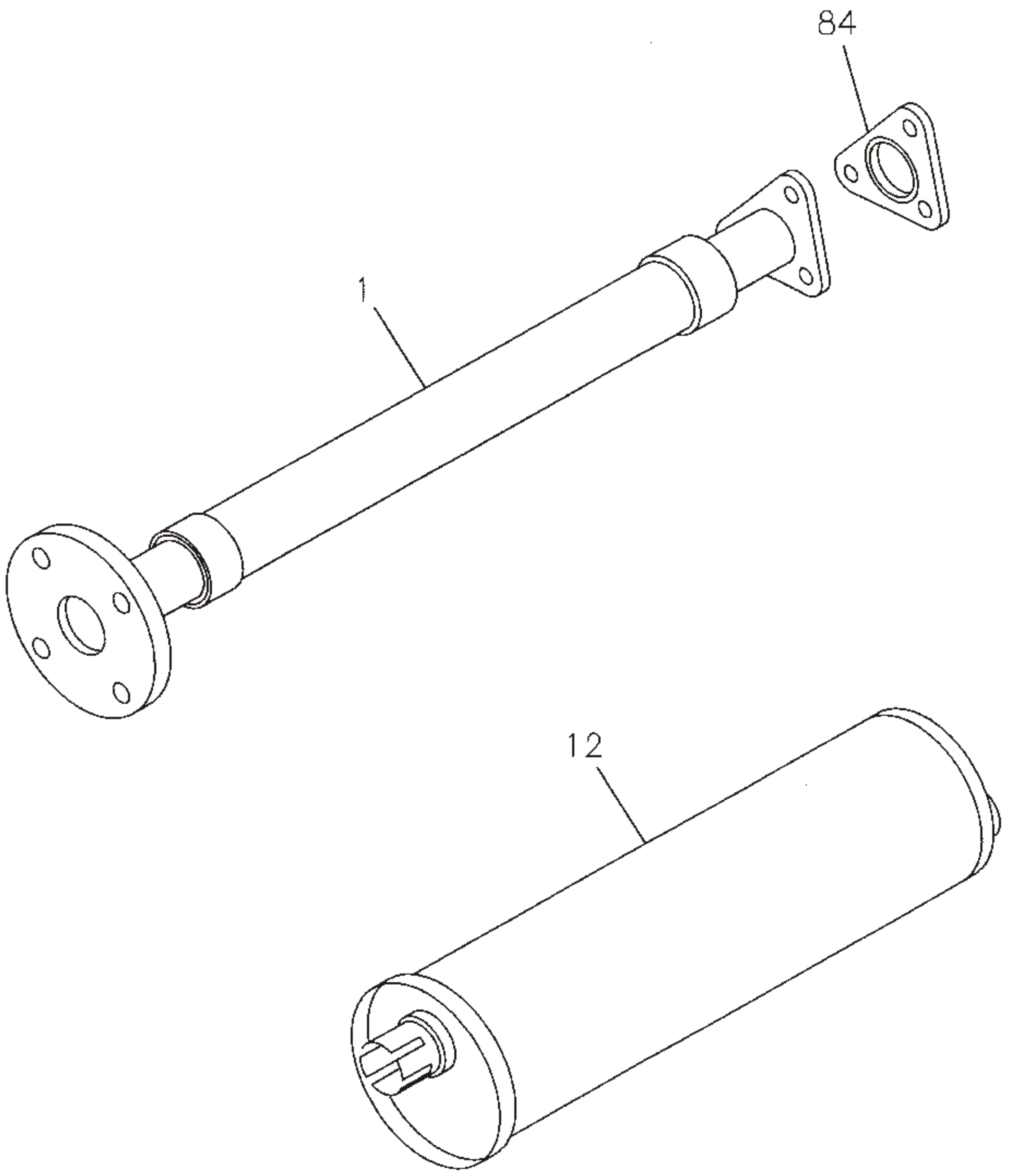
FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						DPPPP U01AA F67VV 0 1	PPPPP AAAAA VVVVW 0000 2233 U U H H	PPPPP AAAAA WWWWW 00000 12334 U H	PP PP AA KK WW CE 00 00 45 25 U H	PPPPP KKKKK EFFFG 11220 39231	PPPPP KKKKK GGGHH 111 0 478 1	PPPPP KKKKK HHHHH 00001 56890	PPPPP KKKKK JJLLL 13 00 90 12	PPP KMR L 2 0 2 3		
51	BOLT; CLIP															
(A)	050040-6220		9305-		1	A				U						M6X22 W/LK WASHER
(B)	020800-6140		9305-		1					Y	ZA					M6X14
52	NUT; CLIP															
	509440-0050		9305-		1	A				U						
53	STAY; FUEL PIPE CLIP															
	515419-0070		9305-		1					Y	ZA					
56	CASE; FUEL SEDIMENTER															
	113211-2110		9305-		1						B			Q		
57	CARTRIDGE KIT; FUEL FILTER															
	894419-5320		9305-		1					VW						
	894419-5320		9305-9910		1					X						
	897213-4720		9911-0407		1					X						
	894369-2993		0408-		1					X						
	894369-2993		9305-0302		1						B		J			
	894369-2993		9409-0302		1								LMN	O		
	897213-4720		0303-0407		1						B		J LMN	O		
	894369-2993		0408-		1						B		JKLMN	O		
71	DISTANCE															
	989195-8020		9305-		1	A				U						
73	GASKET; EYE JOINT															
	909572-0140		9305-		4						B			Q		ID=14.2 OD=23
77	JOINT; EYE,FUEL SEDIMENTER															
	515411-2231		9305-		2						B			Q		

MEMO

1-50	EXHAUST PIPE AND SILENCER
FIG-NO.	



150A0150873

EXHAUST PIPE AND SILENCER

1-50B
FIG-NO.

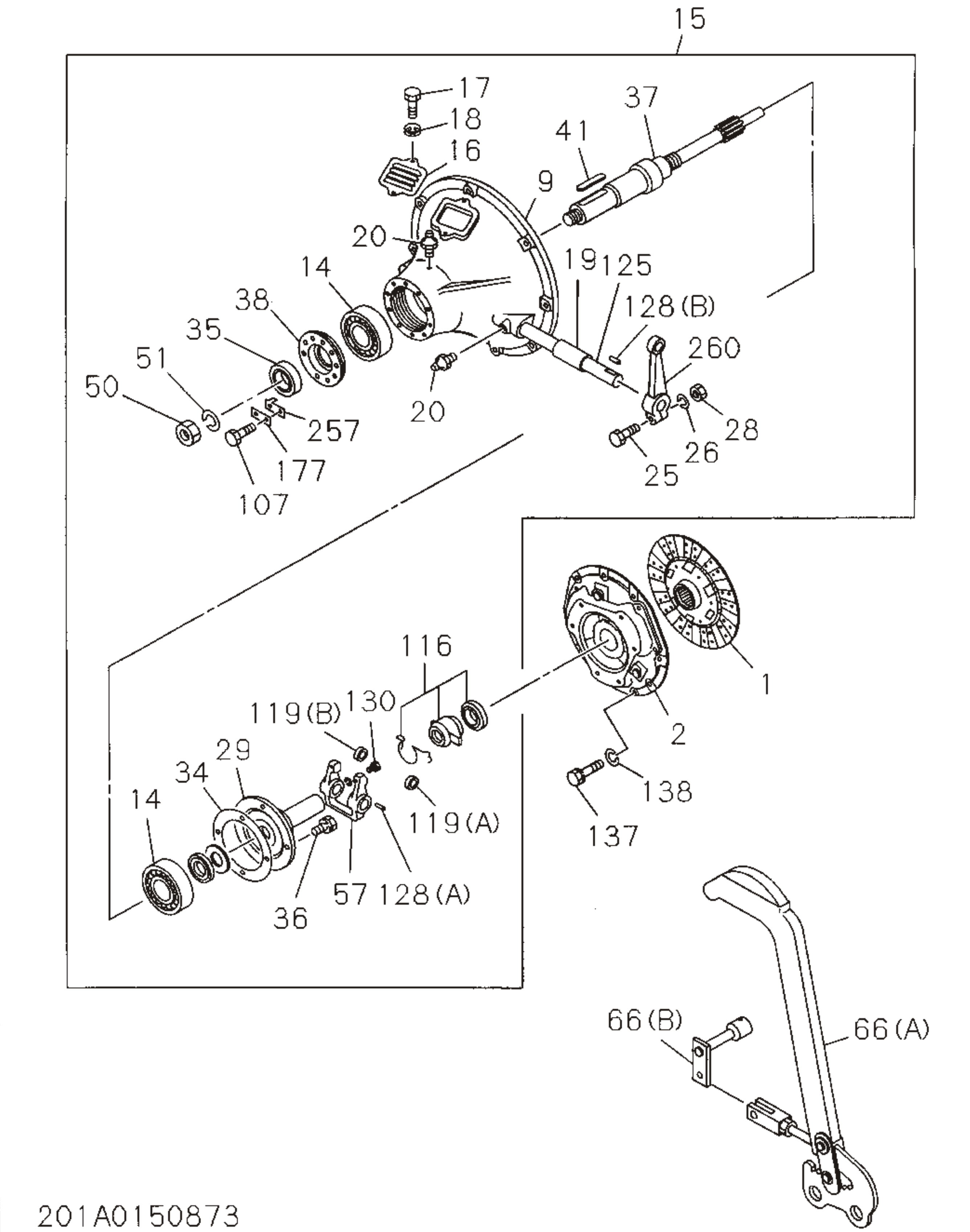
C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
						PPPPP VVVVW 001 262	PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160	PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678	PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901							
1	PIPE; EXH															
	589221-1101		9305-		1	C	H									
12	SILENCER ASM; EXH															
	522140-0360		9305-		1	C	HI									
	894314-2970		9305-		1		G									
84	GASKET; EXH PIPE															
	914145-0760		9305-		1		H									

MEMO

2

2-01	CLUTCH
FIG-NO.	



CLUTCH

2-01A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
1	DISC; CLUTCH						
	531240-0370	C	9305-9309		1	A	
	897083-7220		9310-		1	A	
2	PLATE ASM; PRESSURE,CLU						
	531220-0230		9305-		1	A	
137	BOLT; CLU COVER						
	020800-8160		9305-		12	A	M8X16
138	WASHER; LK,CLU COVER						
	909150-5080		9305-		12	A	

2-01B CLUTCH

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	I T C	APPLIED DATE	L R	QTY	A (PV)	B (PV02)	C (PV06)	D (PV12)	E (PW)	F (PW07)	G (PW08)	H (PW11)	I (PW16)	J (PW20)	K (PW22)	L (PW25)	M (PW26)	N (PW27)	O (PW28)	P (PW29)	Q (PW30)	R (PW31)	S (PY)	T (ZUF)	UVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX	Remarks
1	DISC; CLUTCH																										
	531240-0370	C	9305-9309		1																				T		
	897083-7220		9310-		1																				T		
	897042-6820		9305-		1								H														
2	PLATE ASM; PRESSURE, CLU																										
	931220-6111		9305-		1								H														
	531220-0230		9305-		1																				T		
9	HOUSING; CLU, W/BUSHING																										
	931111-6120		9305-		1								H														
14	BEARING; POWER DRIVE SHAFT																										
	900030-3080		9305-		2								H														
15	DRIVE ASM; POWER																										
	589380-0011		9305-		1								H														
16	COVER; PLATE, CLU HSG																										
	931131-0240		9305-		1								H														
17	BOLT; COVER TO HSG																										
	020800-5120		9305-		2								H														M5X12
18	WASHER; LK, COVER TO HSG																										
	909150-5050		9305-		2								H														
19	BUSHING; CLU SHAFT																										
	931115-0730		9305-		2								H														
20	NIPPLE; GREASE																										
	909031-0100		9305-		3								H														
25	BOLT; CLU SHAFT																										
	901046-0500	A	9305-9305		1								H														
	010806-0500		9306-		1								H														
26	WASHER; LK, SHIFT FORK SHAFT																										
	909150-5100		9305-		1								H														
28	NUT; CLU SHIFT FORK																										
	909110-4100		9305-		1								H														
29	COVER; FRT, CLU HSG																										
	589331-2010		9305-		1								H														
34	GASKET; HSG TO RR COVER																										
	933122-0060		9305-		1								H														
35	SEAL; OIL																										
	909924-1780		9305-		1								H														

CLUTCH

2-01B
FIG-NO.

C240 model columns (header codes, read top to bottom per column):

ABCDE: PV / PV 0 2 / PV 0 6 / PV 1 2 / PW
FGHIJ: PW 0 7 / PW 0 8 / PW 1 1 / PW 1 6 / PW 2 0
KLMNO: PW 2 2 / PW 2 5 / PW 2 6 / PW 2 7 / PW 2 8
PQRST: PW 2 9 / PW 3 0 / PW 3 1 / PY / ZU F
UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	H	T	Remarks
36	BOLT; COVER							
	050040-8250		9305-		4	H		M8X25 W/LK WASHER
37	SHAFT; POWER DRIVE							
	589385-1191		9305-		1	H		
38	NUT; THRUST							
	938171-0120		9305-		1	H		
41	KEY; FEATHER							
	908011-0500		9305-		1	H		
50	NUT; POWER DRIVE							
	909840-1080		9305-		1	H		
51	WASHER; POWER DRIVE							
	909853-4180		9305-		1	H		
57	FORK; SHIFT, CLU							
	931341-0280		9305-		1	H		
66	LEVER; POWER DRIVE SHIFT							
(A)	946110-6300		9305-		1	H		
(B)	526333-0010		9305-		1	H		
107	BOLT; LK PLATE							
	020800-6120		9305-		2	H		M6X12
116	BLOCK; SHIFT, CLU							
	989313-2011		9305-		1	H		
119	SPRING; SHIFT FORK							
(A)	131329-0100		9305-	R	1	H		
(B)	131329-0110		9305-	L	1	H		
125	SHAFT; CLU							
	931342-0290		9305-		1	H		
128	KEY; FEATHER, CLU SHAFT							
(A)	908030-7180		9305-		2	H		
(B)	908030-7300		9305-		2	H		
130	SCREW; SHIFT FORK							
	906000-8120		9305-		1	H		
137	BOLT; CLU COVER							
	050040-8180		9305-		6	H		M8X18 W/LK WASHER
	020800-8160		9305-		12		T	M8X16
138	WASHER; LK, CLU COVER							
	909150-5080		9305-		12		T	

2-01B CLUTCH

FIG-NO.

C240

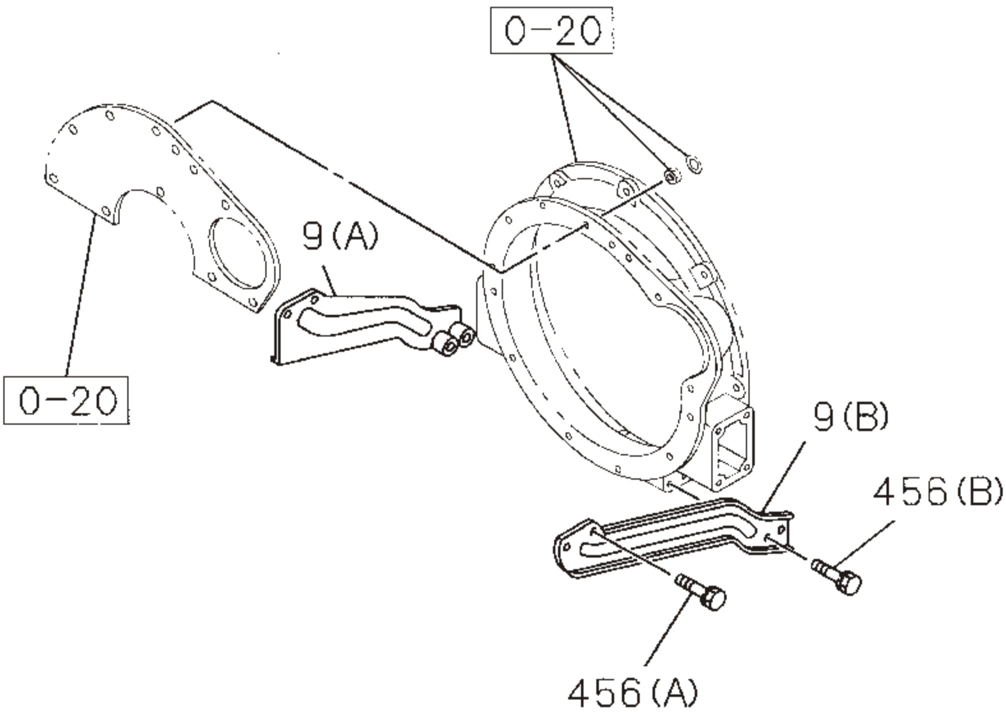
	P P P P P	P P P P P	P P P P P	P P P P Z
	V V V V W	W W W W W	W W W W W	W W W Y U
	0 0 1	0 0 1 1 2	2 2 2 2 2	2 3 3 F
	2 6 2	7 8 1 6 0	2 5 6 7 8	9 0 1
	A B C D E	F G H I J	K L M N O	P Q R S T

The model-code columns continue to the right with no codes printed: U V W X Y, Z A B C D, E F G H I, J K L M N, O P Q R S, T U V W X.

KEY NO.	PART NAME	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 column H	Remarks
177	PLATE; LK	938179-0050		9305-		1	H	
257	LOCK; THRUST NUT	938179-0040		9305-		1	H	
260	LEVER; SHIFT FORK SHAFT	931421-0220		9305-		1	H	

MEMO

2-20	MANUAL TRANSMISSION ASM AND CASE
FIG-NO.	



220A0150873

MANUAL TRANSMISSION ASM AND CASE

2-20A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 DPPPP U01AA F67VV 0 1 ABCDE	PPPPP AAAAA VVVVW 0000 2233 U U H H FGHIJ	PPPPP AAAAA WWWWW 00000 12334 U H KLMNO	PP PP AA KK WW CE 00 00 45 25 U H PQRST	PPPPP KKKKK EFFFG 11220 39231 UVWXY	PPPPP KKKKK GGGHH 111 0 478 1 ZABCD	PPPPP KKKKK HHHHH 00001 56890 EFGHI	PPPPP KKKKK JJLLL 13 00 90 12 JKLMN	PPP KMR L 2 0 2 3 OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
9	**STIFFENER; C/BL**															
(A)	511349-0381		9305-		1	B			Q					Q		
(B)	511349-0371		9305-		1	B			Q					Q		
456	**BOLT; STIFFENER**															
(A)	050041-0200	A	9305-0512		2	B			Q					Q		M10X20 W/LK WASHER
(A)	050541-0200		0601-		2	B			Q					Q		M10X20 W/LK WASHER
(A)	050041-0180		9305-		2	B			Q					Q		M10X18
(B)	050051-0450		9305-		4	B			Q					Q		M10X45 W/LK WASHER

2-20B MANUAL TRANSMISSION ASM AND CASE

FIG-NO.

C240

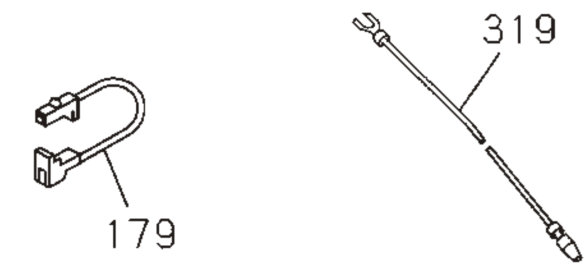
```
PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPZ
VVVVW WWWWW WWWWW WWWYU
 001  00112 22222 233 F
 262  78160 25678 901
ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
9	**STIFFENER; C/BL**															
(A)	511349-0381		9305-		1		H									
(B)	511349-0371		9305-		1		H									
456	**BOLT; STIFFENER**															
(A)	050041-0200		9305-		2		H									M10X20 W/LK WASHER
(A)	050041-0180		9305-		2		H									M10X18 W/LK WASHER
(B)	050051-0450		9305-		4		H									M10X45 W/LK WASHER

8

8-10 WIRING HARNESS AND FUSE

FIG-NO.



810A0150873

WIRING HARNESS AND FUSE

8-10A
FIG-NO.

```
C240
DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLL 2
    000000 0000000 0011220111 000001 13 000 2
    12233 1233445 2539231478 1568909 0 123
      U U     U U
      H H     H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
179	FUSIBLE LINK						
	582659-0440		9305-		1	V X	
319	HARNESS; CABLE,OIL PRESSURE						
	582650-0930		9305-		1	A STUVWXYZAB J Q	

8-10B WIRING HARNESS AND FUSE

FIG-NO.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240 PV	PV 02	PV 06	PV 12	PW	PW 07	PW 08	PW 11	PW 16	PW 20	PW 22	PW 25	PW 26	PW 27	PW 28	PW 29	PW 30	PW 31	PY	ZUF																															Remarks
						A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	
319	**HARNESS; CABLE,OIL PRESSURE**																																																							
	582650-0930		9305-		1																				T																															

MEMO

8-15 FIXING PARTS; WIRING HARNESS

FIG-NO.

815A0150873

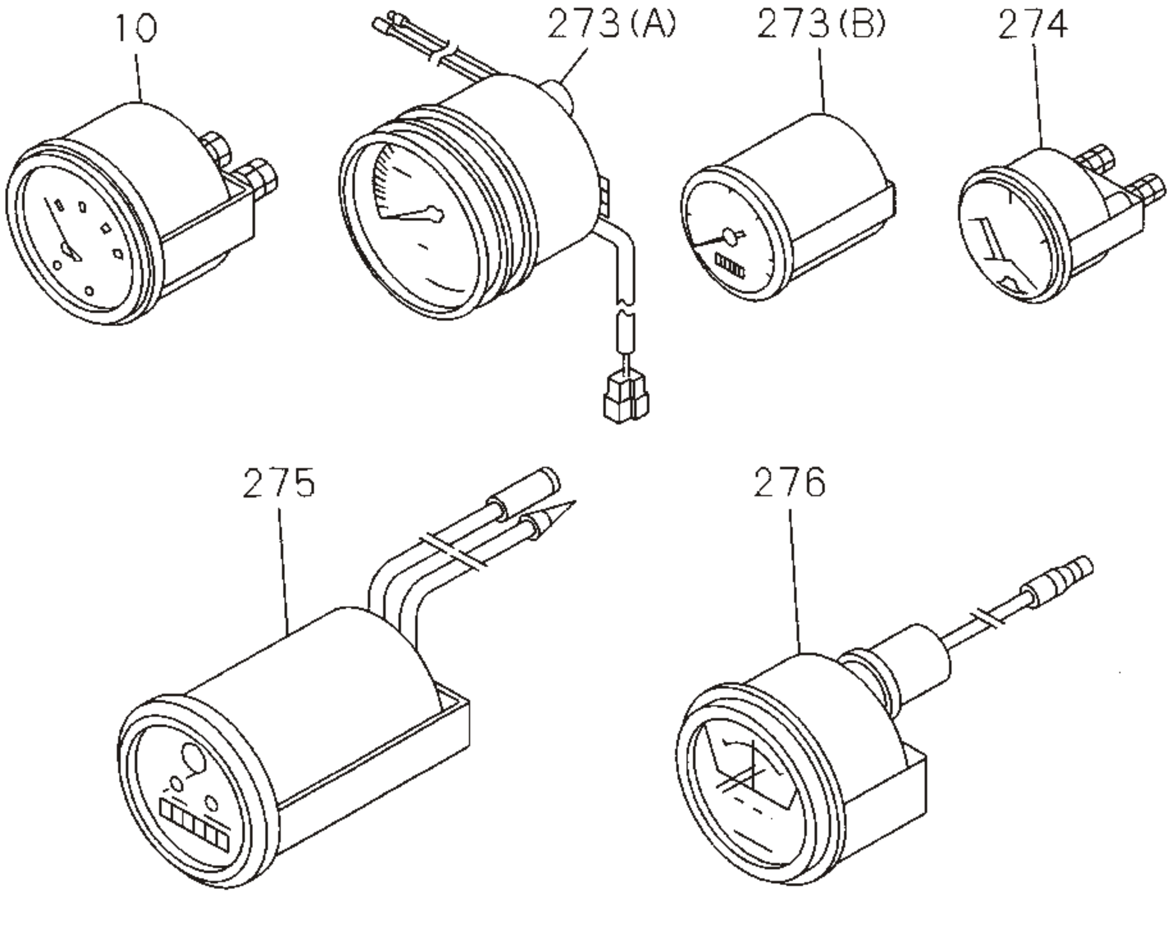
FIXING PARTS; WIRING HARNESS

8-15A FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	DUF (A)	P06 (B)	P17 (C)	PAV (D)	PAV01 (E)	PAV02 (F)	PAV02UH (G)	PAV03 (H)	PAV03UH (I)	PAW (J)	PAW01 (K)	PAW02 (L)	PAW03 (M)	PAW03UH (N)	PAW04 (O)	PAW04UH (P)	PAW05 (Q)	(R)	PKC02 (S)	PKE05 (T)	PKE13 (U)	PKF19 (V)	PKF22 (W)	PKF23 (X)	PKG01 (Y)	PKG14 (Z)	PKG17 (A)	PKG18 (B)	PKH (C)	PKH01 (D)	PKH05 (E)	PKH06 (F)	PKH08 (G)	PKH09 (H)	PKH10 (I)	PKJ19 (J)	PKJ30 (K)	PKL (L)	PKL01 (M)	PKL02 (N)	PKL03 (O)	PM (P)	PR22 (Q)	(R)	(S)	(T)	(U)	(V)	(W)	(X)	Remarks
16	CLIP; HARNESS																																																									
		909916-8190		9305-		1																																											0								

8-21	METER ASM
FIG-NO.	



821A0150873

METER ASM

8-21A

FIG-NO.

KEY NO. PART NAME

```
C240
DPPPP|PPPPP|PPPPP|PP  PP|PPPPP|PPPPP|PPPPP|PPPPP|PPP
U01AA|AAAAA|AAAAA|AA  KK|KKKKK|KKKKK|KKKKK|KKKKK|KMR
F67VV|VVVVW|WWWWW|WW  CE|EFFFG|GGGHH|HHHHH|JJLLL|L 2
    0|0000 |00000|00  00|11220|111  0|00001|13 00|0 2
    1|2233 |12334|45  25|39231|478  1|56890|90  12|3
     | U U |   U |U
     | H H |   H |H
ABCDE|FGHIJ|KLMNO|PQRST|UVWXY|ZABCD|EFGHI|JKLMN|OPQRS|TUVWX
```

KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicability	Remarks
10	**METER; THERMO**						
	983150-1890		9305-9604		1	B	
	983150-2040		9605-		2	B	
	983150-2040		9305-		2	H I O P	
273	**METER ASM; TACHO**						
(A)	894423-0050	C	9305-9908		1	H I O P	12V 4000RPM
(A)	897240-3710		9909-		1	H I O P	12V 4000RPM
274	**METER; OIL PRESSURE**						
	983140-1980	A	9305-9910		1	B	
	897247-2200		9911-		1	B	
	983140-1870	A	9305-9906		1	H I O P	
	183140-0551		9907-		1	H I O P	
276	**AMMETER**						
	983120-0750		9305-		1	B	
	183130-0030		9305-		1	H O	

8-21B METER ASM

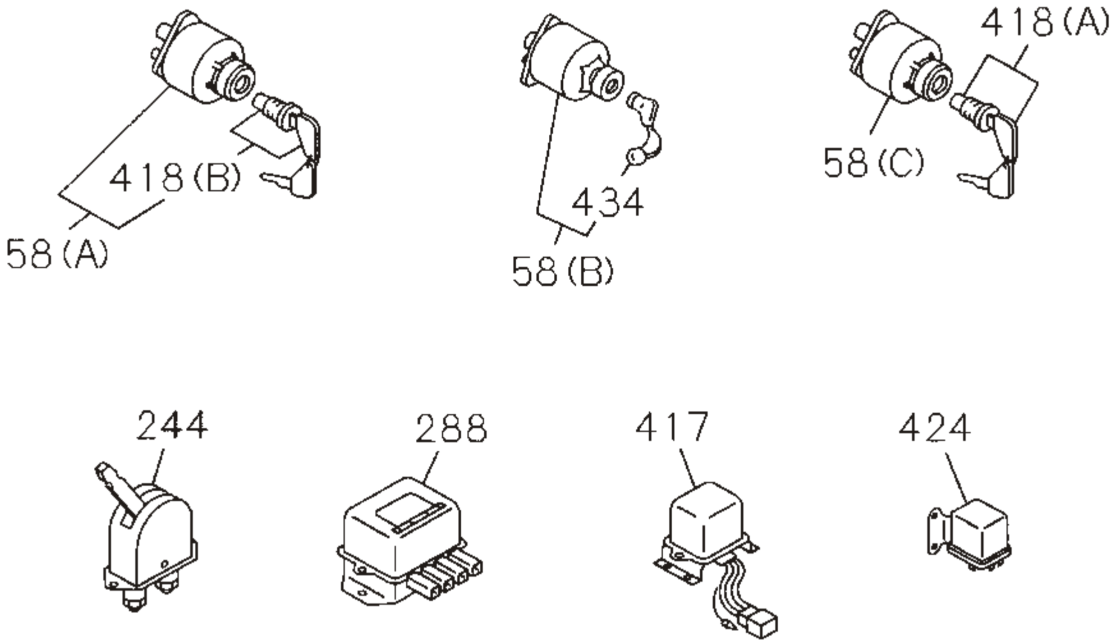
FIG-NO.

C240

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE (PPPPP VVVVW 001 262)	FGHIJ (PPPPP WWWWW 00112 78160)	KLMNO (PPPPP WWWWW 22222 25678)	PQRST (PPPPZ WWWYU 233 F 901)	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
10	**METER; THERMO**															
	983150-2040		9305-		1	C										
273	**METER ASM; TACHO**															
(A)	894423-0050	C	9305-9908		1	B										12V-4000RPM
(A)	897240-3710		9909-		1	B										12V-4000RPM
(B)	583120-1311		9305-		1	C	H									12V-3000RPM
274	**METER; OIL PRESSURE**															
	983140-1870	A	9305-9906		1	C										
	183140-0551		9907-		1	C										
275	**HOURMETER**															
	183190-0600		9305-		1	C	H I									
276	**AMMETER**															
	183130-0030		9305-		1	C	H									

MEMO

8-25	SWITCH AND RELAY; INSTRUMENT PANEL
FIG-NO.	



825A0150873

SWITCH AND RELAY; INSTRUMENT PANEL

8-25A

FIG-NO.

C240

DPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PP PP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPPPP PPP
U01AA AAAAA AAAAA AA KK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KKKKK KMR
F67VV VVVVW WWWWW WW CE EFFFG GGGHH HHHHH JJLLL L 2
00000 000000 00 00 11220 111 00000 113 000 2
12233 123344 5 25 39231 478 15689 090 123
U U U U
H H H H

ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	Applicable models (ABCDE FGHIJ KLMNO PQRST UVWXY / ZABCD EFGHI JKLMN OPQRS TUVWX)	Remarks
58	**SWITCH; IGNITION**						
(A)	982710-0500		9305-9809		1	A TUVW	
(C)	982710-0460		9305-		1	BC / P	
(B)	182310-0060	A	9305-9610		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ / ZA	
(B)	894402-5000		9611-		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ X / ZA	
(A)	182310-0080		9305-		1	/ Q	
288	**RELAY; SAFETY**						
	897040-4160	C	9305-9503		1	E H L O	NIKKO
	182553-0400		9504-		1	E H L O	NIKKO
	182553-0430		9904-		1	E H L O	HITACHI
417	**RELAY; EMERGENCY**						
	582550-0192		9305-0110		1	/ Q	NIKKO
	582550-0422		0111-		1	/ Q	NIKKO
	897230-2260		9906-		1	/ Q	HITACHI
418	**BARREL ASM; LK**						
(B)	982750-2840		9305-		1	A TUVW	
(A)	182317-0020		9305-		1	BC / P	
(B)	182317-0070		9305-		1	/ Q	
424	**RELAY**						
	582550-0290		9305-		1	/ JK	
434	**KEY; STARTER SW**						
	182316-0070	A	9305-9610		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ X / ZAB	
	894402-4980		9611-		1	DEFGHIJKLMNOPQ X / ZAB	

8-25B SWITCH AND RELAY; INSTRUMENT PANEL

FIG-NO.

C240

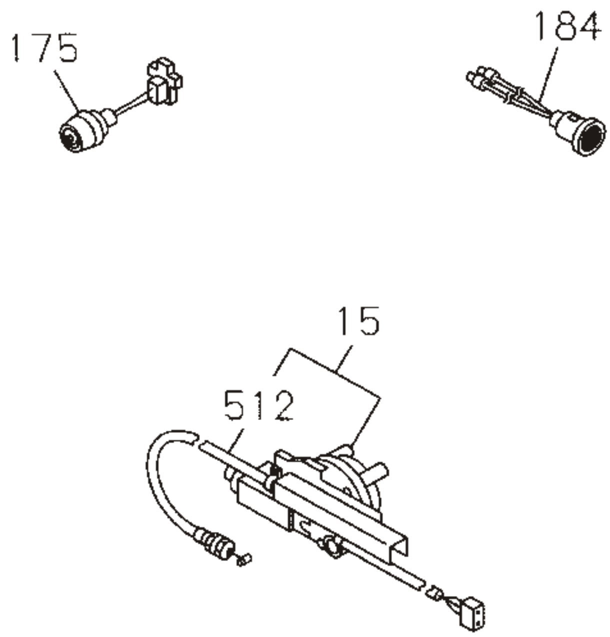
Column	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T
Model	PV	PV02	PV06	PV12	PW	PW07	PW08	PW11	PW16	PW20	PW22	PW25	PW26	PW27	PW28	PW29	PW30	PW31	PY	ZUF

Columns U V W X Y Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X: no entries.

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	Remarks
58	**SWITCH; IGNITION**																									
(C)	982710-0460		9305-		1	A			D	E	F						L	M			P	Q		S		
(C)	982710-0500		9305-		1		B							I	J				N				R		T	
(A)	182310-0080		9305-		1			C					H													
(B)	182310-0060	A	9305-9610		1							G				K										
(B)	894402-5000		9611-		1							G				K										
244	**SWITCH; BATTERY**																									
	182320-0010		9305-		1			C					H													
288	**RELAY; SAFETY**																									
	983420-2051		9305-9811		1			C																		
	582550-0290		9712-		1			C																		
	897040-4160	C	9305-9503		1							G														NIKKO
	182553-0400		9504-		1							G														NIKKO
417	**RELAY; EMERGENCY**																									
	582550-0422		9305-9712		1			C																		
418	**BARREL ASM; LK**																									
(A)	182317-0020		9305-		1	A			D	E	F						L	M			P	Q		S		
(B)	982750-2840		9305-		1		B							I	J				N				R		T	
(B)	182317-0070		9305-		1			C					H													
434	**KEY; STARTER SW**																									
	182316-0070	A	9305-9610		1							G				K										
	894402-4980		9611-		1							G				K										

MEMO

8-26	ELECTRICAL CONTROL AND OTHER PARTS
FIG-NO.	



826A0150873

ELECTRICAL CONTROL AND OTHER PARTS

8-26A

FIG-NO.

C240 model code header (columns read vertically):

DPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
U01AAAAAAAAAAAAAAA KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKMR
F67VVVVVVWWWWWWWWW CEEFFFGGGGHHHHHHHJJLLLLL 2
     000000 00000000 0011220111 00000113 0000 2
     12233 1233445 2539231478 15689090 1233
      U U   U U
      H H   H H
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	C240	Remarks
15	ACTUATOR; ENG STOP						
	581900-0200		9305-		1	Q	
175	INDICATOR; GLOW PLUG						
	582250-0082		9305-		1	UV X	

8-26B ELECTRICAL CONTROL AND OTHER PARTS

FIG-NO.

C240

PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPZ
VVVVWWWWWWWWWWWWWWYU
 001 00112222223 3 F
 262 7816025678901

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWX

KEY NO.	PART NAME / PART NUMBER	ITC	APPLIED DATE	LR	QTY	ABCDE	FGHIJ	KLMNO	PQRST	UVWXY	ZABCD	EFGHI	JKLMN	OPQRS	TUVWX	Remarks
15	ACTUATOR; ENG STOP															
	581900-0071		9305-		1	C										
184	LAMP ASM; PILOT,RED															
	982650-0531		9305-		3	C	HI									
512	CABLE; ENG STOP ACTUATOR															
	582848-0391		9305-		1	C										

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

001254-3000 – 028680-8350

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

091110-5080 - 509000-2270

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

511771-1301 - 514314-0480

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

519711-0011 - 589214-0920

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

894462-8730 – 897144-3620

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

908030-7180 – 909571-4160

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

911311-1530 - 914319-0230

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

982231-6180 - 999232-0120

C240 (EXPORT) PARTS CATALOG

PARTS CATALOG NO. 5–8871–0873–8

いすゞ自動車株式会社
ISUZU MOTORS LTD.

本　　社　　〒140-8722　東京都品川区南大井６－26－１
TEL　03－5471－1111

Head Office　6–26–1, Minami-oi, Shinagawaku, Tokyo 140-8722, Japan
Cable Address: ISUZU TOKYO
Phone Tokyo　81-3-5471-1111

編 集 者　〒140-8722　東京都品川区南大井６－26－１
大森ベルポートＡ館
サービスマーケティング部　技術情報Ｇ
TEL　03－5471－1331（ダイヤル イン）
FAX.　03－5471－1101

Compiler　6-26-1, Minami-oi, Shinagawaku, Tokyo, 140-8722 Japan
Service & Parts Readiness Group
Service Marketing Dept.
PHONE　81–3–5471–1331 (DIAL IN)
FAX.　81–3–5471–1101

発行年月
Issued Date　DECEMBER. 2007